



# Auction Catalog

A collection of various objects, possibly a still life or a display of items, arranged on a red surface. The objects include a brass instrument (possibly a trumpet or trombone) with a wooden handle, a large fan, a small blue and white plate, a glass, a book, and several small items like coins, a shell, and a small white object. The background is a solid red color.

# Collectors' Auctions, Ltd.

**Robert J. Myers, Auctioneer (NY #693735)**

# COMPLETE SET SOCIETY OF MEDALISTS

Listed below is a complete set of venerable Society of Medalists, from the collection of a New York City professor who was a member of the Society since its inception in 1930! It is not often that a collecting desire burns across so many decades but Prof L. is still acquiring art medals—and art objects—at age 84! What was interesting, in addition to seeing original patina finishes, from the very beginning, was to see the literature of the early offerings. Prof L. was a saver, and he obliged us by showing us his files on the Society. Here we see original solicitation letters, a complete file of the

Society *Bulletin* and related correspondence—uncovering facts we never knew before! All medals in this collection have original patina finishes, in original boxes (the first 10 were numbered on the box!). All medals were made by Medallic Art Company, all are 2 7/8-inch size and round (except where otherwise noted below). All are edgelettered with series name, issue number, artist and date. Here is an unprecedented opportunity for the present-day collector. You have the opportunity to obtain individual issues from this one owner (can we say low mileage?) collection!



1. Issue #1, 1930; by Laura Gardin Fraser. Obv hunter & dog. Rev ruffed grouse. 3,235 struck. Chocolate brown patina. AU.\$45-55



5. Issue #5, 1932; by Lee Lawrie. Obv Whatsoever man soweth. Rev He shall also reap. 1,617 struck. Dark brown with light brown highlights. AU. ....\$55-65



9. Issue #9, 1934; by Herbert Adams. Obv youth fishing. Rev fish as prize. 1,207 struck. Scalloped shape. Chocolate brown patina. Toned. AU. ....\$50-60



2. Issue #2, 1930; by Paul Manship. Obv Dionysus. Rev satyrs on winepress. 1,950 struck. Red mahogany patina. Flawless! Unc. ....\$60-75



6. Issue #6, 1932; by John Flanagan (designer of US Washington quarter). Obv Aphrodite. Rev swift runners. 1,494 struck. Green with brown highlights. AU. ....\$65-75



10. Issue #10, 1934; by Albert Laessle. Obv America (turkey). Rev abundance (corn). 1,021 struck. Even brown patina. AU.\$55-65



3. Issue #3, 1931; by Hermon A. McNeil (coin designer). Obv Indian prayer for rain. Rev Hopi Indian dance. 1,713 struck. Slightly oval planchet. Brown patina with highlights of green. Perfect! Unc. ....\$60-70



7. Issue #7, 1933; by Carl Paul Jennewein. Obv Gloria (glory). Rev Fama (fame). 1,237 struck. Brown highlighted patina. AU. ....\$55-60



11. Issue #11, 1935; by Lorado Taft. Obv Great Lakes. Rev 5 daughters of Danaides. 1,025 struck. Dark chocolate brown patina with green highlights. Unc. ....\$60-70



4. Issue #4, 1931; by Frederick MacMonnies. Obv Charles A. Lindbergh. Rev Lone Eagle allegory. 1,989 struck. Deep golden yellow goldplate. AU. ....\$75-90



8. Issue #8, 1933; by Gaetano Cecere. Obv Pegasus & man. Rev no easy way to stars. 1,287 struck. Dark brown patina. AU.\$50-60



12. Issue #12, 1935; by Anthony de Francisci (designer of US Peace dollar, 1921). Obv Creation. Rev swirling universe. 1,165 struck. Scalloped cloud shape. Silverplate; toned near edge. AU. ....\$70-80





13. Issue #13, 1936; by R. Tait McKenzie (Olympic sculptor, physician, physical culturist). Obv athletics (shot put). Rev runners, 1,001 struck. Dark brown with highlights. AU. ....\$65-80



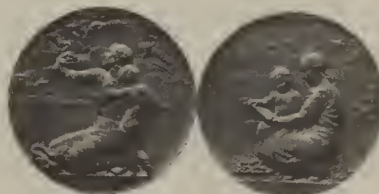
18. Issue #18, 1938; by Gertrude K. Lathrop. Obv conserve wildlife. Rev antelope. (Early conservation medal!) 1,025 struck. Brown patina. Toned. AU. ....\$55-60



23. Issue #23, 1941; by Joseph E. Renier. Obv woman & child. Rev Prometheus. 849 struck. Highlighted brown patina. AU. ....\$50-55



14. Issue #14, 1936; by Albert Stewart. Obv savagery of war. Rev peace. 968 struck. Dark chocolate brown patina. AU. ....\$50-60



19. Issue #19, 1939; by Edward McCartan. Obv the new world. Rev the old world. 943 struck. Even chocolate brown patina. Some toning. AU. ....\$55-60



24. Issue #24, 1941; by Erwin Springweiler. Obv Arctic (polar bear). Rev Antarctica (penguins). 999 struck. Medium brown patina. Even toning. AU. ....\$60-70



15. Issue #15, 1937; by Robert I. Aitken. Obv love is immortal. Rev love creates beauty. Concordant design (as if sculpture in the round). 1,160 struck. Highlighted brown patina. Some toning. AU. ....\$55-60



20. Issue #20, 1939; by John Gregory. Obv Ceres' blessing. Rev Scarcity may shun you. 937 struck. Goldplate patina, even yellow. AU. ....\$50-60



25. Issue #25, 1942; by Janet DeCoux. Obv Thou sluggard. Rev Go to the ant. 767 struck. Russet brown patina. AU. ....\$50-55



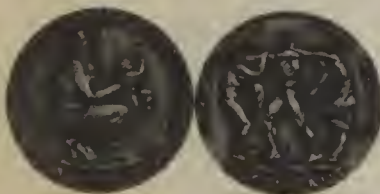
16. Issue #16, 1937; by Chester Beach. Obv In peace sons bury their fathers. Rev In war fathers bury their sons. 941 struck. Highlighted brown patina. AU. ....\$55-60



21. Issue #21, 1940; by Edmond Amateis. Obv Aesop's Fables (hawk). Rev a dog sees his shadow. 921 struck. Silverplate (even) some toning on highpoints. AU. ....\$55-60



26. Issue #26, 1942; by Brenda Putnam. Obv flight & man. Rev bird & flight. (Aviation tribute). 759 struck. Brown patina highlighted. AU. ....\$65-75



17. Issue #17, 1938; by A. Stirling Calder. Obv dance of life. Rev pleasure & pain. 891 struck. Dark gold highlighted patina. AU. ....\$55-60



22. Issue #22, 1940; by Walker Hancock. Obv Castle builders. Rev victory over destruction. 894 struck. Even dark chocolate brown patina. Unc. ....\$50-55



27. Issue #27, 1943; by Anna Hyatt Huntington (who with husband, Archer M. supported many museums including American Numismatic Soc, Brookgreen Gardens). Obv Africa (elephant). Rev water hole animals. 747 struck. Brown patina highlighted. AU. ....\$85-100



28. Issue #28, 1943; by Carl L. Schmitz. Struck in 1 7/16-inch silver because wartime shortage of bronze. Obv Four Freedoms: speech, religion. Rev From want & fear. 796 struck. Silver heavily toned. AU. . . . . \$85-100

- 28B Issue #28 Bronze, 1943; by Carl L. Schmitz. Struck 2 7/8-inch in 1973 when dies were made for large size silver issue. Same design; high relief. 100 struck. Brown patina. Unc. . . . . \$85-100



29. Issue #29, 1944; by Richard Recchia. Struck in 2-inch silver (wartime shortages). Obv inspiration. Rev aspiration. 891 struck. Bright silver. Edge toning. Unc. . . . . \$85-100

- 29B Issue #29 Bronze, 1944; by Richard Recchia. Struck 2 7/8-inch size in 1973. Same design. 100 struck. Brown patina. AU. . . . . \$85-100



30. Issue #30, 1944; by Mahonri Young. Obv riggers. Rev riveters. (Wartime construction). 710 struck. Dark brown patina. AU. . . . . \$55-65



31. Issue #31, 1945; by Rene P. Chambellan. Obv flag raising on Iwo Jima. Rev For conquer we must. 1,501 struck. Brown patina. Unc. . . . . \$60-75



32. Issue #32, 1945; by Berthold Nebel. Obv wounded soldier. Rev atomic explosion. 839 struck. Medium brown patina; toned. AU. . . . . \$60-70



33. Issue #33, 1946; by Joseph Kiselewski. Obv world peace. Rev dove & olive branch. 802 struck. Dark chocolate brown patina. AU. . . . . \$40-50



34. Issue #34, 1946; by Sidney Waugh. Obv Privacy makes innocent. Rev Nameless exceeds. 1,182 struck. Even brown patina. AU. . . . . \$45-55



35. Issue #35, 1947; by Bruce Moore. Obv eternal vigilance. Rev destruction. Domed both sides. 764 struck. Highlighted brown patina. AU. . . . . \$45-50



36. Issue #36, 1947; by Henry Kreis. Obv wise virgins. Rev foolish virgins. 599 struck. Even brown patina. AU. . . . . \$50-60



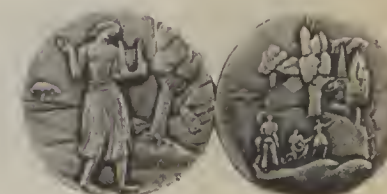
37. Issue #37, 1948; by Michael Lantz. Obv John the Baptist. Rev Salome. 730 struck. Dark brown patina; toned. AU. . . . . \$55-65



38. Issue #38, 1948; by Thomas Lo Medico. Obv pursuit of happiness. Rev good will toward man. 727 struck. Highlighted brown patina. AU. . . . . \$55-60



39. Issue #39, 1949; by Adolph A. Weinman (coin designer: Mercury dime, Liberty Walking half). Obv Genesis. Rev web of destiny. 785 struck. Dark and light brown patina. Unc. . . . . \$60-70

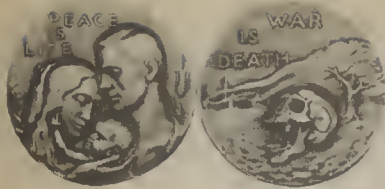


40. Issue #40, 1949; by Leo Friedlander. Obv harmony. Rev creates tranquility. 797 struck. Pale red-brown patina. AU. . . . . \$45-55



41. Issue #41, 1950; by Donal Hord. Obv must sow. Rev to reap. 725 struck. Dark brown patina with some light brown. AU. . . . . \$50-55





42. Issue #42, 1950; by Cecil Howard. Obv Peace is life. Rev War is death. 842 struck. Silverplate with dark background, light relief. Stunning! Unc. . . . \$50-60



47. Issue #47, 1953; by Gifford MacGregor Proctor. Obv fish. Rev dry fly lure. 834 struck. Dark chocolate brown patina. AU. \$55-65



52. Issue #52, 1955; by Georg Lober. Obv Hans Christian Andersen. Rev 150th anniv. 681 struck. Light brown patina. Some toning around relief. AU. . . . \$45-55



43. Issue #43, 1951; by Albert W. Wein. Obv Creation (Seated God). Rev creating heaven & earth. 725 struck. Even brown patina. Some toning, rubbing. AU. . . . \$50-60



48. Issue #48, 1953; by Peter Dalton. Obv 133rd Psalm. Rev swords into ploughshares. 657 struck. Dark and light brown patina. AU. . . . \$45-55



53. Issue #53, 1956; by John Angel. Obv Adam & Eve. Rev Gabriel & Virgin Mary. 682 struck. Even brown patina. AU. . . \$45-55



44. Issue #44, 1951; by Wheeler Williams. Obv monument to peace. Rev peace on earth. 750 struck. Dark brown patina, toned. AU. . . . \$50-60



49. Issue #49, 1954; by Abram Belskie. Obv art goddess. Rev Be true (sculptor's tools). 748 struck. Highlighted brown patina. AU. . . . \$45-55



54. Issue #54, 1956; by Paul Fjelde. Obv Walt Whitman. Rev Leaves of Grass. 635 struck. Even dark brown patina. AU. . . \$45-55



45. Issue #45, 1952; by James Earle Fraser (coin designer: Buffalo nickel). Obv Pony Express. Rev new frontiers. 964 struck. Gold tint brown patina. Edge marks. Auction records to \$265! AU. . . . \$150-200



50. Issue #50, 1954; by Ivan Mestrovic. Obv Socrates. Rev Plato. Amazing low relief! 690 struck. Dark brown patina. AU. . . \$60-65



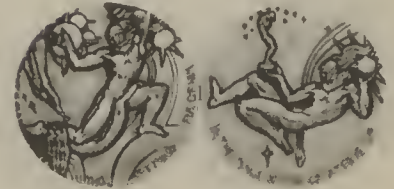
55. Issue #55, 1957; by Pietro Montana. Obv Saint at prayer. Rev St Francis of Assisi. 658 struck. Even brown patina. AU. . . \$40-45



46. Issue #46, 1952; by Karl Gruppe. Obv eagle. Rev Boy Scouts. 762 struck. Medium brown patina with dark brown around figures. AU. . . . \$60-75



51. Issue #51, 1955; by Malvina Hoffman. Obv brotherhood of man. Rev no man is an island. 722 struck. Dark chocolate patina. AU. . . . \$65-75



56. Issue #56, 1957; by Donald De Lue. Obv Creator of Universe. Rev Man in image of God. 824 struck. Brown patina, some toning around relief. AU. . . . \$45-55



57. Issue #57, 1958; by Charles Rudy. Obv Year's at the spring. Rev Day's at the morn. 650 struck. Brown patina, some toning around relief. AU. . . . . \$40-45



62. Issue #62, 1960; by Adlai S. Hardin. Obv three wisemen. Rev nativity scene. 930 struck. Even brown patina. AU. . . \$45-55



67. Issue #67, 1963; by Karen Worth. Obv to the stars. Rev spirit of the space age. 960 struck. Medium brown with darker brown relief. AU. . . . . \$55-60



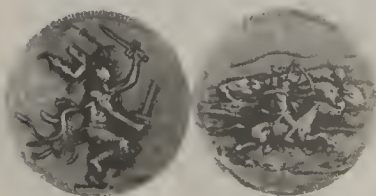
58. Issue #58, 1958; by Jean de Marco. Obv clown. Rev music & drama. 673 struck. Brown & green highlight patina. AU. \$45-55



63. Issue #63, 1961; by Adolph Block. Obv Pilgrim landing. Rev holy cause of liberty. 827 struck. Even brown patina. AU. \$50-65



68. Issue #68, 1963; by Joseph A. Coletti. Obv Glory of God. Rev great frigate bird. 875 struck. Gold tint brown patina. AU. \$45-55



59. Issue #59, 1959; by Allan Houser. Obv Apache fire dancer. Rev buffalo hunt. 713 struck. Even brown patina. AU. . . \$55-65



64. Issue #64, 1961; by Nat Choate. Obv Goliath. Rev David. 925 struck. Medium brown patina. AU. . . . . \$45-55



69. Issue #69, 1964; by Robert A. Weinman. Obv man's greatest enigma. Rev light of knowledge. Square flan with negative relief rev. 1,170 struck. Highlighted brown patina. AU. . . . . \$65-75



60. Issue #60, 1959; by Katharine Lane Weems. Obv God made the beast (puma). Rev And every winged foul. 749 struck. Brown patina. AU. . . . . \$45-55



65. Issue #65, 1962; by Oronzio Maldarelli. Obv dancers. Rev bathers. 915 struck. Dark patina with light brown highlights. AU. . \$45-55



70. Issue #70, 1964; by Frank Eliseu. Obv sea treasurers (diver). Rev seascape. 937 struck. Green patina (underwater). AU. . \$50-60



61. Issue #61, 1960; by Leo Lentelli. Obv Romulus & Remus. Rev Constantinus the Great. 741 struck. Classical treatment. Dark brown patina. AU. . . . . \$45-55

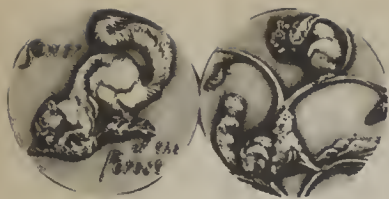


66. Issue #66, 1962; by Carl Mose. Obv This is our heritage. Rev This is our land. 836 struck. Brown patina. AU. . . . \$45-55



71. Issue #71, 1965; by Margaret Grigor. Obv Alaska men ice fishing. Rev Hawaii women working. 909 struck. Highlighted brown patina. AU. . . . . \$55-65





72. Issue #72, 1965; by Elizabeth Weistrop. Obv sower of forest. Rev squirrels. 984 struck. Highlighted brown patina. AU. . . . \$40-50



77. Issue #77, 1968; by Nina Winkel. Obv dancing girls. Rev boys playing. 924 struck. Brown patina. AU. . . . \$40-50



82. Issue #82, 1970; by Tom Allen Jr. Obv mankind's life force. Rev ecology. 1,115 struck. Light brown & cream highlight patina. AU. . . . \$35-45



73. Issue #73, 1966; by Robert Lohman. Obv nature. Rev creative inspiration. 807 struck. Blue-green patina. AU. . . . \$40-50



78. Issue #78, 1968; by Terry Iles. Obv medical research. Rev spider's web. 809 struck. Even brown patina. AU. . . . \$35-45



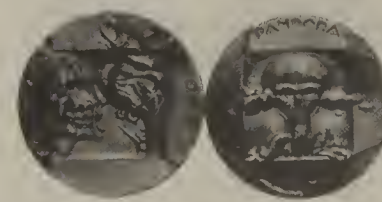
83. Issue #83, 1971; by Hal Reed. Obv four portraits. Rev atomic energy. 1,310 struck. Highlighted brown patina. AU. . . \$35-45



74. Issue #74, 1966; by Ralph J. Menconi. Obv Thomas Jefferson. Rev Miss Liberty. 939 struck. Metallic brown patina. AU. \$45-55



79. Issue #79, 1969; by Bruno Mankowski. Obv Paul Bunyan. Rev Johnny Appleseed. 803 struck. Chocolate brown patina. AU. \$35-45



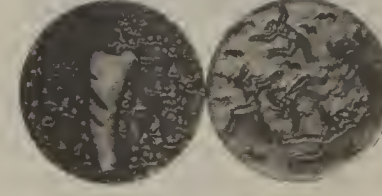
84. Issue #84, 1971; by Elbert Weinberg. Obv opening Pandora's box. Rev consequences! 1,223 struck. Brown-grey patina. AU. \$35-45



75. Issue #75, 1967; by Herring Coc. Obv flying saucer. Rev marine equestrian. 845 struck. Even brown patina. AU. . . \$40-50



80. Issue #80, 1969; by Boris Buzan. Obv televising the event. Rev Apollo 11. 1,061 struck. Even brown patina. AU. . . \$70-80



85. Issue #85, 1972; Sten Jacobsson. Obv One among many. Rev ethereal man. 1,333 struck. Pale green patina. AU. . . \$35-45



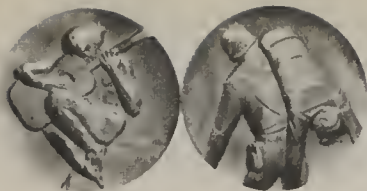
76. Issue #76, 1967; by Donald R. Miller. Five sided. Obv five forms of life. Rev Wildness is preservation. 992 struck. Even brown patina. AU. . . . \$45-55



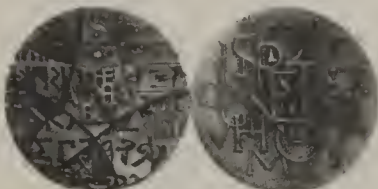
81. Issue #81, 1970; by Julian Harris. Obv Uncle Remus. Rev Brer Rabbit. 1,248 struck. Even brown patina. Edge nick. AU. \$35-45



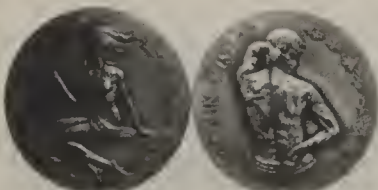
86. Issue #86, 1972; by John Edward Svenson. Obv Chilkat Indian chief. Rev Alaska Tlingit Indians. 1,509 struck. Metallic brown patina. AU. . . . \$35-45



87. Issue #87, 1973; by Mico Kaufman. Obv young girl playing guitar. Rev soldier carrying wounded youth. 1,700 struck. Brown & cream patina. AU. . . . . \$35-45



88. Issue #88, 1973; by Edward R. Grove. Obv alphabets. Rev 24 letters sized in proportion to their uses. 1,625 struck. Highlighted brown patina. AU. . . . . \$35-45



89. Issue #89, 1974; by Laszlo Ispanky. Obv spring wind (semi-nude female). Rev autumn wind (semi-nude male). 1,374 struck. Highlighted brown patina. AU. . . . . \$35-45



90. Issue #90, 1974; by Stanley Bleifeld. Obv 2 Chinese philosophers. Rev rock formation. 1,300 struck. Gray-brown patina. AU. \$35-45

91. Issue #91, 1975; by Frederick Shrady. Oval flan. Obv soul (bird) in prison walls. Rev courage, hope. 1,350 struck. Brown obv dark brown rev patina. AU. . . . . \$35-45

92. Issue #92, 1975; by Bruno Lucchesi. Obv youths embracing. Rev mother & infant. 1,350 struck. Even light brown patina. AU. . . . . \$35-45

93. Issue #93, 1976; by Harvey Weiss. Obv creatures (grasshopper). Rev great & small (whale). 1,350 struck. Even light brown patina. AU. . . . . \$35-45

94. Issue #94, 1976; by Anthony Notaro. Obv immigrant family, Pilgrims are we all. Rev Mayflower under sail. Domed both sides. 1,000 struck. Even brown patina. AU. \$35-45

95. Issue #95, 1977; by Harry Marinsky. Obv village on hill castle in Spain. Rev resting cyclist. 750 struck. Even brown patina. AU. . . . . \$35-45

96. Issue #96, 1977; by Stephen Robin. Obv Tutankhamun. Rev Egyptian Pectoral. 750 struck. Gold finish patina. AU. . . \$35-45

97. Issue #97, 1978; by Robert Cook. Obv abstract couple (music). Rev abstract design (dance). 750 struck. Dark brown patina. AU. . . . . \$35-45

98. Issue #98, 1978; by Moissaye Marans. Obv dawn, mother & infant. Rev dusk, grown daughter, mother (nudes). 750 struck. Light & dark brown patina. AU. . . . . \$35-45

99. Issue #99, 1979; by Donald A. Borja. Obv bonds of Helios (man inside atom). Rev solar energy (wild horses). 750 struck. Dark brown patina. AU. . . . . \$35-45

100. Issue #100, 1979; by Linda Harper. Obv laughing clowns. Rev tearful clowns. 750 struck. Light brown (obv), dark brown (rev) patina. AU. . . . . \$35-45

101. Issue #101, 1980; by Marcel Jovine. Obv unicorn. Rev medieval procession. 750 struck. Light brown patina. AU. . . \$35-45

102. Issue #102, 1980; by Edward Fenno Hoffman III. Obv Alice in Wonderland. Rev Winnie-the-Pooh. 750 struck. Light brown patina. Edge nick. AU. . . . . \$35-45

103. Issue #103, 1981; by Laci de Gerenday. Obv cougar. Rev deer in woods. 750 struck. Light brown patina. AU. . . . . \$35-45

104. Issue #104, 1981; by Elizabeth Gordon Chandler. Obv visual arts (painting & sculpture). Rev performing arts (Leda & swan). 750 struck. Light brown patina. AU. . . . . \$35-45

105. Issue #105, 1982; by John Cook. Obv fawn with pipes. Rev man with mask. 750 Struck. Light brown patina. AU. . . . . \$35-45

106. Issue #106, 1982; by Don Everhart II. Obv dance of the dolphins. Rev dolphins leaping. 750 struck. Highlighted brown patina. AU. . . . . \$35-45



107. Fortieth Anniversary Issue, 1970; by Julian Hoke Harris. Square flan. Obv Athenian owl (positive, negative). Rev 40th anniv; 1st, 80th medal. 657 struck. Dark brown patina. AU. . . . . \$50-60

108. Yankee Doodle American Bicentennial Medal, 1976; by Marcel Jovine. Obv tricorner hat. Rev Yankee Doodle riding a pony. Brown patina. AU. . . . . \$55-65

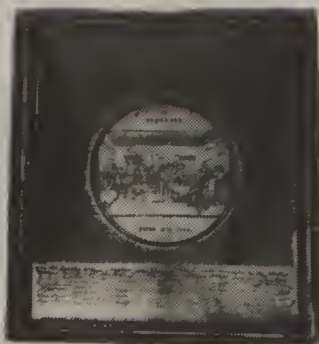
109. Fiftieth Anniversary Medal, 1980; by Chester Martin. Obv snail in universe. Rev 5 decades, man & medal. 500 struck. Gold finish patina. AU. . . . . \$50-55

110. Fiftieth Anniversary Medal II, 1980; by Edward R. Grove. Obv symbols from nature (from SoM issues). Rev names of all 100 SoM medalists. Brown patina. AU. \$50-55

111. Society of Medalists Paperweight, 1977; 2 7/8-inch (73.5mm) Bronze. The obv is one of the most popular Society issues, #45, Pony Express by James Earle Fraser. Rev texture with imprint: MACO SOM copyright 1977. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Plain edge. Brown patina. Leaflet, box, stand. AU. . . . . \$22-26

## AMERICANA

112. Declaration of Independence Plaque, 1859; 8 x 7 3/8-inch (20.5 x 18.8cm) copper silver-plate uniface galvano. Entire text of Declaration plus facsimile signature of signatories, sunken panel at center with Trumbull's medallion scene of the signing ceremony in Congress July 4, 1776. Ornate acanthus & scroll border. Issued by S.H. Black, famed 19th century electrotypist. Free of thin spots and imperfections. EF-AU. . . . . \$200-225



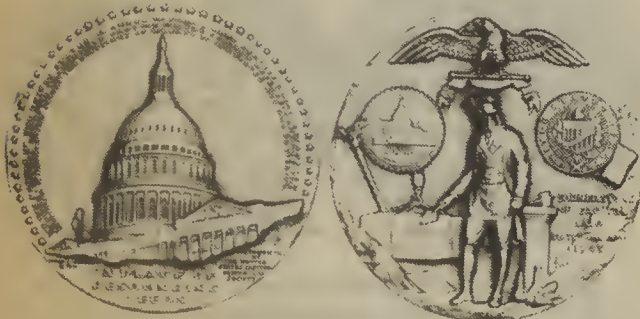
113. Henry Ward Beecher Medal, 1887; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Obv poet writer profile right. Rev 5-line inscription, dates birth, death within laurel wreath. Issued by H.A. Phillips. Mahogany brown patina. Minor edge nicks. VF-EF. . . . . \$45-50

114. Ogontz Indian Plaque (ca 1920); 4-inch (10.23 x 8.25cm) cast bronze oval uniface. Portrait bust of Indian chief 1/3 left in headdress & wearing Indian peace medal (portrait left); headdress feathers extend beyond the oval flan. Unsigned. Porous cast surface. Light brown patina. EF. . . \$55-65





115. **National Retail Dry Goods Association Medal, 1929**; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv caravan merchant displaying cloth to seated buyer, camels foreground & on horizon. Rev city skyline, with early settlement above, awarded to Carlos B. Clark & Lew Hahn, Feb 7, 1929. Two in gold and 1000 bronze struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. AU. . . . \$35-40
116. **Maryland Tercentenary Medal, 1934**; 2 1/4-inch (56.7mm) bronze. By Hans Schuler, sc. Obv head Albert Cabell Ritchie, governor at time medal issued. Rev Leonard Calvert (holding instructions from Lord Baltimore) with Reverend Andrew White, SJ, & Captain Thomas Cornwallis; Indian crouching right. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (34-8). Brown patina. Leaflet. AU. . . \$38-43
117. **(Curiosa) Sperry & Hutchinson Company Plaqueette (ca 1936)**; 3 3/8-inch (85.6 x 54.2mm) bronze. Obv S&H green stamp book, with lower right corner turned up. Rev name & slogan. Made like a miniature book with rounded back & pages on 2 edges. Has actually been carried as a pocket piece. Struck by Robbins, Attleboro. Brown patina. Worn. Fine. . . . \$20-25
118. **University of Pittsburgh Sesquicentennial Medal, 1937**; 3-inch (76.6mm) bronze. Obv tower of knowledge, dates 1787 & 1937 either side. Rev 9-line inscription on virtues of higher education. Unsigned. Style of Robbins or Bastian Bros. Brown patina. EF. \$28-32
119. **IBM Third of a Century Medal, 1947**; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. By Carl Paul Jenewein, sc. Obv portrait bust 1/3 left IBM founder Thomas J. Watson Jr. Rev 11-line third of a century inscription to all IBM employees; famed *Think* motto at bottom. Struck by Medallic Art Co. A 4 1/2-inch version of this medal in gold bestowed to Watson (47-3). Brown patina. EF. . . \$33-36
120. **Pittsburgh Bicentennial Medal, 1958**; 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv aerial view of Pittsburgh Point, bridges spanning rivers. Rev plan of Fort Pitt, 1758 stronghold, city & county seals below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (58-3). Brown patina. EF. . . . \$28-33
121. **Uncle Sam Birthplace Medal, 1969**; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) .999 silver. By Theodore Barbarossa, sc. Obv facing bust of Samuel Wilson, Arlington MA native (1766-1854), later colorful Troy NY meatpacker in Civil War. Rev view of Uncle Sam Memorial. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #471, (69-84). In plastic first day of issue box (cracked). Leaflet. Unc. 39.5 grams. . . . \$40-45



122. **(Washington) United States Capital Historical Society Medal, 1972**; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv the Capital East Front partial view with the Preamble as triple legend; a place of resounding deeds. Rev George Washington in Masonic Regalia as grand master, laying cornerstone, with seals of House of Representatives & Senate; cornerstone laid Sept 18, 1793. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (72-64). Issued by United States Capitol Historical Soc. Light brown patina. Leaflet. AU. \$35-40
123. **Group of 7 Americana Medals, 1960-86**; 1 1/2-inch (mostly) bronze. Includes Pony Express Founders Medal, 1960; Three American Bicentennial Medals, 1972-76 (all 4 struck by US Mint). Statue of Liberty Centennial, 1984; copper-nickel; San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge 50th Anniv, 1986; bronze. Plus Europa Ecu, 1979; bronze; common denominator of 9 European countries (struck by Paris Mint). All BU (some proof surfaces). 7 pieces. \$25-30

Bid sheets in center of catalog. Read at once. Send bids early.

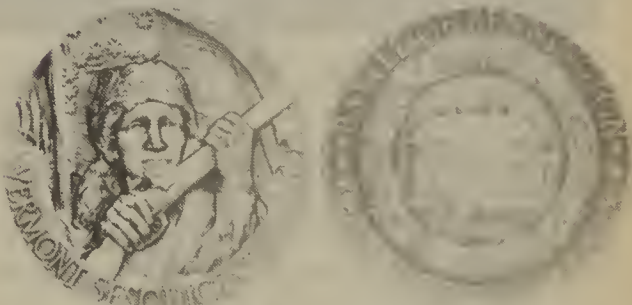
There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction. All lots have a reserve.

## AMERICANA-NEW ENGLAND

124. **Massachusetts at Constitution Centennial Celebration Medal, 1887**; 2 3/8-inch (60x45.5mm) bronze. Graduate uniface. Massachusetts coat of arms on pendant medal. Philadelphia 1867 legend; hung from Mass pinback bar. In original M. M. Richards Co. Boston case, bestowed to Mass Senator Keillon (in box). Jewelry style manufacture. Bright! Gem Unc. . . . \$35-38
125. **Massachusetts Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company 250th Anniversary Medal, 1888**; 1 3/4-inch (44.8mm) bronze. Obv full length figure, Robert Keyne, 1st Commander 1838 in military uniform & staff. Rev Mass state seal. Unsigned (Storer 109). Rich chocolate patina. EF-AU. . . . \$44-48



126. **Landing of the Pilgrims Medal, 1920**; 2 1/4-inch (69.1mm) bronze. By L. Turner, sc. Obv landing scene at Plymouth, date below. Rev The Mayflower under sail inscription. Compact signed in her cabin 21 Nov 1690. Struck by Reed & Barton. (Storer 1558). Plain finish, lightly toned. Obv scratch, otherwise AU. . . . \$55-70



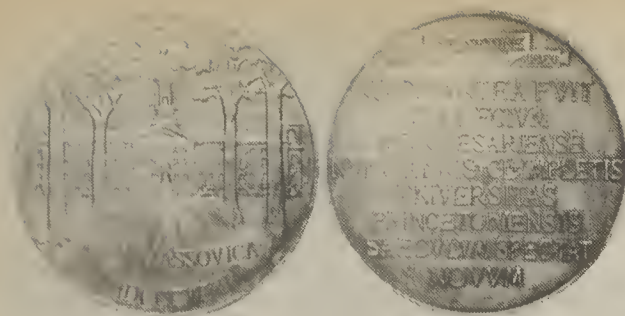
127. **Vermont Sesquicentennial Medal, 1927**; 1 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Charles Keck, sc. Obv patriot in coonskin cap with musket '76 flag behind. Rev historic Fay's Tavern in wreath banded with patriots' names. Battle of Bennington 1777-1927 around. Edge star variety. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (26-21). 1250 struck in bronze. Dark golden patina. Nose rubbed, otherwise flawless specimen! AU. . . . \$50-55



128. **Massachusetts Bay Tercentenary Plaqueette, 1930**; 3 1/2-inch (66.7x90.1mm) bronze goldplate. Obv John Winthrop in square panel surrounded by historical panorama from Plymouth Rock landing to aviation. Rev sacred codfish with 1630-1930, tribute to puritan virtues & values. Unsigned. Struck by Robbins Co. Attleboro. (30-85). Flawless. AU. . . . \$60-70

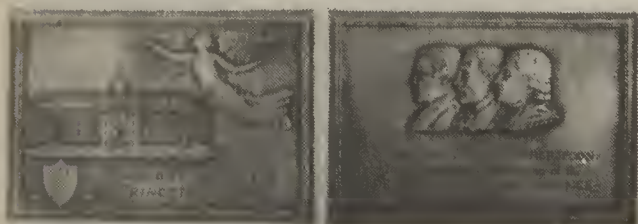
129. **Springfield Massachusetts 300th Anniversary Medal, 1936**; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv bust 1/4 right William Pynchon (1590-1662) in colonial dress, came to America 1630, founded Springfield May 14, 1636. Rev montage of early bldgs in clouds above contemporary bldgs including clock tower. This is the large version of HK 695. Struck by Robbins. Plain edge. (Heath 281-104). Brown patina. EF-AU. . . . \$50-60





#### AMERICA-NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY

130. Princeton University 150th Anniversary Medal, 1896; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Thomas Shields Clarke, engr. Obv Nassau Hall, tree-lined approach. Rev Latin 8-line celebration of New Jersey College (1746) to Princeton Univ. (1896). Chocolate brown patina. EF-AU ..... \$45-50
131. Holland Society Plaque, 1914; 3 1/4-inch (50.9 x 82.6mm) bronze uniface. Tranquil harbor scene with sailboat & Danish houses on shore; 1623 seal, province of New Netherlands. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. EF ..... \$25-30



132. (Princeton) Nassau Hall Plaque, 1926; 3 1/2-inch (61.5 x 89.1mm) bronze. By Gaetano Cecere, sc. Obv Nassau Hall bldg, angel above, coat of arms below. Rev conjoined busts of 3 signers of Declaration of Independence (Stockton, Rush, Witherspoon) who had attended Princeton. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (26-30). Brown patina. Light residual plaster in crevices. EF-AU ..... \$45-50
133. New York State Sesquicentennial Medal, 1927; 2 1/2-inch (62.6mm) bronze. By Charles Keck, sc. Obv bust 3/4 left George Clinton (1687-1761) first governor of NY. Rev original state capital bldg in Kingston, commem double legend. Struck by Medallie Art Co. One of 600 bronze. (27-10). EF ..... \$36-40



134. (U.S. Mint Engraver) Fahnestock and Company Medal, 1931; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By John R. Sinnock, sc. Obv founder's portrait, William Fahnestock, 1/4 left. Rev Wall Street scene 1881. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (31-1). Light brown patina. AU. \$40-50
135. (American Indian) Buffalo New York Centennial Medal, 1932; 2 1/4-inch (57.7mm) bronze. Obv tall bldg complex. Rev Indian on bluff overlook civilization: train, factories, grain elevator, electric transmission lines, plane above. Unsigned. Style Metal Arts, Rochester. Brown patina. EF ..... \$22-25
136. Pair New York State Power Commission Dedication Medals, 1959-63; includes 2 oval bronze medals mounted on wooden stands: St Lawrence Hydro-Electric Power Project Medal, 1859; seals of US & Canada, Power Commissions of NY & Ontario seals plus Robert Moses Niagara Power Plant Medal by Robert Weinman & Anthony de Francisci, scs. Both struck by Medallie Art Co. (62-28). Stands EF Medals AU. 2 pieces. .... \$65-80

Bid sheets in center of catalog. Read at once. Send bids early. There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction.

#### VIEWING THE LOTS

All lots in this sale will be on view during the entire Greater New York Numismatic Convention, Thursday, September 8th through Saturday, September 10th, during normal show hours (10 AM to 7 PM) at the Omni Park Central Hotel, 56th and 7th Avenue, New York City.

Also, lots may be viewed by appointment in our offices in Danbury until September 6th. Call (203) 798-1100 for appointment.

#### DELIVERY OF LOTS

Successful bidders of this auction may pick up the lots immediately following the sale at the Omni Park Central Hotel on September 10th. All other lots will be shipped from Danbury following payment and a charge will be made for delivery.

#### TERMS OF SALE

- (1) Bids by mail are welcomed. Mail bids to P.O. Box 2207, Danbury, Connecticut 06813. DO NOT SEND BIDS to hotel.
- (2) There is no charge for executing bids.
- (3) The auctioneer reserves the right to accept or reject any bid (mail or floor) or withdraw any lot.
- (4) No bids accepted from minors.
- (5) No buy or unlimited bids accepted.
- (6) Bid in even dollar amounts; any bid in odd amount will be reduced to nearest even dollar amount.
- (7) Minimum bid \$10 for any lot with minimum estimate over \$20; \$8 for any lot under \$20.
- (8) Telephone bids must be confirmed in writing.
- (9) Successful bidders will be required to pay full amount before lots are delivered. Title does not pass until lots are paid for in full.
- (10) Our terms are strictly cash. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of invoice. Auction sales are not approval sales. Successful bidders must assume responsibility for paying for lots they win.
- (11) Connecticut residents will be required to pay Connecticut sales tax unless appropriate resale number form is on file in our office.
- (12) Delivery costs will be added to all invoices of successful bidders on all lots not picked up immediately after auction sale.
- (13) No lots may be returned from floor bidders or from anyone who inspected the lot in person. Mail bidders must ask permission to return any lots within five days after their receipt.
- (14) Unpaid invoices after 30 days will be charged an additional 1 1/2% per month interest until paid.

#### If You Have Material To Consign

Consignments of quality numismatic and medallie material solicited for future auction sales. (1) Prepare a list for your records numbering each item to help with total count. (2) Wrap each item well, pack in sturdy container; and use strong outside shipping box. (3) Include copy of your inventory list, be sure your name, address & phone number are included (4) Ship by insured parcel post or by registered mail to our Post Office box, or by UPS to our street address below

**Consignor fees:** (In addition to a 10% fee the buyer pays we charge the seller the following fees.) 25%—Sculpture, large plaques, cabinets, heavy lots. 20%—Books (medallie, numismatic) 15%—All numismatic & medallie items. Consignors also charged for photographs & refurbishing (new ribbons, refinishing when necessary).

|                                      |                                   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <i>Mail Address</i> (& parcel post): | <i>Shipping Address</i> (for UPS) |
| Collectors' Auctions Ltd.            | Collectors' Auctions Ltd.         |
| P.O. Box 2207                        | 40 Lake Avenue Ext.               |
| Danbury, CT 06813                    | Danbury, CT 06810                 |

Phone: (203) 798-1100 (9 AM to 5 PM).



137. Prospect Park Centennial Medal, 1966; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By Neil Estern, obv sc. Obv monument & pastoral scene of Brooklyn Park. Rev high relief seal NYC. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (66-37). Brown patina. AU. . . . . \$22-25
138. Union City New Jersey 50th Anniversary Medal, 1975; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze goldplate. Obv bldgs on cliff overlooking Hudson River; boy, girl, blossom, ribbon above. Rev 3-line anniv inscription. Unsigned (but jewelry mfrgr style). Hung from red-white-blue ribbon. EF-AU. . . . . \$15-18

#### AMERICANA--MIDWEST

139. (Chicago) Foster Medal, 1866; 1 3/8-inch (34.3mm) silver. Obv 3-story bldg; Foster Medal above, Chicago 1857 below (this is an early version with flat roof, later versions show 4-story with peaked roof). Rev awarded on ribbon, garland ornament below; hand inscribed: Otto Newhouse. 1866. Unsigned. Possibly modeled after Franklin School Medals of Boston. Integral loop, some nicks. VF. 19.8 grams. . . . . \$55-75



140. Momence Illinois Interstate Hay Palace Medal (ca 1890); 1 3/8-inch (34.3mm) silver. Obv bldg with tower & turrets, each with pole & flag. Rev ivy wreath & award to (uninscribed). Struck by Childs, Chicago. Light wear. EF. 16.3 grams. . . . . \$40-48



141. Long-Bell Lumber Company 50th Anniversary Medallion, 1925; 3 1/4-inch (82.5mm) bronze by Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv bust 2/3 left founder Robert Alexander Long (1850-1934), lumberman who operated hundreds of lumber plants & retail yards. Rev scene in forest. Style of Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. EF. \$30-40
142. (Relic) C.D. Peacock Centennial Medal, 1937; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. Obv busts facing Elijah & C.D. Peacock. Chicago jewelers. Rev tiny piece of steel from Peacock vault which survived Chicago fire. Fort Dearborn, ferris wheel of Columbian Expo. Brown patina. EF-AU. . . . . \$55-65
143. Detroit's 250th Anniversary Medal, 1951; 2 7/8-inch (72.2mm) bronze. By Rene P. Chambellan, sc. Obv Antione de Lamothe Cadillac arriving in canoe with group; 3 Indians on shore. Rev aerial view skyline of modern Detroit with Civic Center at right. Old Fort Pontchartrain in clouds at left. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (50-6). Brown patina. AU. . . . . \$30-33

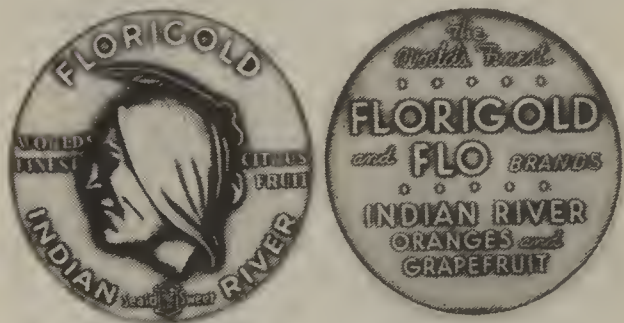
#### BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



144. Pair Illinois Sesquicentennial Medals, 1968; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Trygve A. Rowelstad, sc. Obv state industries, train, Abe Lincoln railsplitter, bldgs superimposed on map. Rev state seal in 21-star border. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (Tiny French head obv). Serial #7369. (68-128). Antique finish. AU. 2 pieces. 127.5 grams. . . . . \$90-100
145. Similar. Pair Illinois Sesquicentennial Medals, 1968; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) bronze. One struck by Medallie Art Co, other by Franklin Mint. Obv symbols on map; rev state seal. Tiny French head of MACO; GR (Gilroy Roberts) on FM. Unc. 2 pieces. . . \$22-26
146. Missouri Sesquicentennial of Statehood Medal, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By H. Richard Duhme, sc. Obv capitol dome above, old capitol below, 150 years of statehood across. Rev map surrounded by covered wagon, steamboat, airplane & space capsule, legend above: gateway to the West. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (70-157). Light brown patina. AU. . . . . \$20-22



#### AMERICANA--SOUTH

147. (Florida) Florigold Citrus Fruit Medal (ca 1920); 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Obv Indian head with scarf & feather, legend: Indian River Sealed Sweet; world's finest citrus fruit. Rev 7-line inscription listing brand names of oranges & grapefruit. Signed A.E. Co, Utica NY. Brown patina. Light wear. EF. . . . . \$30-35
148. Pair Civil War Centennial Medals, 1961; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Joseph Emile Renier, sc. Obv Grant & Lee, Let us have peace. Rev Civil War Centennial Commission logo, official medal of nationwide celebration. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Serial #11079. (61-63). Antique patinas. Leaflet. AU. 2 pieces. 121.7 grams. . . . . \$75-85
149. Pair of Grant and Lee Medals, 1962; 1 1/4-inch (32.3mm) bronze. Bold obv portrait, 12-line rev inscription. Struck in Italy. Brown uneven patina. EF. 2 pieces. . . . . \$14-18
150. South Carolina Tricentennial Medal, 1970; 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By Enrique Monjo, sc. Obv adapted seals of 3 South Carolina governments (France, Britain & independent state). Rev ship *Carolina* approaching heavily wooded coast. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (69-87). Additional types struck by US Mint. AU. . . . . \$35-38

#### AMERICANA--WEST

151. (Mission, Early West) Santa Fe 300th Anniversary Medal, 1883; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) white metal. Obv bust 1/4 facing John Baptist Lamy (1814-88), bishop of more territory than any other (NM, AZ, CO, NV & UT), 1927 novel by Willa Carter (*Death Comes for the Archbishop*) based on his life. Rev San Miguel Mission, 1550-1883. Unsigned. Light nicks edge & obv background, otherwise VF-EF. . . . . \$45-50





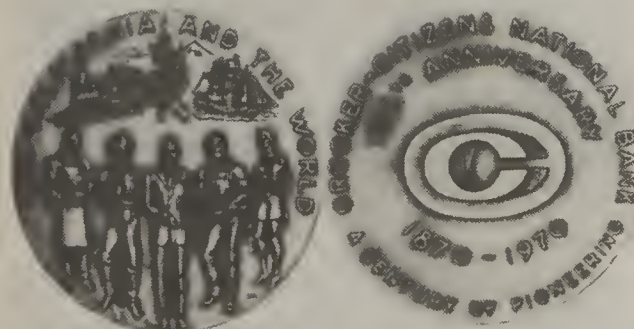
152. Oklahoma Semi-Centennial Medal, 1957; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Obv galloping riders & covered wagons, Oklahoma Run above, April 22, 1889 below. Rev male figures symbolizing progress & vision; Oklahoma Semi-Centennial Expo, Oklahoma City. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (56-41). Olive-brown patina. Sharp! AU. ....\$70-75

153. Pair of Santa Fe 350th Anniversary Medals, 1960; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Kay Van Elmendorf Wiest des, Donna Quasthoff, sc. Obv Indian, Spanish, Mexican & American heads, trails behind, Spanish commem legend. Rev historic Saint Francis Cathedral, English legend. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Silver serial #1977. (59-1). Tan patina. One leaflet. Unc. 2 pieces. 134.3 grams. ....\$70-75

154. California Bicentennial Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver. By Tom Van Sant, sc. Obv grizzly bear, state tree & flower. Rev 8 figures symbolizing Spanish, Indian & American periods of the Golden Land. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (69-178). Serial #17346. Antiqued patina. Leaflet. Box. AU. 117.9 grams. \$70-75

155. Same. California Bicentennial Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. Brown patina. Box. Unc. ....\$40-44

156. Same. California Bicentennial Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) .999 silver. In plastic holder. BU. 28.3 grams. ....\$44-48



157. Crocker-Citizens National Bank Centennial Medal, 1970; 3-inch (75.9mm) bronze. By Spero Anargyros, sc. Obv 5 native west citizens below scenes of railroad, sailing ships, mountains & trees. Rev logo & anniv inscription. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (69-108). Brown patina. Leaflet & box. Sharp. AU. ....\$30-33

158. (Cowboys) Group of 3 Medals, 1964-74; includes: (1) Montana Territorial Centennial Medal, 1964; Charles Marion Russell, cowboy artist; octagonal shape. Plus 2 Franklin Mint Sculptors' Studio pieces: (2) Maverick; Cowboy Roping Calf; (3) Opening Door, Parent reading to children. AU. 3 pieces. ....\$25-28

159. Group of 4 Southwest Medals, 1962-70; includes: (1) New Mexico 50th Anniv Medal, 1962; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. (2) Taos NM 350th Anniv Medal, 1965; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. (3) Phoenix AZ 3rd Annual Coin-A-Rama Plaque, 1964; 2 3/4-inch (70.0x59.2mm) white metal uniface map shape (of Arizona). Plus Disneyland Medal, 1 1/16-inch (42.6mm) bronze. All EF-AU. 4 pieces. ....\$28-33

#### AMERICANA--ALASKA & HAWAII

160. Alaska Statehood Medal, 1959; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv Alaska map on US. Rev state seal. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (59-41). Brown patina. AU. ....\$16-18

161. Hawaii Statehood Medal, 1959; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Spero Anargyros, sc. Obv state seal, motto. Rev map of Aloha State, Niihau variety. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (59-92). Brown patina. Leaflet. AU. ....\$16-18

162. Group of 4 Alaskan Medals, 1962-67; includes: (1) Alaska purchase centennial medal, 1967; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. (2) Alaska Trade Dollar, 1962; 1 1/2-inch (39.4mm) bronze. (3) Homer Alaska Centennial Medal, 1967; 1 1/2-inch (40.3mm) bronze. (4) Alaska Statehood Medal, 1969; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) silver. AU-BU. 4 pieces. ....\$28-33

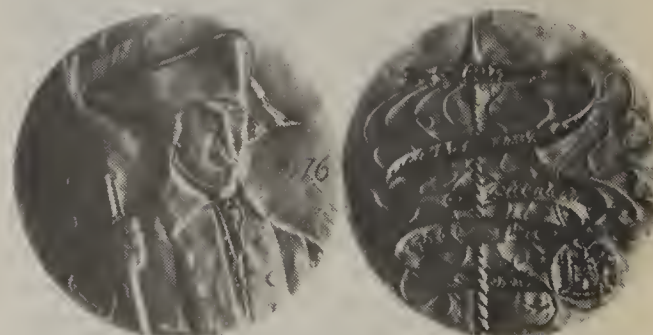


#### AMERICAN BICENTENNIAL

163. (First American Bicentennial Medal) National Society of Daughters of American Revolution American Bicentennial Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Donald DeLue, sc. Obv husband on horseback, wife & child bidding him farewell. Rev seal of organization, facade of Washington headquarters bldg, dates & symbols. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (71-174). Light brown patina. AU. ....\$33-36



164. Delaware Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Raymond Martin, des. Charles Spinden, sc. Obv Liberty Bell, Caesar Rodney on horseback. Rev state seal. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (74-58). Brown patina. AU. ....\$25-28



165. (A.N.S.) New York State Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Americo Giannicchi, sc. Obv bust of Colonial militiaman, American Numismatic Society emblem. Rev maypole with ribbon & fillets; seal of New York state. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (75-57; Johnson 47). Brown patina. Leaflet, box, stand. AU. ....\$30-35

166. (Aviation) North Carolina Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv 5 scenes in panels North Carolina state history: Kitty Hawk & First Flight below. Rev state seal. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (74-15). Brown patina. AU. ....\$30-33

167. Miami Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv explorer Ponce De Leon, lighthouse, torch & sun. Rev Greater Miami Bicentennial, US seal. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (75-195). Brown patina. AU. ....\$15-18





168. Vermont Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Patrick Kennedy, des (obv), Jeffrey Willius, des (rev), Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv tranquil Vermont scenery, farm & village. Rev VT 2 logo. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (74-93). Brown patina. AU. . . . . \$25-38



169. (A.N.S.) New York City American Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By John Russel Ridge, sc. Obv Federal Hall bldg, site of Washington's inauguration, NYC seal, legend: 1st capital of USA. Rev scene of loading & firing canon; ANS seal below. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (72-58; Johnson 48). Toned. Seldom offered. AU. . . . . \$35-40

170. Lombardo Mint American Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) silver. Obv Miss Liberty carrying torch. Rev Eagle & Liberty Bell. All devices from US coin designs. Struck in Canada by Lombardo Mint. Proof surfaces. BU. 22.3 grams. . . . . \$28-33



171. Signing the American Constitution Medallion, 1973; 3 1/8-inch (80.9mm) bronze. By Maurice Pouillard, sc. Obv map 13 colonies. Rev eagle holding scroll with 17 Sept 1787 date. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1973 edgemark. Limited edition of 100. Box. Unc. . . . . \$30-38



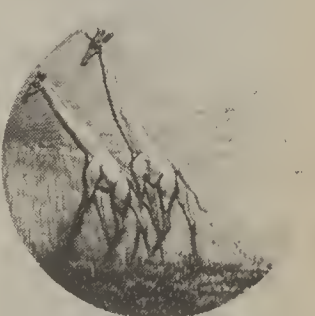
172. (Space) Apollo 11 American Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2-inch (50.0mm) silver. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv walk on moon Armstrong & Lem, capsule & Earth in starry sky above. Rev enameled red-white-blue American flag; Bicentennial legend. Struck by Fratelli Loricci, Milan. Issued by Nebraska Numismatics. Serial #319. AU. 57.2 grams. . . . . \$45-55

173. Group of 5 U.S. Mint American Revolution Bicentennial Medals, 1975-76; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm). Includes: Silver National Bicentennial Medal; Bronze Paul Revere (2), and Thomas Jefferson (2). Reverse mounted in PNC, others in orig cases. BU. 5 pieces. . . . . \$25-30



#### ANIMALS

174. (Dog, Insurance) Central Manufacturer's Mutual Insurance Company 75th Anniversary Medallion, 1951; 4-inch (10.16cm) bronze. By Joseph Kiselewski, sc. Obv Chief (name inscribed) dalmatian. Rev insurance bldg, shield below. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (50-40). Brown patina. Free of nicks for so large a medal. Attractive! AU. . . . . \$50-60



175. Giraffes Medal, 1965; 2 13/16-inch (72.0mm) bronze. By Daniel Flourat, sc. Obv tree top with emerging neck & head of giraffe, tongue out. Rev 2 giraffes on plane, mountains behind. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre edgemark. Serial #31 (of 100). Red brown patina. Unc. . . . . \$44-48

176. (Low Serial) Donkey Medal, 1970; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Roger Baron, sc. Obv head of donkey or ass. Rev profile left. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre 1970 edgemark (1st year of issue). Serial #6 (of 200). Some rubbed highpoints. AU. . . . . \$40-45



177. (Low Serial) Tiger Medal, 1971; 2 3/4-inch (72.4mm) bronze. By Andre Bloc, sc. Obv tiger stalking, head among bamboo stalks. Rev tigress & 3 cubs. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre 1971 edgemark. Serial #9 (of 100). Red-brown patina. Unc. \$44-48

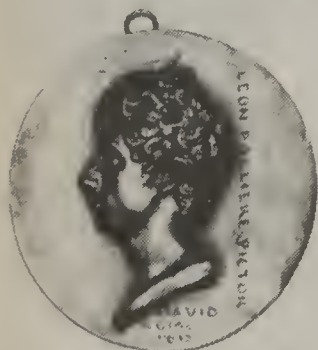
178. (Antelope) Brookgreen Gardens Paperweight, 1977; 2 7/8-inch (72.3mm) bronze. Obv 8-point buck prone with head turned to right in front of cactus--one of Brookgreen's most charming designs by Gertrude Lathrop, sc. from her 1945 medal. Rev texture & imprint: MACO & SOM, 1977. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Brown patina. Box & stand. AU. . . . . \$20-25

BID LIBERALLY

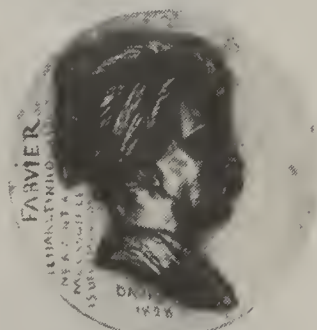


## ART

179. **Norwich Free Academy Newton Perkins Medal, 1884**; 2 1/16-inch (52.0mm) bronze. By Frederick B. Smith & Herman Hartman, engr. Obv head of Minerva left, name of Connecticut academy above, medal below. Rev 4-lines (uninscribed). Chocolate brown patina. Very light wear. AU. ....\$40-50
180. **Mediation Plaqueette, 1904**; 2 1/2-inch (63.6 x 49.9mm) bronze. By Jeanne Boreaud-Strenz, sc. Obv female with hair tied in back with intense concentration on book before her. Rev sprig of pansies. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Masterful low relief obv. Brown patina. AU. ....\$30-35



183. **Leon Palliere Plaque, 1815**; 4 3/8-inch (11.1cm) foundry cast bronze uniface. By Pierre Jean David d'Angers, sc. Moderate relief head left of French painter modeled from life by David at Rome with Latin title Pictor, painter. Black iron-like patina although piece is bronze, never holed but has integral loop with ring on reverse. EF. ....\$100-125



184. **Charles Nicolas Fabvier Plaque, 1828**; 5 13/16-inch (14.8cm) foundry cast iron uniface. By Pierre Jean David d'Angers, sc. High relief turban bust of French general at battle of Borodino for Napoleon, remained loyal to restored King Louis XVIII during the Hundred Days of 1815. Later defended Athens in the Greek War of Independence, peer of France. Early cast of Paris Mint, holed for suspension. Dark patina. AU. ..\$150-200



187. **Bacchanalia Scene Plaqueette (ca 1880)**; 5 7/8-inch (14.8 x 10.3cm) cast bronze uniface. Seated satyr in pastoral scene holding bouquet of flowers, berries or grapes over head of semi-nude female, as another nude female demurely looks away. All within beaded oval border with silhouetted flower garlands above & below; bead & reel forming outer border. Unsigned. Chocolate brown patina. Soldered wire hanger rev. EF. ....\$100-125



188. **Nathaniel Hawthorne Plaque, 1892**; 7-inch (17.8cm) foundry cast bronze uniface. By Ringel D'Illzach, sc. Handsome portrait bust of New England novelist & short story writer (1804-64). Large letter A between his name at top referring to his famed novel *The Scarlet Letter*, house to left of bust, *House of Seven Gables*; Grolier club seal at bottom center; tombstone with broken quill to right of bust. Rich dark brown patina. EF-AU. ....\$200-250

## ART PLAQUES

181. **(Famous Sculptors) Saint George--American Eagle Medal, 1941**; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) bronze goldplate. By Mario Korbel (obv) & Paul Manship (rev) sc. Obv St George slaying the dragon. Rev eagle by Manship; United We Stand. Struck by Medallion Art Co. Issued for British-American Ambulance Corps. (A companion piece bore a thumbs up--forward to victory rev). (41-36) Hole & jump ring. Light wear on highpoints. EF. ....\$35-45
182. **Leonardo da Vinci 500th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1952**; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze silverplate. By M. Vedani, sc. Obv aged head of renaissance artist with flowing beard. Rev 6-line 5th century anniv inscription. Struck by A.E. Fratelli Lorioli, Milan. Soldered loop. Light wear. EF. ....\$40-45



185. **(Austria) Adalbert Stifters Birthplace Plaque (ca 1870)**; 6 1/4-inch (16.0cm) cast bronze uniface. Charming rustic cottage where Austrian author Stifter was born, in Oberplan Bohemia, 23 October 1805 (he died 28 January 1868 in Linz). He is best known for tales & short novels, one translated in English, *Rock Crystal*, in 1945. Plaque has 3 lines in cartouche. Shades of brown patina. EF. ....\$125-150



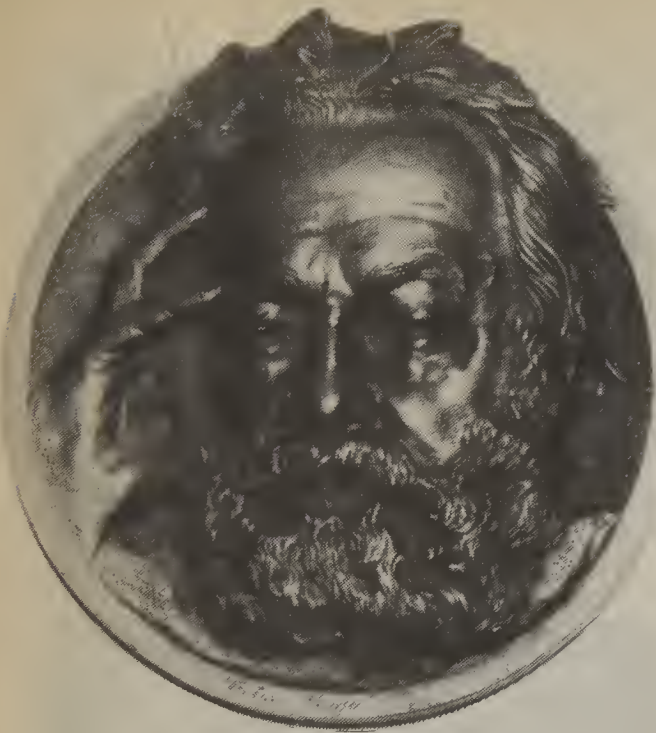
186. **Francois Pierre Guillaume Guizot Plaque, 1830**; 5 1/8-inch (13.0cm) foundry cast bronze uniface. By Pierre Jean David d'Angers, sc. Statesman & historian left in very high relief. Born in Nimes (old spelling Nismes), Guizot was a constitutional monarchist, cabinet minister & prime minister under Louis-Philippe, overthrown with this king by 1848 revolution. Cast by Paris Mint. Holed for suspension. Faintly golden patina. EF-AU. ....\$150-200

189. **Oriental Hand Mirror (ca 1900)**; 8-inch (20.0cm with 9x32cm handle). White metal with bamboo wrapped handle. Obv ocean waves with froth, 3 birds above; 2 large & 6 small Japanese (Chinese?) characters. Rev polished surface. Toned. VF-EF.\$75-90

## ART-TIFFANY

190. **(Insurance) Pair of Tiffany Medals for Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 1910-18**; includes Metropolitan Life Faithful Service Medal (ca 1910); 1-inch (24.2mm) silver uniface; initial M on the 8-point star, blue ribbon & faithful service header. Plus War Savings Stamp Drive Medal, 1918; 1 5/8-inch (41.6mm) bronze; obv eagle, tower & rays, rev 14-line inscription for selling \$5,000 in war savings stamps. Both signed Tiffany & Co. VF-EF. 2 pieces. 14.5 grams. ....\$50-60
191. **Patrick Cardinal Hays Banquet Medal, 1924**; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. Obv bust left Cardinal Hays. Rev cardinals arms within circle, legend around congratulatory banquet Catholic Club. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Dark brown patina. Box (worn). Flawless! Unc. ....\$70-85





192. **Victor Hugo Memorial Plaque, 1885**; 5 1/8-inch (13.cm) foundry cast bronze uniface. By Rozet, sc. Pensive portrait head of famed French author, with hand to head showing luxuriant beard & hair. Issued on his death in 1885. Hair locks protrude beyond the circular flan above; his name appears in script on flat border below. Cast by Henry-Bonnard Bronze Foundry, NY (signed on rev with 1886 date). Chocolate brown patina. Magnificent preservation. Attractive. Important. AU. ....\$200-250

#### ARCTIC

193. **Elisha Kent Kane Medal, (ca 1910)**; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze goldplate. Obv bust left of Arctic explorer (1820-1857); ivy branch at truncation. Rev globe over compass; legend: For eminent geographical research. (uninscribed). Issued by Geographical Soc of Philadelphia. Struck by Aug C. Frank, Phila. JEC on edge, some rubbing. EF. ....\$45-55
194. **(Byrd Antarctic Expedition) Stamford Connecticut Harold I. June Medal, 1929**; 1 3/8-inch (35.7mm) bronze. Obv globe of southern hemisphere with plane near pole; seal of Stamford above, legend: With the Byrd Antarctic Expedition to South Pole. Rev inscription: Presented by fellow citizens of his home town to Harold I. June, in commemoration of his Antarctic Flight over the South Pole, Nov 29th, 1929. He was awarded medal in precious metal, replicas were issued in bronze. Unsigned. Brown patina. EF-AU. ....\$35-45



#### ASTRONOMY

195. **Johann Hevel Death Medal, 1687**; 1 3/4-inch (43.7mm) bronze gilt. By Arfvid Karlsteen, engr. Obv facing bust of Danzig-born Polish-German astronomer. Rev soaring eagle, Latin He gazed sharply into the heavens. (Forrer 3:121). Holed for suspension, old gilding worn at reverse center. Fine. ....\$100-150

196. **Joseph Jerome Lalande Medal, 1783**; 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) bronze. By Nicolas Marie Gatteaux, engr. Obv bust left in peruke. Rev admiration of native city to astronomer & citizen. Serene pre-Revolution work of master medalist Gatteaux. (Forrer 2:210). Contemporary strike. Dark patina. EF. ....\$50-60
197. **Sylvain Bailly Medal, 1793**; 1 5/8-inch (42.0mm) bronze. Obv astronomer, moderate revolutionary leader right, unsigned. Rev 12-line biography ending with tiny headsman's axe, guillotined Nov 11, 1793. First struck after fall of Robespierre and end of the Terror in memory of Franklin's close friend. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Coin finish, gold and pale lilac toning. AU. ....\$35-45
198. **Galileo Galilei Medal, 1818**; 1 5/8-inch (40.9mm) bronze. By Raymond Gayard, engr. Obv astronomer-mathematician, right; telescope pioneer who observed moon's surface features, numbered the moons of Jupiter, first to study laws of motion. Rev 9-line Durand Series Numismatica vita. Deep red-brown patina. AU. ....\$40-50
199. **Nicholas Copernicus Medal, 1820**; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Godel, engr. Obv Polish astronomer who asserted earth's revolution around sun left. Rev 10-line Durand Series Numismatica vita records 1473 birth at Thorn in Poland. (Freeman p. 56 notes in Prussia and in Poland reverses, different portraits of this medal.) Unusual portrait by obscure artist whose first name is not recorded. EF-AU. ....\$40-50
200. **Tycho Brahe Medal, 1825**; 1 9/16-inch (41.5mm) bronze. By Emile Rogat, engr. Obv leading 16th century astronomer right. Rev 9-line Durand Series Numismatica vita. Danish-born Brahe was the greatest astronomer of his day; a major moon crater is named for him. He rejected Copernicus' theory in part, believing five planets revolved around static earth! Reflective brown patina. AU. \$50-75



201. **Royal Astronomical Society Newton Medal, 1831**; 1 7/8-inch (48.1mm) bronze. By William Wyon, engr. Obv soc legend, Newton head left. Rev massive telescope in A-frame mounting, Latin whatever shines must be recorded. (Brown 1059, rare). Incuse 727 on edge. Deep brown patina. AU. ....\$75-100
202. **Francois Arago Medal, 1842**; 2 1/4-inch (56.2mm) bronze. By Antoine Bovy, engr. Obv astronomer, light polarization pioneer, foe of Napoleon III right. Rev astronomy students' tribute in heavy laurel wreath. Work of great Swiss medalist. (Forrer I:246). Light brown patina. AU. 2 obverse spots. ....\$35-45



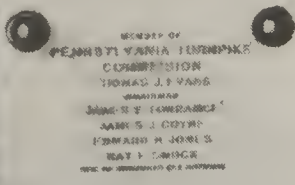
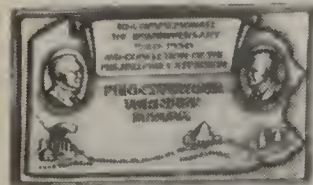
203. **Urbain Jean Joseph Leverrier Medal, 1877**; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Alphee Dubois, sc. Obv planetary astronomer left, detected existence of Neptune by orbital mathematics. Rev Helios' chariot surrounded by symbols of planets & asteroids. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Unusual red-brown patina. AU. ....\$75-85



204. Jules-Henri Poincare Plaque, 1912; 1 3/4-inch (43.7 x 43.0mm) .900 silver. By George Prudhomme, sc. Obv mathematician, physicist, astronomer deep in study left, Greek inscription incuse below. Rev 9-line tribute and vital dates, medal created by international subscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Doublestruck cornucopia 2 argent edgemark. Matte patina. AU. 54.5 grams. ....\$75-85

#### AUTOMOBILES

205. Pair of Early Auto Items (ca 1920s); includes change purse with scene open sedan in metal cover with Indian tepee, Larchmont NY on leather base. Plus watch fob shell, 2 men in coupe, perhaps a racing car on road passing rock fence. Unsigned. Interesting items. VF-EF. 2 pieces. ....\$65-80



206. Pennsylvania Turnpike System Paperweight, 1950; 4-inch (63.1x101.5mm) bronze. Obv on map of state, route from Philadelphia to Ohio border, Independence Hall & Liberty Bell indicating Philadelphia, capital-Harrisburg, steel mill-Pittsburgh; oval portraits of chairman & governor above with tablet stating 10th anniv completion Phila extension. Rev 10-line inscription. 5 names turnpike commissioners; 2 half ball feet. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. EF. ....\$45-50

207. Ford Company 30-year Employee Lapel Pin (ca 1950); 5/8-inch (16.0mm) 10 karat gold, Henry Ford head, logo & 30 years above, loyalty & service below. Unc. 2.3 grams. ....\$25-30



208. Ford Motor Company 50th Anniversary Medal, 1953; 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze. By Anthony de Francisci, sc after painting by Norman Rockwell. Obv three generations of Fords. Rev with inscription: 50 years forward on the American road 1903-1953. Struck by Medallic Art Co. This is the American variety; a separate rev was used for the foreign version. It stated simply: 50 years forward with Ford. Both versions were issued in smaller 1 1/4-inch as well. (53-21-1). Brown patina. AU. ....\$60-65



#### BALLOONS

209. Montgolfier Brothers Balloon Ascent Medal, 1783; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Nicholas Gatteaux, sc. Obv busts left of Joseph & Etienne Montgolfier. Rev balloon aloft, two allegorical figures (one on ground, one in clouds). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. Light brown patina. AU. ....\$75-80

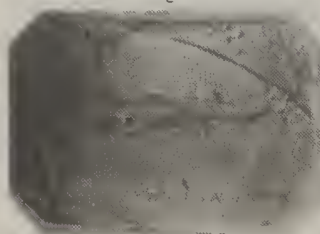
210. (Aeronautics) Etienne Montgolfier Medal, 1931; 1 5/8-inch (40.9mm) bronze. By Armand Caque, engr. Obv pioneer balloonist left, with brother Joseph made first successful manned balloon ascent on Nov 21, 1783. Rev 9-line Galerie Metallique vita. Not in the 1979 Frankfurter Muenzhandlung Aviation Medal Sale! Deep red-brown patina. EF. ....\$50-60

211. Henry Giffard Steam Propelled Balloon Ascent Medal, 1878; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze gilt. By Charles Trotin, engr. Obv captive balloon above ruins of Tuilleries. Rev souvenir of ascent in steam propelled invention of aeronaut Giffard (1825-1882). Ball loop, ring, ribbon & barbell header. Choice AU. ....\$90-100

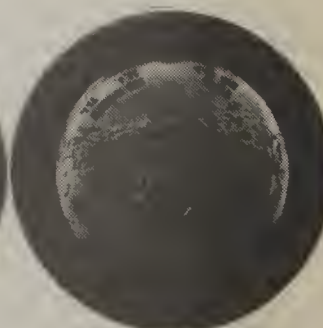
212. Same. Henry Giffard Steam Propelled Balloon Ascent Medal, 1878; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze gilt. Ball loop, ring to blue-white-red striped ribbon. Barbell header. Edges scraped, otherwise EF-AU. ....\$65-75

#### AVIATION

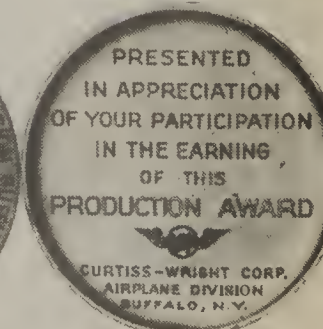
213. (World War 1 Military Aviation) Captain Guynemer Medal, 1917; 1 1/8-inch (28.0mm) silver. By Louis Barillet, sc. Obv bust in flying costume left of 3rd Escadrille chief. Rev tribute in order of the day Oct 16, 1917. Struck by Paris Art. Loop & oval ring. VF-EF. 7.7 grams. ....\$45-55



214. Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce Lindbergh Plaque, 1927; 3 1/2-inch (63.4 x 88.8mm) bronze silverplate octagon. By John Gregory, sc. Obv *Spirit of Saint Louis* in cloudy sky heading across globe toward Europe, through difficulties to the stars. Rev Army Air Corps emblem, chamber tribute to non-stop flight. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. EF. ....\$120-140



215. Graf Zeppelin World Flight Medal, 1929; 1 7/16-inch (35.9mm) .900 silver. BY Oskar Gloeckler, sc. Obv conjoined busts left of inventor Count Zeppelin, pilot Hugo Eckener, builder Ludwig Durr. Rev relief globe, cities Tokyo-Friedrichshafen. Struck by Berlin Mint. Edge incuse: Pruss Staatsmunze silber 900 fein. Coin relief & finish. Gem! Unc. 25.0 grams. ....\$160-175



216. Curtiss-Wright Corporation Aviation Production Award Medal, 1942; 3-inch (76.3mm) lead bronzed. Obv Army-Navy banner & two WWII aircraft. Rev 9-line dedicatory inscription: In appreciation for participation in earning production award. Unsigned (but in style of Whitehead & Hoag). Dark red-brown patina. Sharp edges. AU. ....\$25-28





217. Kelly Air Force Base 50th Anniversary Medal, 1967; 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze. By Philip Krackowski, sc. Obv early biwing plane with supersonic swept wing jet overhead. Rev star & wings logo of San Antonio TX Air Force Base. Struck by Robbins. Attleboro. Brown patina. Box. AU. . . . . \$30-40

218. Graf Zeppelin LZ127 Ornament (ca 1970); 3 1/8-inch (79.2 x 87.3mm) white metal pierced & enameled uniface. Dirigible LZ127, the first airship to fly around the world in 1929, between bust of Count Zeppelin facing half left & black enamel iron cross; goldplated oak leaf wreath forming edge. Made by Reu. Heuback, West Germany. Integral loop. Unc. . . . . \$50-60



#### BANKS

219. Bank of Pittsburgh Centennial Medallion, 1910; 3 1/16-inch (77.0mm) bronze. Obv bank facade with six columns & elaborate frieze. Rev II-line centennial inscription in cartouche, oldest bank west of Alleghenies. Signed Hefren Bros. Pittsburgh. Yellow brown patina. AU. . . . . \$30-33

220. American Institute of Banking Chicago Chapter Medal (ca 1910); 1 1/2-inch (38.5 x 27.2mm) bronze goldplate. Obv full length winged female, branch in each hand. AIB seal. Rev official. Struck by Dieges & Clust. Integral loop. Handsome. EF. . . . . \$22-24

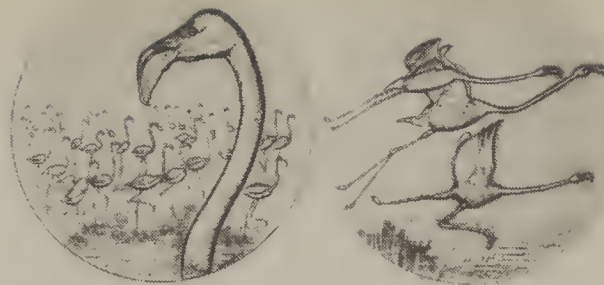


221. Integrity Trust Company Plaque, 1929; 3 3/4-inch (63.4 x 95.7mm) bronze goldplate. By Alfred Bottiau, sc. Obv Integrity represented by seated female figure, aided by wise counsel standing behind, receives earnings of trade (symbolized by Mercury), which protects widow, 2 children; signed & dated 1928. Integrity below. Rev commem main office Integrity Trust Co. Phila. Struck by Arthus-Bertrand, Paris. Triangular edgemark. Fine quality. Scarce. EF. . . . . \$40-44

222. First National City Bank 150th Anniversary Medal, 1962; 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze. By Enrique Monjo, Spanish sc. Obv heroic nude male surrounded by figures symbolizing family, culture, industry, etc. Rev oak tree & bank's logo. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (62-10). Light brown patina. With pamphlet & box. AU. . . . . \$22-25

#### BIRDS

223. (Low Serial) Ostrich Medal, 1966; 2 13/16-inch (72.0mm) bronze by Daniel Flourat, sc. Obv ostrich head above foliage. Rev full figure ostrich pecking ground, 4 in background. Struck by Paris Mint. 1966 Cornucopia Cuivre edgemark. Serial #14 (of 200). Unc. \$44-48



224. Rose Flamingos Medal, 1971; 2 7/8-inch (72.1mm) bronze. By Pierre Rodier, sc. Obv head of flamingo left, flock behind. Rev 3 flamingos in flight. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia Cuivre 1972 edgemark. Serial #37 (of 100). Red-brown patina. AU. . . . . \$44-48

225. (Low Serial) Vulture Medallion, 1974; 3 9/16-inch (90.9mm) bronze. By Raymond Joly, sc. Obv full figure vulture, head right. Rev close up head, above 2 vultures. Both sides anepigraphic. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre 1974 edgemark. Serial #7 (of 100). Red-brown patina. AU. . . . . \$44-48



#### BLACK AMERICANS

226. Pair Martin Luther King Junior Memorial Medal, 1968; 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Abram Belskie, sc. Obv Black civil rights leader 3/4 left. Rev I have a dream, black & white Americans arm in arm, eagle behind. Struck by Medallic Art Co. First high relief proof surface medal struck in America. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. Serial #70 (of 500). Certificate. In original case. BU. 2 pieces. 29.6 grams. \$35-45

227. Pair America's Assassinated Leaders Medals, 1968; 1 5/16-inch (32.8mm) bronze silvered & gilt. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv bold head civil right leader Martin Luther King Jr. Rev Robert & John Kennedy. Struck in Italy. Loops. EF. 2 pieces. . . . \$25-30



#### BRIDGES

228. Mount Hope Bridge Company Medal, 1929; 2 15/16-inch (73.8 x 73.6mm) bronze octagon. By Jonathan M. Swanson, sc. Obv illustration of bridge in long center panel with name on banner above in decorative design. Rev 6-line inscription on bridge opening to Newport Oct 24, 1929. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (29-72). Brown patina. EF-AU. . . . . \$45-55

229. Betsy Ross Bridge Medal, 1976; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze uniface. By Norman Hines, sc. Flag-creator Betsy Ross, bridge view of Delaware River Port Authority's Philadelphia-Pennsauken link, ship under span. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (75-100). Light brown patina. Unc. . . . . \$24-48

BID LIBERALLY!



## CALENDAR MEDALS

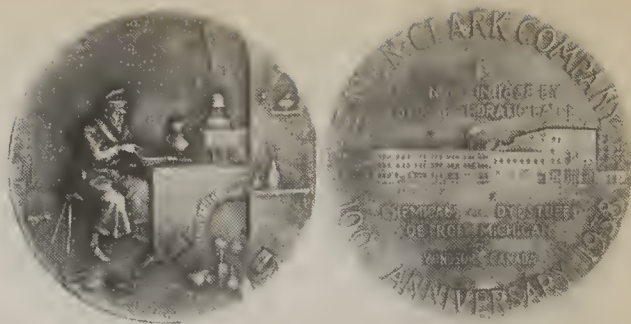
230. American Mint Associates Calendar Medal, 1970; 3-inch (76.2mm) pewter. Obv months Jan-June with zodiac figures. Rev July-Oct with zodiac figures. Signed RR (obv) & LR (rev). Struck by Metals Art Co, Rochester. Box, EF. ....\$15-18
231. Franklin Mint Calendar Medal, 1972; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv Ben Franklin portrait. Rev 12-month 1972 calendar. Struck by Franklin Mint. Antique finish. Box. AU. ....\$20-24
232. Franklin Mint Calendar Medal, 1974; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By Ernest Lauser, sc. Obv first 6 months & zodiac signs. Rev similar for remaining 6 months. Struck by Franklin Mint. Highlighted brown patina, leaflet, case. AU. ....\$30-33
233. Villanova University Calendar Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) nickel-silver. Obv twin tower facade of univ chapel, 1842. Rev 12-month calendar of bicentennial year 1976. Coin turn. Unsigned. Prototype to show prospective customer. Scarce mule. AU. ....\$35-45
234. (Nudes) Zodiac Calendar Medal, 1978; 3-inch (75.3mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv fiery sun with crescent moon & earth superimposed in center with 12 circular panels around edge, each with zodiac symbol. Rev 4 semi-nude females on each side of square panel of calendar. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Brown patina. Leaflet & box. Unc. ....\$35-45
235. Sailing Ships Calendar Medal, 1979; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv 4 ships between arms of compass points: *Santa Maria*, *Mayflower*, *Constitution* & China trade clipper ship, a composite of *Sea Witch*, *Flying Cloud* & *Eagle Wing*. Rev sea horses & sea griffin around calendar, 1979 in seashell below. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Box. Unc. ....\$45-55



236. Olympic Winter Games Lake Placid Calendar Medal, 1980; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv montage of 8 scenes of athletes engaged in their event. Rev 1980 calendar, torches, hockey sticks. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Considered official commem medal of Lake Placid Winter Olympic Games. In original box with leaflet. Mint. ....\$28-33



237. (Aviation, Space) History of Flight Calendar Medal, 1981; 3-inch (75.9mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv man's earliest attempts through present-day space shuttle in 12 different spacecraft. Rev calendar surrounded by birds in flight. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Leaflet & box. AU. ....\$45-55
238. Medallie Art Calendar Medal, 1982; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv unicorn, To the dreamer of dreams (from the artist's Society of Medalists Issue #101, 1977 obv). Rev 12-month calendar, knights at sides. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Highlighted brown patina. Leaflet, box, wood stand. AC. ....\$30-33



## CHEMISTRY

239. (Gorham) Eaton-Clark Company Centennial Medal, 1938; 2 15/16-inch (74.5mm) bronze. By A.B. Cianfarani, sc. Obv medieval alchemist with bellows, jars, books, after painting by David Teniers. Rev view of chemical factory, inscription below chemicals & dyestuffs, Detroit Mich & Windsor Canada. Struck by Gorham & Co. Dark brown patina. AU. ....\$35-40
240. (Auto, Train, Plane) Barrett Company Centennial Medal, 1954; 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze. Obv scenes of American industrial progress, including chemistry, construction & transportation. Rev Barrett name across, 100 years of experience below. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. EF. ....\$22-25

## CIRCUS

241. Ringling Brothers' Circus 100th Anniversary Medal, 1970; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .999 silver. Obv Greatest Show on Earth over map of western hemisphere. Rev changing tiger. Struck by Franklin Mint. Serial #1458 of limited edition of 5,000. Certificate & plastic capsule. BU. ....\$30-33

## ELECTRICITY

242. Hans Christian Orsted Medal, 1920; 1 11/16-inch (42.3mm) bronze. By Gunnar Jensen, engr. Obv Danish physicist, electromagnetism pioneer right. Rev Orsted at work. Inspiration above, centenary of discovery of electromagnetism. Tan-gold patina. EF. ....\$35-45
243. Thomas Alva Edison Plaque, 1929; 3-inch (76.0x58.0mm) bronze. By John R. Sinnock, sc. Obv portrait bust of inventor right. Rev 7-line inscription Light's Golden Jubilee 1879-1929; One of 2 medals by Sinnock that year in which he calls An Art Medal made by Medallie Art Co, NY with 2 half-ball feet. (29-57). Brown patina (rev toned). EF-AU. ....\$35-45



244. (Edison) Light's Golden Jubilee Medal, 1929; 2 3/4-inch (69.2mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv bust of inventor 3/4 left. Rev central cartouche (uninscribed) dates 1879-1929 above with 2 light bulbs, transmission lines & poles below, cradle of electricity industry. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (29-106). Brown patina. EF-AU. ....\$45-55
245. Light's Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1954; 3-inch (26.0mm) bronze. By Bruno Mankowski, sc. Obv hand holding light bulb, electrons orbiting behind. Rev 9-line inscription on Edison's invention incandescent lamp Oct 21, 1879. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (53-66). Yellow brown patina. EF. ....\$28-33

## EXPOSITIONS

246. Paris International Exposition Medal, 1855; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By Albert Barré, engr. Obv Emperor Napoleon III bust right. Rev ornate imperial arms in center surrounded by arc of 20 participating country coat of arms; inscribed to C.G. Nitschke (F. Kramer), Breslau, Germany. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre edgemark. EF. ....\$60-75



247. **London International Exhibition, 1862;** 2 1/8-inch (53.4mm) white metal. By J. Ottley, engr. Obv Gothic type bust of Queen Victoria. Rev Kelk & Lucas' exhibition palace, opened May 1, 1862. Struck in Birmingham. Sharp, pleasant specimen! EF-AU. ....\$50-55
248. **Paris Universal Exposition Medal, 1867;** 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze. By Hubert Ponscarne, engr. Obv Napoleon III laureated head left. Rev half-nude winged female displaying expo plan flying over northern globe. Struck by Paris Mint. Bee cuivre edgemark. EF. ....\$60-75



249. **Copenhagen Exposition Medal, 1872;** 2 1/8-inch (54.6mm) white metal. By George L.F. Schmahfeld, engr. Obv female in robes with arms around 2 nude young males representing industry & art. Rev expo bldg in trefoil. Struck by W. Christesen, Copenhagen. In remnants of orig cardboard box. EF. ....\$50-60
250. **American Independence Centennial Independence Hall Wood Medal, 1876;** 2 7/16-inch (62.2mm) pressed walnut. Obv view of Independence Hall. Rev 6-line inscription International Expo in Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, 4 July 1876. Issued by John Haseltine. Nice specimen, no cracks! AU. ....\$50-60
251. **(Washington) United States Centennial Danish Medal, 1876;** 2 1/16-inch (52.7mm) white metal. By H. Olrik & F. Schmahfeld, engr. Obv small head of Washington in wreath, cherubs each side. eagle below. Rev 5 females. Published by V. Christesen. (Baker 426). Nice! AU. ....\$35-45



252. **Paris Exposition Souvenir Medal, 1878;** 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. By Eugene-Andre Oudine & Alphe Dubois, sc. Obv female bust left, Republique Francaise. Rev view of expo site (Palais du Trocadero); Paris Mint in exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Bee bronze edgemark (struck in 1878). Brown patina. AU. ....\$42-46
253. **Louisville Southern Exposition Medal, 1883;** 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) white metal. Obv long expo bldg; 2 overlapping oval logos, one US shield, other 2 men clasping hands, United We Stand, Divided We Fall. Rev 8-line inscription Expo of Arts & Industries of the World, opens Aug 1, continues for 100 days, 1883. Unsigned. Holed. Scarce expo! VF. ....\$30-33
254. **Toronto Industrial Exhibition Main Building Medal, 1886;** 1 1/4-inch (31.3mm) white metal. Obv multi-story expo bldg with flags overhead. Rev maple leaf, bales of grain; Canada our home. Struck by P.W. Ellis & Co, Toronto. VF-EF. ....\$25-35
255. **Pair Paris Universal Exposition Medals, 1889;** includes: 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Daniel Dupuis, sc. Obv female French Republic; rev female seated, 2 male youths, Eiffel Tower behind. Struck by Paris Mint. Plus 2 7/16-inch (61.8mm) cast white metal bronzed. By Louis Bottee, sc. Obv seated couple above aerial view of fairgrounds; rev angel above cartouche. Handsome red-brown bronzing. EF-AU. 2 pieces. ....\$50-60

256. **(Eglit 10) Columbian Exhibition Commemoration Medal, 1893;** 1 7/16-inch (37.1mm) brass. Obv Columbus bust 1/3 left with spread wing eagle below. Rev domed Expo bldg, 1893 below; legend inside border of 32 stars. Integral loop. Signed K.W.Z. issuer (identity unknown). Toned. VF. ....\$40-48
257. **(Eglit 36A) Columbian Exposition Boldenweck Columbus-Washington Medal, 1892-93;** 2 5/16-inch (58.6mm) bronze. Obv signing Declaration of Independence. US eagle Washington & Columbus busts, below. Rev Columbus' & Pilgrims' landings. Edge bears 2-line incuse: W Boldenweck & Co, Patd Oct 7, 1890. Brown patina. EF-AU. ....\$40-44
258. **(Eglit 36A) Same. Columbian Exposition Boldenweck Columbus-Washington Medal, 1892-93;** 2 5/16-inch (58.5mm) white metal. Nice! EF-AU. ....\$45-55



259. **(Eglit 54) World's Columbian Exposition Medal, 1893;** 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. Obv Columbus landing scene. Rev administration bldg. Unsigned but made in Germany on listel under bldg. Brown patina. Free of nicks. AU. ....\$40-44



260. **(Eglit 55) Columbus With Chart Medal, 1892;** 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze. Obv youthful Columbus unrolls chart within concentric circles, wreath, vital date & name in elaborate border design. Rev Indian princess, seated Liberty, survey fair site, eagle above, sun with rays. Chocolate brown patina. Tiny obv edge nick. Sharp. Attractive! EF. ....\$65-75

#### If You Have Material To Consign

*Consignments* of quality numismatic and medallie material solicited for future auction sales. (1) Prepare a list for your records numbering each item to help with total count. (2) Wrap each item well, pack in sturdy container; and use strong outside shipping box. (3) Include copy of your inventory list, be sure your name, address & phone number are included. (4) Ship by insured parcel post or by registered mail to our Post Office box; or by UPS to our street address below.

*Consignor fees:* (In addition to a 10% fee the buyer pays, we charge the seller the following fees.) 25%—Sculpture, large plaques, cabinets, heavy lots. 20%—Books (medallie, numismatic). 15%—All numismatic & medallie items. Consignors also charged for photographs & refurbishing (new ribbons, refinishing when necessary).

*Mail Address (& parcel post):* Shipping Address (for UPS)

Collectors' Auctions Ltd.

P.O. Box 2207

Danbury, CT 06813

Collectors' Auctions Ltd

40 Lake Avenue Ext.

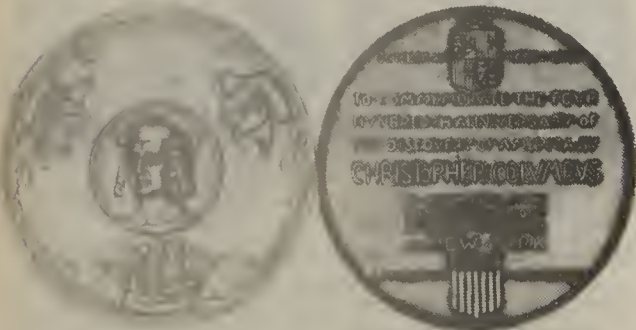
Danbury, CT 06810

Phone: (203) 798-1100 (9 AM to 5 PM).





261. (Eglt 84) Columbian Exposition Discovery of America Medal, 1893; 3 1/4-inch (45.3mm) bronze. By Henry Zearing, engr. Obv Columbus bust right. Rev caravel sailing to left, waves forming base line. 4 line edge gage. Brown patina. Sharp! EF-AU. \$75-85



262. (Eglt 98) Columbus 400th Anniversary New York Committee of 100 Medal, 1892; 2 1/4-inch (57.4mm) bronze. By Charles Frederick Naegle, engr. Obv youthful portrait Columbus center, 3 ships around, wave border. Rev Spanish & US shields, 10-line 400th anniv inscription by committee of 100 citizens of NY. Struck by Corbin, NY. Dark chocolate patina. EF-AU. \$80-100
263. (Eglt 98A) Same. Columbus 400th Anniversary New York Committee of 100 Medal, 1892; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) white metal. AU. \$50-60



264. (Eglt 135) Columbus Administration Building Medal, 1893; 2 3/4-inch (69.0mm) type metal. By A.O. Ameis, engr. Obv 3/4-facing Columbus in ruff collar. Rev World's Columbian Expo Administration bldg. Uneven red-black patina. Some nicks obv, but overall the nicest specimen we have seen! EF-AU. \$60-75
265. (Eglt 149) Columbian Exposition Machinery Hall Wood Medal, 1893; 3 1/2-inch (87.9mm) pressed walnut. Obv corner view of building over bridge & waterway. Rev inscription, Jackson Park, Chicago. Issued by John Haseltine. Rev spots, no chips. AU. \$60-75

#### BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows the next advance over the second highest bid).



266. Columbus Landing Plaque, 1893; 9 3/8-inch (19.0 x 23.7 cm) bronze cast. Columbus raising banner on San Salvador surrounded by sailors, priest & kneeling Indian maiden, plumed hat in foreground. Ornamental fruit & flower, industry & agriculture, shipping vignettes border. Two integral lugs rev for wall hanging. (See Rosen & Kaduck, *Columbian World's Fair Collectibles*, p 20). Black-brown patina. EF. \$150-200



267. Nashville Tennessee Centennial Exposition Medal, 1897; 2 1/8-inch (54.3mm) bronze. By M. Stief, engr. Obv Pantheon-style bldg with 8 columns. Rev large palm branch, circular panel with plow (agriculture) & ship (commerce) with rays; awarded to above clouds. Signed rev: Stief Nashville T. Dark brown patina. Edge nicks but obv & rev gem like! AU. \$60-65



268. (Balloons) Exposition of Paris Medal, 1900; 2 1/8-inch (54.1mm) bronze. By Georges Lemaire, sc. Obv seated City Goddess with laurel & banner. Rev emblems of industrial progress, including balloon, telegraph wires, dreadnought battleship; uninscribed cartouche above. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. EF. \$30-35

269. Paris Universal Exposition Prize Medal, 1900; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv female head to right growing out of ground under oak tree, Ile de la Cite at right. Rev winged female carrying man with leather apron & torch aloft, Grand Palais expo hall & Alexander III bridge below; cartouche lettered (by insert die): E. Lippmann & Cie. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge cornucopia bronze. Brown patina. In original case with lift-up lid goldstamped: Exposition Universelle 1900. EF. \$70-75



270. Same. Paris Universal Exposition Prize Medal, 1900; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. Rev cartouche lettered (by insert die): Weberei Elmendorf. Some wear. VF-EF. . . . . \$40-44

271. Pair Numismatic Medals, 1900; includes: Paris Mint Universal Expo Medal, 1900; 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) bronze. Obv mint workers pouring metal ingots; rev mint in Paris. Edged raised inscription: souvenir of the expo, 1900. Struck by Paris Mint. Plus Brussels Mint Commem Medal, 1910; 1 3/16-inch (30.1mm) bronze goldplate. By A. Michaux, sc. Obv seated man hammering coins, young mint worker watching, around 1600; rev modern coining press, 1910. EF. pieces. . . . . \$50-60

272. Pan American Exposition Medal, 1901; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) silver. Obv female figures in shape of North & South America, expo name around. Rev to unite the Americas in bounds of prosperity & peace within wreath; official at bottom. Loop. VF. 10.7 grams. . . . . \$25-28

273. Pair of British Medals, 1862-1901; includes: London Universal Exhibit Medal, 1862; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze. Victoria & expo bldg. Plus Naval & Military Exhibition at Crystal Palace Medal, 1901; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) white metal. King & queen in circular panel above expo bldg both sides. VG & BU. 2 pieces. . \$40-44



274. (Unusual Shape) Louisiana Purchase Exposition Medal, 1904; 2 13/16-inch (71.5 x 71.6mm) bronze shield shape. By Adolph A. Weinman, sc. Obv Columbia receiving Louisiana, initials of US & France, plus fleur-de-lis in corners. Rev American eagle perched on panel with Louisiana Expo commem medal inscription, 2 porpoises below. Struck by US Mint. (Krueger 20). Saddle-leather patina. Original goldstamped red leather case. Unc. . . . \$45-50

275. Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition Award Medal, 1905; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. By William Klumpp, engr. Obv Lewis & Clark walking with flag-draped Miss Liberty toward rising or setting sun. Rev wreath. Uninscribed. Struck by Butterfield Bros, San Francisco. Handsome brown mahogany patina. Edge nick, otherwise AU. . . . . \$45-55



276. Brazilian National Exposition Silver Medal, 1908; 1 7/8-inch (48.3mm) bronze. Obv Palace of Expo, Rio Harbor & Corcovado Peak; behind medal de prata (recalls US Louisiana Purchase Expo gold medals struck in bronze). Rev Commerce & Navigation, centenary of opening of Brazilian ports to world commerce by Dom Joao VI in 1808. Dark patina. AU. . . . . \$40-50

277. Group of 3 Hudson Fulton Tercentennial Medals, 1909; includes: Shield shape fob goldplated by Dieges & Clust; City of Albany Medal, looped white metal; plus official medal in 2-inch aluminum. EF-AU. 3 pieces. . . . . \$40-45



278. Hudson-Fulton Shield Plaque, 1909; 4 1/2-inch (11.47 x 9.63cm) cast bronze uniface scalloped edge. Oval panels with facing busts, Henry Hudson on left, Robert Fulton right; Halve Maene below, Clermont above; Sept Oct 1909 on banner above. Unsigned. Uneven casting. Brown patina. EF. . . . . \$55-75



279. Hudson-Fulton Medal, 1909; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Emil Fuchs, sc. Obv memorial portrait of Fulton above in wreath panel, 3 seated females holding ship model of Fulton's Clermont; in exergue: first use of steam in navigation on Hudson River, 1807. Rev Henry Hudson & six crew on board Halve Maene discovering Hudson River. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Issued by American Numismatic Soc (seal on rev). (Johnson 18). In custom leather & green satin case goldstamped: Hudson Fulton Banquet Sept 29, 1909. Dark brown patina. Unc. . . . . \$55-65

280. London Royal International Horticultural Exhibition Medal, 1912; 2 3/16-inch (56.0mm) bronze. By Allan Gairdener Wyon, sc. Obv seated female with garland, London 1912 below. Rev ivy wreath. Unawarded. Brown patina. Original goldstamped blue case. AU. . . . . \$44-48



281. Panama-Pacific International Exposition Swedish Medal, 1915; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Georg Larson, sc. Obv rooftop view of fairgrounds, tower & flagpole with Swedish flag. Rev standing female in classical dress, male left holding US shield, male right holding Swedish shield; Swedish legend. Chocolate brown patina. EF. . . . . \$50-55





282. **Argentina Panama-Pacific Exposition Medal, 1915**; 1 1/4-inch (31.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Argentine pavilion de Francisco de California. Rev Argentine coat of arms. Struck by Shreve & Co, San Francisco. EF. ....\$30-35
283. (Nudes) **Panama-Pacific International Exposition Medal, 1915**; 2 3/4-inch (70.7mm) bronze goldplate. By John Flanagan, sc. Obv male & female nudes symbolizing union of western hemisphere by Panama Canal. Rev Tower of Jewels expo bldg, medal of award on panel. Artist's monogram in last O obv legend. Struck by US Mint. In original case (worn). AU. ....\$65-75
284. **Same. Panama-Pacific International Exposition Medal, 1915**; 2 3/4-inch (70.4mm) bronze silverplate. Struck by US Mint. EF-AU. ....\$60-66
285. **Same. Panama-Pacific International Exposition Medal, 1915**; 2 3/4-inch (70.7mm) bronze. Struck by US Mint. Dark brown patina. EF. ....\$50-60



- X 286. **Pan American Second Scientific Congress Medal, 1916**; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. Obv 2 female figures with map of Western Hemisphere & Pan-American bldg between. Rev 6-line Congress inscription, 27 Dec 1915 to 8 Jan 1916, Washington DC. Unsigned. Yellow brown patina. In green & cream satin case. Unc.\$55-65



287. (Art Deco) **French Colonial International Exposition Medal, 1931**; 2 3/4-inch (68.4mm) bronze. By Lucien Bazor, sc. Obv one male, 2 female heads representing French colony natives face female France; 3 lines in exergue below. Rev expo grounds from aerial view. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. EF. ....\$45-55
288. (Art Deco) **Century of Progress International Exposition Medal, 1933**; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Emil R. Zettler, sc. Obv personified Progress between Research & Industry in Art Deco style. Rev aerial view map of Chicago Lakefront expo site. Dies made by Medallic Art Co; medals struck by Crowe, Chicago. (Eglt CP-1). Brown patina. Original box. Sharp specimen! Unc.\$45-50
289. **Same. Pair Century of Progress International Exposition Official Medal, 1933**; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) & 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) bronze. By Emil R. Zettler, sc. (Eglt CP-1,2). Brown patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces. ....\$30-36

290. **Same. Century of Progress International Exposition Medal, 1933**; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze only. EF-AU. ....\$24-28



291. **Golden Gate International Exposition Tower of the Sun Medal, 1939**; 2 1/2-inch (62.4mm) white metal goldplate. Obv San Francisco Bay, bridge & tower in raised central circle. Rev tower among bldgs, view of bay, mountains, sun behind. Unsigned (but marked twice: Made in U.S.A.). Coin turn. Bright. AU. ....\$45-48
292. **New York World's Fair Christian Science Medal, 1939**; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Obv modern Christian Science bldg at fair. Rev World's Fair inscription in laurel wreath, date appears both sides. Style of Whitehead & Hoag. (Weidhaas 27). One of few large medals of 1939-40 event. AU. ....\$40-45



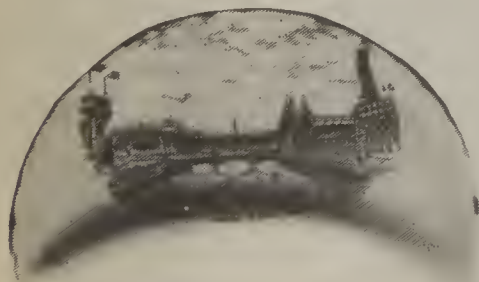
293. (Weidhaas 29) **Czechoslovakia Freedom Medal, 1939**; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze goldplate. By Mario Korbel, sc. Obv Czech in national dress bound to swastika pillars, scenes of Prague (St Vitus Cathedral, Charles bridges behind, family mourning. Rev arms of 1919-39, adapted from 20-korun coinage. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (39-41). For former Czech consul H.T. Schwanda to protest Nazi takeover March 15, 1939. Most significant! AU. ..\$25-30
294. (Calendar & Time) **Longines Advertising Tray (ca 1960)**; 10 3/8 x 14 1/4 inches (26.2 x 36.0cm) bronze silverplate & goldplate uniface. Oval tray with 3-dimension letters forming Longines name, five gilt expo medals reproduced (1915 US, 1897 Brussels, 1900 Paris & 2 German); logo & lettering proclaiming franchised jeweler. Wire easel rev. Some silver worn. Unusual expo item! VF-EF. ....\$75-100
295. **Group of 3 Exposition Medals, 1876-1964**; includes: U.S. Centennial Signing of Declaration Medal, 1876; 2-inch (50.8mm) white metal; Louisiana Purchase Expo America Welcomes the World Medal, 1904; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze, struck by Paris Mint (Krueger 220); plus N.Y. World's Fair Medal, 1964; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) silver VG-EF. 3 pieces. 63.2 grams silver. ..\$35-40
296. (Food) **Group of 7 California State Fair and Exposition Medals, 1965-67**; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. Obv logo of bear & 3 tall flagpoles. Rev state seal & award inscription. Includes 2 for 1965 to Lady's Choice Foods (red raspberry & cherry preserve), plus 5 for 1967 to Early California Foods Inc (for blue cheese dressing, fruit syrup, maraschino cherries, pickle chips, stuffed green olives). Unsigned. Plush case. VF-EF. 7 pieces. ....\$120-140

#### DIVERSE EXPOSITION COLLECTION

297. **Declaration of Independence Pressed Glass Plate, 1876**; 10 7/8-inch (27.7cm) clear glass. Large Liberty Bell, Declaration of Independence, 1776, 1876 in center; 100 years ago & names of 13 colonies on scalloped rim. Unsigned. EF-AU. ....\$75-100



298. **Columbian Exposition Christopher Columbus Banner, 1892;** 25 x 24 inches (63.5 x 61.0cm) silk. Full face bust Columbus illustration printed on yellow silk, name & expo dates below. Unsigned. Mounted on 28-inch brass rod. Several creases. Stunning! EF. . . . . \$100-150
299. **Columbus Statuette, 1892;** 7 1/8-inch (18.2cm tall) white metal cast. Bearded Columbus standing holding globe. Signed on back: copyrighted 1892 by N. Mabeo. Black patina. Cracked at feet (1-inch in back, 3/4-inch front). VG-F. . . . . \$75-100
300. **World's Columbian Exposition Glass Umbrella, 1893;** 6-inch (15.2cm) glass top with 7 1/2-inch (19.0cm) white metal handle. Clear glass pressed with expo name & date & etched with name, date & flower branches. Unsigned. 1 1/2-inch & 1 1/8-inch cracks (none in lettering). VG-F. . . . . \$125-150
301. **World's Fair Etched Glass Bell, 1893;** 4 1/2-inch (11.43 x 7.33cm) clear glass. Pressed glass with lettering: World's Columbian Expo 1893; etched: World's Fair, date & flower branch; cut swirl handle. Unsigned. Tiny chip end handle, otherwise EF. . . \$100-125
302. **Chicago World's Fair Machinery Hall Glass Jewelry Box, 1893;** 2 9/16-inch (65.5 x 86.9 x 59.9mm) metal & glass. Four-color illustration on top (handsome!), beveled glass on 5 sides, red satin cushion inside. Unsigned. Gold color metal trim. Very few minor nicks. EF. . . . . \$60-80
303. **World's Columbian Exposition 12-View Flip-Flop Toy, 1893;** 20 1/2 x 6 inches (52.0 x 15.2cm when open; each view: 8.6 x 15.2cm) wood, paper, ribbon. 4-color views each mounted on wood flat, 6 on each side wood panel. When handle is turned new view flops down for length of 6 panels. Unsigned. Complete & near perfect! Top & bottom views very slightly soiled (2 minor pinholes bottom view). EF-AU. . . . . \$75-100
304. **World's Columbian Exposition 3-Piece Set Colored Glass Trays and Picture Frame, 1893;** includes: Mines & Mining Bldg in color on glass in white metal frame, easel back, 5-inch octagon; plus Mines & Mining Bldg Tray in color on glass (different view) in white metal square with scalloped corners; similar tray with Horticulture Bldg. Later two patented Dec 27, 1892. All unsigned. VF-EF. 3 pieces. . . . . \$100-125
305. **Columbian Exposition Salt Shaker, 1893;** 2 3/4-inch (70.1 x 48.0mm) opaque glass. In shape of egg with white metal screw cap. Columbian exhibiton painted orange, 1893 in blue. Unsigned. (Attributed to Libby Glass Co by Rossen & Kaduck, *Columbian World's Fair Collectibles*, p 111-2). EF. . . . . \$65-75



306. **World's Fair Lagoon Ceramic Candy Dish, 1893;** 3 1/8 x 6 1/2 inches (7.86 x 16.5cm) opaque white ceramic. Brown transfer print of Lagoon Looking South. Marked: 184695, Bridgewood & Son, England. One chip bottom, one chip top; all design intact. VF-EF. . . . . \$30-35
307. **World's Fair Administration Building Porcelain Dish, 1893;** 6 3/4 x 6 3/4-inch (17.2 x 17.2cm) square opaque porcelain. View of Administration Bldg (no date or name of fair!), U.S. flag above. Blue border, gilt edge. Made by Bridgewood & Son, England. EF. . . . . \$30-35
308. **World's Fair Manufacturers and Liberal Arts Building Ceramic Plate, 1893;** 4 1/2 x 4 7/8-inch (11.4 x 12.3cm) ceramic. Hand painted view bldg & glazed plate with clipped corners. Unsigned. EF. . . . . \$28-33
309. **World's Columbian Exposition United States Government Building Plate, 1893;** 8 3/8-inch (21.5cm) ceramic. Blue illustration of bldg in center with blue design border. Made by Wedgewood, Etruria, England. EF. . . . . \$40-55



310. **Same. World's Columbian Exposition Machinery Building Plate, 1893;** 8 3/8-inch (21.5cm) ceramic. Blue illustration & border. Made by Wedgewood. EF. . . . . \$40-55
311. **Similar. World's Columbian Horticultural Building Plate, 1893;** 8 3/8-inch (21.5cm) ceramic. Red illustration & border. Made by Wedgewood. EF. . . . . \$40-55
312. **World's Fair United States Government Building Milk Glass Plate, 1893;** 8 3/8-inch (21.3cm) opaque ceramic. Four-color transfer print bldg & fountain. Open work border with gilt highlighting. Signed: Made in Austria. EF. . . . . \$40-55
313. **Columbian Exposition Electrical Building Plate, 1893;** 8-inch (20.3cm) ceramic. Brown view of bldg & ornate border. (No mention of fair or date.) Signed: Marx & Guthertz, Carlsbad, Austria. EF. . . . . \$40-55
314. **World's Fair Frosted Sugar Bowl, 1893;** 2 5/8 x 4 7/8 inches (6.74 x 12.45cm) blue frosted glass. Gold hand brushed lettering: World's Fair 1893. Unsigned. Perfect! AU. . . . . \$50-55
315. **World's Fair Cold Storage House Glass Paperweight, 1893;** 3-inch (76.3mm) domed glass. Sepia print photo of bldg with tower at each corner. Signed: Pyro Photo Co. Tiny chip molded base. VF. . . . . \$25-30
316. **World's Fair Electricity Building Glass Paperweight, 1892;** 2 5/8 x 4 1/16 inches (6.6 x 10.3cm) clear glass. Black halftone print of Electricity Bldg on frosted background. Signed: Patented 2 Sept 1892, Barnes & Abrams Co, Grapeville PA. Perfect! AU. \$40-50
317. **Set of 6 World's Fair Tumblers, 1893;** 3 1/2-inch tall (90.8 x 65.9mm) etched glass. Includes Agricultural, Electricity, Manufacturers & Liberal Arts, Mines & Mining, Transportation and Woman's Bldg. Etched view of bldg & name. Unsigned. All intact, no chips! EF. 6 pieces. . . . . \$150-175
318. **Pair World's Fair Trays, 1893;** includes potmetal round tray with pierced lattice design border; plus Machinery Hall Tray in aluminum. Both unsigned. Aluminum corrosion hole 4mm left. VG-VF. 2 pieces. . . . . \$25-30
319. **Group of 3 Chicago Exposition Isabella Rings, 1893;** 1 1/16-inch & 7/8-inch (17.7 & 21.6mm) .925 silver. One large & 2 medium size bands, with symbol of Isabella: F (cross) Y. Made by Gorham Manufacturing Co. Leaflet. 3 pieces. 9.8 grams total. . . \$85-100
320. **Columbian Exposition Log Cabin Locket, 1892;** 1 1/4-inch (32.3 x 27.5mm) bronze; two shells with inner chamber. Obv crude head Columbus, Columbian expo in circle. Rev Manufacturers bldg in shield panel. Log cabin both sides. Unsigned. Wire loop. VF-EF. . . . . \$50-60
321. **Columbian Exposition Thimble, 1892;** 13/16-inch (20.3 x 16.5mm) silver. View of expo bldgs & cartouche at base: size 9. Unsigned. EF. . . . . \$24-28
322. **Columbian Exposition Ladies Change Purse, 1893;** 2 1/8-inch (53.4 x 72.5mm) metal & cloth; outside in mother of pearl shell each side. 4-color decal of Agriculture Bldg, Chicago, 1893. Accordion fold red cloth divisions inside. Ball clasps & chain. VF-EF. . . . . \$50-75
323. **World's Columbian Exposition Ladies Handfan, 1893;** 13 3/8-inch (24cm long) wood & paper. Montage views of expo bldgs in 4-color. Rev plain. Made in Italy. (Rossen & Kaduck, *Columbian World's Fair Collectibles*, #1 p 74). VF-EF. . . . . \$35-40
324. **(Miniature Sheet Music) World's Columbian Exposition Waltz Music, 1893;** 7 x 5 inches (18.0 x 12.8cm) 4-page paper. Elaborate title page with photo Theodore Thomas, orchestra leader at expo, facsimile signature; published by Carl Loeling, Chicago; 2 pages music, back page advertisement. Center fold. VF-EF. . . \$55-75





325. Chicago World's Fair Frances F. Cleveland Stevens Graph Ribbon, 1893; 9-inch (23.0cm) woven silk ribbon. Portrait of wife of U.S. president, facsimile signature & branch blue flowers; White House below. Made by John Best & Co, Patterson NJ. Mounted on original backing, pins & gold tassel. Very clean! AU.\$100-125
326. (Railroad) World's Columbian Exposition Machinery Hall Stevens Graph Ribbon, 1893; 9-inch (23.0cm) woven silk ribbon. Red-blue flags, shield & lettering; view of Machinery Hall in black (with color banners), railroad illustration below; blue tassel. Unsigned. Mounted on printed card. Fold in center. EF..\$85-100
327. Columbian Exposition Machinery Hall Stevens Graph Ribbon, 1893; 7 1/8-inch (18.1cm) woven silk ribbon. Green & blue lettering, red view of Machinery Hall. Unsigned. Mounted on original backing. EF-AU. ....\$85-125
328. World's Columbian Exposition Premium Award Ribbon, 1893; 18 x 4 1/8 inches (45.5 x 10.5cm) blue silk ribbon with metal embroidery tassels. 21 lines goldstamped; official ribbon, Columbian Expo Medal, 3 facsimile signatures; to Brainard Milling Machine Co, Hyde Park, Mass, for 3 cutting machines. Made by W.B. Conkey Co, Chicago. Half inch stain in border; center fold. EF.\$60-75
329. World's Fair Machinery Hall Linen Napkin, 1893; 20 1/2 x 20 inches (52.0 x 50.0cm) cloth. View of bldg, souvenir of World's Fair 1893. Folded. Three folds. Slightly soiled. EF. ....\$25-35
330. World's Fair Handkerchief, 1893; 15 x 15 1/2 inches (28.0 x 28.9cm) cotton cloth. Embroidered flag, globe, name, date & branches in color. Folded in quarters. Slightly soiled. VF-EF.\$25-35
331. (T. Roosevelt) Louisiana Purchase Exposition Silk Handkerchief, 1904; 10 5/8 x 9 7/8 inches (27 x 25cm) silk cloth. Printed in black: oval photo President Theodore Roosevelt, name & dates expo, U.S. seal all on elaborately machine embroidered scalloped edge handkerchief. Unsigned. Single fold outside illustration. VF-EF. ....\$50-60
332. (U.S. Presidential Campaign) Ulysses S. Grant Pressed Glass Plate, 1868; 9 1/2 x 9 1/2 inches (24.3 x 24.3cm) clear glass. Bust of Grant as general left, legend above: patriot & soldier. Elaborate cutwork on base, fluted rim. Unsigned. EF-AU. ....\$65-85
333. (U.S. Presidential Campaign) James A. Garfield Pressed Glass Saucer, 1880; 6 1/8-inch (15.5cm) clear glass. Bust right 20th president in campaign pose; 13 stars, shield & flags in border. Unsigned. Chip in molded foot; all visual elements perfect. VF-EF.\$35-40
334. (U.S. Presidential Campaign) William McKinley Etched Glass Tumbler, 1896; 3 3/4-inch (96.0 x 66.7mm) clear glass. Bust left McKinley, facsimile signature. Unsigned. Perfect. EF. ....\$25-30

#### SO-CALLED DOLLARS

335. (HK 13) Pilgrim Jubilee Memorial Medal, 1870; 1 7/16-inch (36.3mm) bronze silverplate. Toned. Sharp! Unc. ....\$30-36



336. (HK 20) United States Centennial Exposition Medal, 1876; 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) silver. (Julian CM-10). EF-AU. 24.7 grams.\$65-75
337. (HK 22) Similar. United States Centennial Exposition Medal, 1876; bronze gilt. (Julian CM-10). EF. ....\$30-35
338. (HK 131) Evacuation of Boston 125th Anniversary Medal, 1901; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) bronze. EF. ....\$12-16
339. (HK 283) Trans-Mississippi International Exposition Medal, 1898; 1 5/16-inch (34.1mm) bronze gilt. EF. ....\$16-18
340. (HK 315) Louisiana Purchase Exhibition Palace Medal, 1904; brass. AU. ....\$16-18
341. (HK 344) Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition Medal, 1907; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) silver. Pocahontas & ship. Toned. VF. 19.1 grams. ....\$35-40
342. (HK 351) United States Navy Pacific Coast Visit Medal, 1908; 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) bronze gilt. EF. ....\$30-35



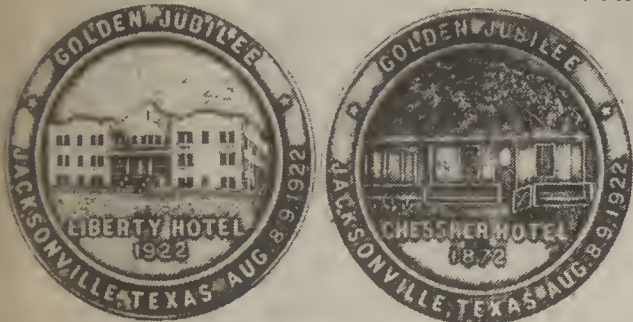
343. (HK 336) Pike's Peak Southwest Exposition Centennial Medal, 1906; 1 5/16-inch (33.9mm) silver. EF. 17.8 grams. ....\$40-45
344. (HK 336) Same. Pike's Peak Southwest Expo Centennial Medal, 1906; silver. EF. 16.3 grams. ....\$40-45
345. (HK 338) Similar. Pike's Peak Southwest Expo Centennial Medal, 1906; bronze. EF. ....\$20-24
346. (HK 340A) San Francisco Earthquake and Fire Medal, 1906; 1 3/8-inch (35.5mm) bronze silverplate. Nice! AU. ....\$30-35
347. (HK 387) Taft and Diaz Meeting Medal, 1909; 1 1/2-inch (37.9mm) bronze. EF. ....\$35-38
348. (HK 399) Panama-Pacific International Exposition Medal, 1915; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) silver. VF-EF. 25.5 grams. ....\$33-38



349. (HK 491) New York World's Fair Dollar, 1939; 1 3/8-inch (35.0 x 29.6mm) .900 silver oval. By Henry C. Kreis, sc. Obv Trylon & Perisphere, NY World's Fair above, 1939 below. Rev 7-line official token inscription, signed Grover W. Whalen, Fair President; Manufacturers Trust Co issuer of medal. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Reeded edge. (39-53). AU. 15.3 grams. ....\$50-55



350. (HK 494) North Carolina Medal, 1939; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) aluminum. AU. ....\$16-18
351. (HK 542) Colorado Rush to the Rockies Centennial Medal, 1959; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) silver. Struck by U.S. Mint. AU. 14.8 grams. ....\$35-40
352. (HK 569) Pendleton Round-Up Medal, 1959; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) copper. EF. ....\$16-18



353. (HK 671) Jacksonville Texas Golden Jubilee Medal, 1922; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) silver. EF. Scarce! 20.4 grams. ....\$44-48
354. (HK 772) Frances E. Willard Medal, 1933; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) bronze. EF. ....\$18-20
355. Group of 7 So-Called Dollars and Similar Size Medals, 1898-1969; includes: HK 535 aluminum; HK 494 aluminum; HK 696 bronze; Fort Sill Oklahoma Centennial, 1969, silver & bronze; Danbury Bicentennial, silver (serial #331); plus Continental Currency Dollar Restrike, pewter. Nice group! AU-BU. 7 pieces. ....\$50-60
356. Group of 8 So-Called Half Dollar Medals, 1925-47; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) nickel-silver. Includes: Byrd, Lindbergh, Minute Man, Daniel Boone, Thomas Edison, Pony Express, Confederate half dollar & seal replicas. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Issued by Charles Smith, Boston. In Wayne Raymond page. (Article So-Called Half Dollars Short Lived, *TAMS Journal*, Aug 1985, photocopy enclosed). Unc. 8 pieces. ....\$42-48
357. Similar. Group of 6 So-Called Half Dollar Medals, 1925-47; includes: Byrd, Lindbergh, Minute Man, Daniel Boone, Thomas Edison, Pony Express. In plastic holder. BU. 6 pieces. ....\$35-45



#### FILM

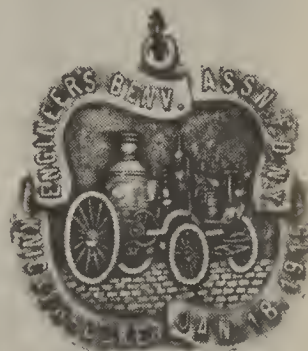
358. Brigitte Bardot Medal, 1966; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) bronze. By C. Lesot, sc. Obv bust 1/3 left. Rev full length female figure with 10 lines inscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1967 edgemark. Box. Unc. ....\$40-44
359. Francis Albert Sinatra Medal, 1981; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By Caesar Rufo, sc. Obv singer Frank Sinatra holding microphone. Rev 13-line inscription: toast to good life & peace. Struck by Olde Philadelphia Mint. Brown patina. Plush case & leaflet. Unc. \$28-33

#### FIREFIGHTING

360. Fireman's Medal, 1860; 1 1/4-inch (31.0mm) copper. By Robert Lovett, engr. Obv fireman in uniform holding speaking horn, famed legend: When duty calls we go, United we stand, Divided we fall. Rev 3-line inscription, wreath. Issued by A.S. Robinson. (DeWitt, *Alfred S. Robinson Hartford Numismatist*, p 9). Some iridescence, streak. EF-AU. ....\$22-25
361. Group of 3 Fireman's Badges; nickel-silver; includes: Rabbit Creek Service Area Fireman, with red enamel letter fill; Sand Lake Fireman, with red-white enamel; plus Fansteel Fire Dept with eagle & seal. EF-AU. 3 pieces. ....\$80-100

362. Pair Firemen's Medals, 1890-91; includes: Charlotte NC Firemen's Contest Medal, 1890; 1 5/16-inch (33.2mm) white metal. Obv soldier Mecklenburg Declaration 115th anniv; rev horsedrawn water wagon, contest 20 May 1890. Plus Hoboken NJ Firemen's Monument Medal, 1891; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) white metal. Obv statue fireman carrying child; rev 6-line tribute volunteers. Both helded. F-VF. 2 pieces. ....\$25-30

363. New York Fire Department Engineers Benovolent Association Medal, 1915; 1 1/2-inch (34.7 x 37.5mm) brass uniface. Early fire wagon, legend in long banner forming border, Knickerbocker 18 Jan 1915. Struck by E.A. Kretschman, Brooklyn. Loop & ring, long black ribbon, watchfob clasp. EF. ....\$30-35



364. Uniformed Firemen's Association Supreme Sacrifice Medal, 1961; 3 3/4-inch (97.0 x 39.0mm) goldfilled. Obv fireman in helmet with UFA initials carrying child from bldg, flames & smoke behind. Rev 9-line inscription: awarded posthumously to Fireman 1st Grade Charles G. Lang, died in line of duty Nov 22, 1961. Hung from black pinback ribbon drape. Made by Dieges & Clust. Gem! Unc. ....\$75-100

#### FOOD

365. American Oven and Machine Company Plaque (ca 1920); 4-inch (64.8 x 99.5mm) casting metal bronzed. Obv view New Era Mixer with beater blades exposed & large motor; patent & slogan: more & better bread. Rev 3 lines: name, Felix Notz, president, Chicago. Made by Greenduck, Chicago. VF-EF. ....\$40-45



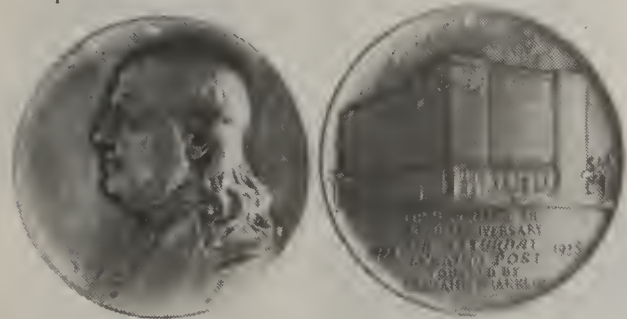
#### BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

366. (Betts 620) Benjamin Franklin Natus Boston Medal, 1786; 1 13/16-inch (46.2mm) bronze. By Augustin Dupre, engr. Obv clothed bust left, diecast parallels both sides of portrait, birth date 1706. Rev oak wreath, he took lightning from heavens & scepter from the tyrant. (Fuld F.R.M.N.L.4 Dupree A). Deep chocolate patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre edgemark (struck 1845-60). Chocolate brown patina. Few nicks, but superb specimen! EF-AU. ....\$100-125
367. Franklin-Montyon Society Medal, 1833; 1 5/8-inch (41.7mm) bronze. By Jean Jacques Barre, engr. Obv Franklin (benefactor of genius) Jean Baptiste Auger, Baron de Montyon (genius of benefaction 1733-1820, founder of annual Prize of Virtue). First N of Franklin over NC of *Bienfaisance*, no diebreaks. Rev subscribers to History of Benefactors of Humanity. (Fuld F.R.M.S.O. 3). Dark brown patina; small obv stain. EF-AU. ....\$40-44

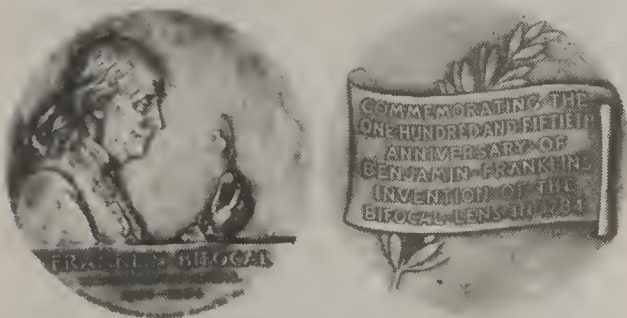


368. (Bimetal, Liberty Bell) Philadelphia City 225th Anniversary Founders Week Badge, 1908; 2 5/8-inch (67.6 x 40.2mm) brass & white metal uniface. Franklin & Lord's Prayer brass medalet inset in white metal badge in shape of Liberty Bell with eagle & shield above. Pinback. Made by Schwaab Stamp & Stencil, Milwaukee. VF-EF. ....\$30-35

369. (Ben Franklin) Conrow Brothers 65th Anniversary Plaque, 1927; 2 3/4-inch (69.0 x 51.6mm) bronze. Obv Franklin portrait, facsimile signature below. Rev 6-line anniv inscription, Conrow Bros, Paper, Worth Street, NYC. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Franklin portrait stock design muled with many reverses. Brown patina. VF. ....\$35-38



370. Saturday Evening Post 200th Anniversary Medallion, 1928; 4-inch (10.1cm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv aged bust Ben Franklin left. Rev Saturday Evening Post bldg; 6-line inscription. Brown patina. Lacks customary nicks for large medal (only 2 on rev). Near gem! AU. ....\$70-80



371. Franklin Bifocal Sesquicentennial Medal, 1934; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Felix Weil, sc. Obv Ben Franklin examining first bifocals, Bausch & Lomb name below. Rev tribute to bifocal inventor Franklin. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (34-47). Dark brown patina. Sharp! Unc. ....\$45-50

#### If You Have Material To Consign

Consignments of quality numismatic and medallie material solicited for future auction sales. (1) Prepare a list for your records numbering each item to help with total count. (2) Wrap each item well, pack in sturdy container; and use strong outside shipping box. (3) Include copy of your inventory list, be sure your name, address & phone number are included. (4) Ship by insured parcel post or by registered mail to our Post Office box, or by UPS to our street address below.

Consignor fees. (In addition to a 10% fee the buyer pays, we charge the seller the following fees.) 25%—Sculpture, large plaques, cabinets, heavy lots. 20%—Books (medallie, numismatic). 15%—All numismatic & medallie items. Consignors also charged for photographs & refurbishing (new ribbons, refinishing when necessary)

Mail Address (& parcel post): Shipping Address (for UPS):

|                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Collectors' Auctions Ltd. | Collectors' Auctions Ltd. |
| P.O. Box 2207             | 40 Lake Avenue Ext.       |
| Danbury, CT 06813         | Danbury, CT 06810         |

Phone: (203) 798-1100 (9 AM to 5 PM)

#### FRATERNAL

372. Forty and Eight Military Voyage Badge (ca 1922); 3 3/4-inch (93.3 x 46.3mm) bronze & enamel uniface. As a branch of the American Legion, this organization takes its name from the capacity of railroad cars—40 men & 8 horses—per car. This is shown on the rectangular pendant of this badge. Hung from blue ribbon badge, the header gives name (in French) & logos. Struck in America. EF. ....\$25-30

373. American Legion School Award Girl's Medal, 1925; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By R. Tait McKenzie, sc. Obv girl hoisting American flag, for God & country legend. Rev central panel inscribed American Legion School Award, eagle above, Legion seal below. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (24-46). Dark brown patina. Edge nicks. EF. ....\$28-33

374. (Lions International) Melvin Jones Medal (ca 1960); 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze goldplate uniface. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Portrait bust right of Melvin Jones (1879-1961), founder (1917) & lifetime secretary general of International Assn of Lions Clubs, former insurance agent & Mason; signature below bust, Lions pin on lapel, style of Robbins Co. Keyhole notch & felt back. Polished edge. EF-AU. ....\$30-33

#### INSURANCE

375. North River Insurance Company 100th Anniversary Medallion, 1922; 4-inch (10.1cm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv bust of founder Richard Whaley in military uniform. Rev house in flames on shore with paddle wheel & sailboat in harbor; casks & anchor foreground. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. Extensive nicks. VG. ....\$25-28

376. Travelers Insurance Company 10th Anniversary Medallion, 1925; 4-inch (10.1cm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv tower of headquarters bldg in Hartford CT, open oak wreath, hourglass below. Rev appreciation inscription for testimonial dinner for president Louis F. Butler, Nov 1925, oak tree, old & new bldgs. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Handsome brown patina. EF. ..\$25-30



377. Hardware Dealers Mutual Fire Insurance Company 25th Anniversary Paperweight, 1929; 4-inch (64.5 x 101.4mm) bronze uniface. Side & front view of 3-story headquarters bldg, Stevens Point, Wisconsin; anniv banner above, 1904-1929 dates beneath. Two half-ball feet rev. Struck by Gorham Mfg Co. Brown patina. EF. ....\$40-48

378. Archibald Ashley Welch Medal, 1935; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv portrait bust left insurance official (1859-1935). Rev 6-line inscription 45 years, Phoenix Mutual Life Ins Co, president 1924-35. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Brown patina. EF. ....\$33-38

379. Pair Insurance Medals, 1921-46; includes: Hartford Fire Insurance Co Medallion, 1921; 4-inch (10.1cm) bronze. By Jonathan M. Swanson, sc. Obv home office bldg; rev aerial view bldg complex & athletic field. Plus U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co 50th Anniv Medal, 1946; 3-inch (75.3mm) bronze. Obv Baltimore based firm logo; rev sword & key. Both struck by Whitehead & Hoag. 2 pieces. VF-EF. ....\$55-60

380. (Declaration Signing) Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company 50th Anniversary Medal, 1957; 3-inch (76.9mm) bronze. Obv scene of signing the Declaration of Independence from the John Trumbull painting in U.S. Capitol. Rev anniv inscription, 1907-57 on ribbon. Struck by Robbins, Attleboro. Brown patina. Quite attractive! AU. ....\$40-44





### PAIR JEWISH REPOUSSE PLATTERS

- 381. Pair Moses and Aaron Repousse Platters (ca 1900);** 15x11-inches (38.2x28.0cm) brass. Vertical oval. Moses shown with 10 Commandments (in Hebrew); raised rim has 2 passages, also in Hebrew, Deuteronomy 4:44 and 33:4. Aaron shown in robes of high priest with square stone around his neck with 12 rectangles representing the 12 tribes of Israel. He is also holding an incense burner prior to entering the Holy of Holies; Menorah above on rim with Hebrew legend Psalms 19:1-3. Both pieces made by hand with repousse forming all detail & lettering with additional hand lettering & embellishment, particularly shading of the lettering. Both have similar borders at the curve forming the rim, and the metal edge is folded back & soldered. Moses & Aaron were brothers, thus two pieces form unified pair. Bright gold finish (Aaron more so, Moses has residue cleaner). Extensive marks rev Aaron, otherwise both VF-EF. Splendid! 2 pieces. ....\$300-400

### JUDAICA

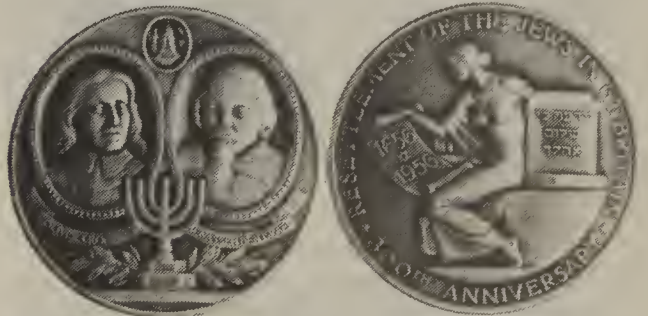
- 382. Jesus Portrait Medal (ca 1790);** 1 3/8-inch (35.6mm) bronze cast. Obv bust left of Jesus, name in Hebrew. Rev 5-line Messianic Hebrew inscription: Messiah, King, come in peace to reign over us. Daniel M. Friedenberg, *Jewish Medals from Renaissance to the Fall of Napoleon (1503-1815)*, p 90. Red brown patina. VF for cast & age. ....\$75-80
- 383. (Germany) Siegmund Strauss 50th Business Anniversary Medal, 1887;** 1 1/4-inch (30.4mm) tombac. Obv bust right of Siegmund Strauss, born 1824 in Frankfurt on Main, entered father's lace business 1837. Rev flower vase, cities of business branches at right: Frankfurt on Main, Berlin, Milano, Calais, Caudry, Nottingham. Struck by Lauer, Nuernberg. (J.u.F. 1562). VF. ....\$90-125



- 384. Jewish Refugees Plaque (ca 1909; 5 3/8-inch (9.01 x 13.8cm))** bronze cast uniface. By Arnold Zadikow, sc. Forceful art recalls expulsion of Jews from villages (shtetle) in western Russia. Elderly Rabbi leads with Torah scroll, followed by peddler with back pack & scholarly child, grieving young woman, mother with children, raised-letter Hebrew inscription below. Work of Munich School medalist more widely known for his cast Dance of Death medals of World War I. Reddish bronze patina. AU. ....\$300-350



- 385. Spoils of the Second Temple Plaque (ca 1910);** 6-inch (9.0 x 15.3cm) cast bronze uniface. Detail from first century Arch of Titus in Rome showing the great Menorah & other Temple loot from Jerusalem carried off by the victorious Romans. Style suggests pioneer bronze plaques cast by students of the Bezalel School in Jerusalem. Twin integral loops & wire hanger on rev. Yellow-gold patina. AU. ....\$200-250
- 386. Jewish Calendar Medal, 1937;** 1 9/16-inch (40.1mm) silver. Obv high iron construction worker placing I-beam, Hebrew & German inscriptions. Rev menorah, last 6 months of year. Probably the last Jewish medal struck in Austria. Dark patina. EF 17.3 grams. \$75-85
- 387. Union of Faith Plaque, 1939;** 3 1/2-inch (89.1 x 57.6mm) bronze. By Louis Rosenthal, sc. Obv head of man with long beard in center, male angel seated at bottom right with hands to head & eyes with open book on lap which reads 1938. Rev within circle at top: 3 hands grasping chalice: in the union of faiths we are fortified to serve mankind; columns below with rays of sun behind. Issued by Burton-Levin Foundation, Baltimore. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (39-38). Brown patina. AU. ....\$40-45
- 388. Six Million Victims Memorial Medal, 1945;** 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze. By Emilio Monti, sc. Obv male figure holds tablets of law over field of victims of Nazi holocaust. Rev Menorah ablaze with light in cemetery, Hebrew Yizkor below, remember! (Haffner HO-6; *Judaic Tokens and Medals* reports 500 bronze struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan). Antiqued patina. AU. ....\$35-38



- 389. Resettlement of Jews in Great Britain 300th Anniversary Medal, 1956;** 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) bronze. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv busts of Oliver Cromwell & Menasseh Israel in oval panels, Menorah between. Rev seated female figure reading scroll & holding table with Hebrew inscription. (Haffner EP-64). Brown patina. EF-AU. ....\$28-33
- 390. David Sarnoff 50th Anniversary Medal, 1956;** 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv bust right of brigadier general & broadcast executive. Rev 50th anniv in radio, television & electronics. Issued by RCA. (56-26). Brown patina. EF. ....\$50-55

### BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet. Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).





391. (Presidents) United Jewish Appeal V-E Day 20th Anniversary Medal, 1965; 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By C. Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv conjoined portraits left Eisenhower, Earl Alexander & Pierre Joseph Koenig; double legend top. Rev seals combined forces in Europe & USA on laurel branch. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (65-49). Brown patina. EF. ....\$60-65



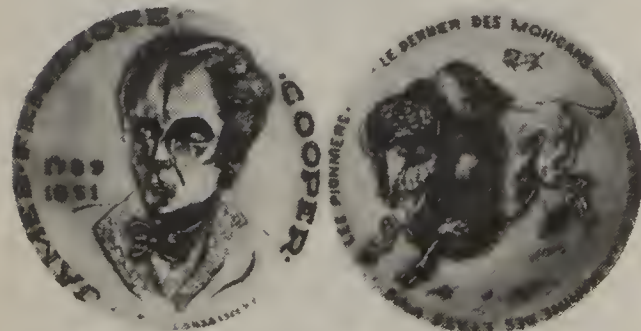
392. Levi Eshkol Medal, 1967; 2-inch (50.9mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv portrait 1/4 left of Israeli prime minister. Rev map & Menorah in commem Six Day War, 5-10 June 1967. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edgelettered: American Israel Numismatic Assn; serial #1551. (67-130). Light brown patina. AU. .\$.45-50

393. Albert Einstein Portrait Medal, 1983; 4 3/4-inch (11.94cm) cast iron uniface. By Johanna Ebertz, sc. Head facing of famous scientist (1879-1955), founder of theory of relativity. Made by Buderus. From a series of medals honoring 20th century scientists. (Flower 74). Grey patina. Unc. ....\$60-80



#### LITERATURE

394. Mark Twain Centennial Medal, 1935; 3-inch (76.6mm) bronze uniface. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Portrait bust right on raised center panel, name in legend: Samuel Langhorne Clemens; Mark Twain Centennial in exergue & dates in sunken panel. Struck by Robbins & Co, Attleboro (imprint rev). Brown patina. EF. ....\$60-65



395. James Fenimore Cooper Medallion, 1951; 3 3/16-inch (81.3mm) bronze. By Jean Asselbergs, sc. Obv facing bust of novelist. Rev buffalo, names of 3 popular Cooper Leatherstocking tales. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1973 edgemark. Brown patina. Unc. ....\$35-45



396. Francesco Petrarch Sixth Centennial Medal, 1974; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By John Calabro, sc. Obv 14th century Italian poet in hooded garment left; 3-line legend on International Congress at Folger Shakespeare Library honoring the 600th anniv of his death. Rev FP monogram, name & inscription in Italian. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-20). Dark brown patina. Box. Gem! Unc. ....\$45-48

#### LAW BADGES

397. New York City Curtiss & Blaisdall Detective Badge (ca 1930); 2 1/2-inch (62.5 x 41.6mm) copper nickel. Black enamel letter fill: 352. Made by Douglas & Son, NYC. VF. ....\$35-40
398. Queens County New York Deputy Sheriff Badge, 1933-35; 2 1/16-inch (52.8 x 34.0mm) bronze gilt. NY City seal center, green enamel letter fill: W.L. Schwalb. Made by Dieges & Clust. Worn. VF. ....\$40-44
399. Pair Chauffeur Badges; includes: Kansas 1941 (bronze); Ohio 1946 (aluminum). F-VF. 2 pieces. ....\$35-38



400. Washington County Idaho Sheriff's Posse Badge (ca 1950); 3 1/4-inch (83.2 x 73.0mm) white metal chrome plate star shaped. Idaho state seal center; black letter fill: C. Broom. Made by George F. Cake Co, Berkeley. VF-EF. ....\$45-50
401. Albany Oregon Police Badge (ca 1950); 3-inch (74.5 x 76.6mm) bronze gilt & chromplate star shape. City seal center on violet enamel, black letter fill. Made by George F. Cake Co, Berkeley. Worn. VF. ....\$45-50
402. Harvard University Police Badge (ca 1950); 3-inch (75.7 x 45.8mm) white metal chromium plate. University seal center, black enamel letter fill. Unsigned. EF. ....\$33-35
403. Reed Agency Badge (ca 1955); 2 1/2-inch (62.0 x 66.0mm) copper nickel. California seal center with name in black letter fill fabricated to eagle & rays badge. 2 screw post & nuts. Made by American Pacific Stamp Co, LA. EF-AU. ....\$20-25
404. Pair Nebraska Badges; includes: Medical Technician Instructor (ca 1960) with 4-color enamel state seal (chromium). Plus Omaha Licensed Plumber, 1939 (nickel-silver). VF-EF. 2 pieces. \$40-50
405. Collection of 11 Diverse Badges; includes: Bellman--NY Knickerbocker Hotel (aluminum), Building Inspector--John Robbins, Boston (copper nickel), Bus Driver--Pennsylvania 1930 (copper nickel), Census Taker--1910, US (copper nickel), Conservation--Mass Natural Resource Officer (nickel-silver & blue enamel), Fire Warden--NY State (chrome), Hospital Service--US Public Health & Marine (copper nickel), Junior Ranger--Orange County (bronze gilt), Senate Page--Pennsylvania (nickel silver), Security Officer--Guardian 705 (nickel-silver), plus Truck Driver--Gordons Transports (aluminum with yellow enamel). Beginning collector's lot. Wide diversity! VF-AU. 11 pieces ....\$200-225



## MAGIC

406. (French) Magicians Association Decoration (ca 1930); 3 1/2-inch (90.0 x 30.3mm) bronze gilt uniface. Six-pointed star with red & white enamel on pierced wreath. Bar & rosette on 9-stripe red-white ribbon. Unsigned. EF. . . . . \$33-36



## MATHEMATICS

407. Jean Le Rond d'Alembert Medal, 1785; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By Nicolas Gatteaux, engr. Obv 18th century mathematician left, developed partial differential equations, studied earth's rotation on axis, equinoxes. Rev laurel, to immortality. (Forrer 2:210). Dark patina, traces of mint red. VF. . . . . \$75-85
408. Group of 3 Pierre Fermat Medals, 1822; includes: (1) Fermat Toulouse Academy Medal, 1 3/8-inch (35.7mm) bronze. By Eugene Dubois, engr, Baron de Puymaurin, dir. Obv propounder of differential calculus, theory of probability, principle of optics left, two signatures below; rev arms of Toulouse Academy of Science, inscriptions & *Belles Lettres*. (2) As last but thinner planchet & director's signature only. (3) Pierre Fermat Medal, 1822; 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) bronze. By Antoine Desboefs, engr. Obv bust left; rev 8-line Galerie Metallique vita. VF-AU. 3 pieces. . . . . \$40-50
409. Pair of Mathematician Medals, 1817-23; includes: (1) Blaise Pascal Medal, 1817; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) bronze. By Joseph Eugene Dubois, engr. Obv famed mathematical prodigy right, physicist & Jansenist theologian; rev 8-line Galerie Metallique vita. (2) Gottfried Wilhelm Leibnitz Medal, 1823; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze. By B. Wolff, engr. Obv 17th century mathematician, physicist, diplomat & theologian right; rev 8-line Series Numismatica vita. EF-AU. 2 pieces. . . . . \$50-60
410. Pair of Scientist Mathematician Medals, 1821-23; includes: (1) Johann Kepler Medal, 1823; 1 5/8-inch (41.8mm) bronze. By Armand Caque, engr. Obv mathematician right, disciple of Brahe & imperial court astronomer; rev 9-line Durand Series Numismatica vita. (2) Christian Huygens Medal, 1821; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze. By Henrionnet, engr. Obv Dutch mathematician-astronomer right, pioneer in lenses, the pendulum, theory of light; rev 9-line vita as preceding. (Forrer 2:478). Dark mahogany patinas. AU. 2 pieces. . . . . \$50-60



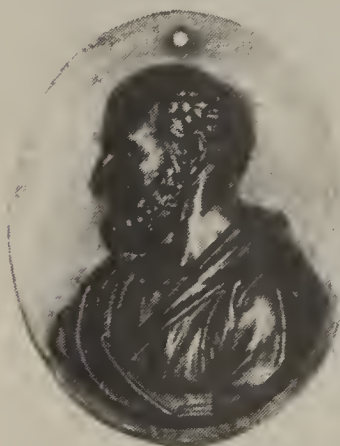
## MEDICAL

411. Tommaso Rangone Medal, 1562; 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) cast bronze. By Vittoria della Volpe, called Alessandro Vittoria. Obv Trieste-born physician, born a Gianozzi of Ravenna, adopted new name after saving life of Guido Rangone, lord of Spilimbergo. Medical professor at Padua, leading physician at Venice. Rev birth of Hebe, eagle places baby on sleeping woman, Born of Jove & his Sister. This medal combines famous artist & physician in one piece! (Forrer 6:289). Yellow patina. Problem-free even wear. VF. . . \$200-250

412. Amsterdam Botanical Garden Admission Medal (ca 1670); 1 15/16-inch (49.2mm) lead. Obv standing Aesculapius, Great Help of the Sick. Rev city arms on pedestal, legend notes admission free to physicians. (Type of Freeman 852, Storer 3871). Fascinating period piece. Silvery gray patina. VF. . . . . \$40-50
413. Medicinal Botany Medal, 1684; 1 1/8-inch (29.1mm) cast bronze uniface. Vase of medicinal flowers flanked by date 16/84, Latin legend around. Possibly an identification for garden staff. Dark patina on pebbly cast surface. VF. . . . . \$35-45



414. Francesco Redi Medallion, 1685; 3 3/8-inch (86.6mm) bronze cast. By Massimiliano Soldani-Benzi, engr. Obv Arezzo-born scientist-medical man right, renowned as The Physician, first to disprove theory of spontaneous generation of life. Rev goddess Wisdom takes victor's crown from seated Truth at the Portal of Eternity, defeated Father Time lies prostrate beneath their feet, Latin legend: A More Lasting Wealth. (Forrer 5:568). Possible aftercast, low relief obverse. Dark patina. EF. . . . . \$250-300



415. Hippocrates of Cos Plaquette (ca 1750); 5 3/16-inch (13.2 x 10.8cm) bronze cast oval uniface Greek Father of Medicine & traditional author of Hippocratic Oath left in classical garb, anepigraphic. Holed for suspension, rev shows some chasing at base, flattening casting sprues. Handsome dark patina. EF. . . . . \$150-200

## GROUP OF 4 ALBRECHT VON HALLER MEDALS

416. Albrecht von Haller Medal, 1754; 2 1/8-inch (54.4mm) white metal. By Johann Melchoir Moerikof, engr. Obv bust right in university dress. Rev herbarium book & lyre in cloud, the Fatherland has prepared New Wreaths; Tribute in exergue: His fame is shown in the air. (Forrer 4:110). Prooflike with pronounced diecracks, curiously trimmed edge is uneven, with misaligned vertical die alignment. EF-AU. . . . . \$50-60
417. Pair of Albrecht von Haller Medals, 1821; includes: (1) 1 11/16-inch (42.4mm) bronze. By Armand, engr. Obv Swiss anatomist, physiologist & German-language poet right in fur hat, fur-lined coat; rev 9-line Durand Series Numismatica vita. Work of Paris diesinker known only as Armand. (2) 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Armand Caque, engr. Obv bare headed, open-collar, clothed bust right; rev same as preceding, although inscription occupies more of field. Interesting contrast within same series & subject. (Freeman 226-6, Storer 1449, 1453). VF-EF. 2 pieces. . \$35-45
418. Albrecht von Haller Birth Bicentennial Plaquette, 1908; 4 1/4-inch (108.3 x 78.4mm) bronze cast uniface. By Hugo Siegwart, sc. Bold, modern style bust right in peruke, name & bicentennial dates incuse below. Powerful likeness. (Freeman 227, Storer 1459). AU. . . . . \$75-100





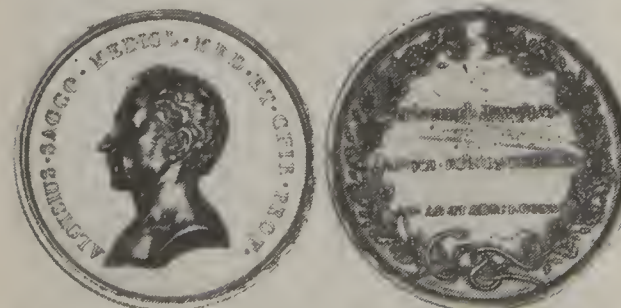
419. **Gerard van Swieten Medal, 1772**; 1 15/16-inch (49.7mm) silver. By Anton Franz Widemann, engr. Obv personal physician to Empress Maria Theresa right in robes of the Order of St Stephen. Rev monument in Augustinerkirche, built by empress' order. Dutch-born medical man, teacher & writer revolutionized medical teaching at Vienna with system he created at Leyden. (Freeman 506, Storer 3476). Obv dark from coin cabinet display, rev silver grey. EF. 43.5 grams. ....\$90-100

420. **Paris School of Medicine Medal, 1798**; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By Nicolas Marie Gatteaux, engr. Obv busts right of Jean Fernel (1497-1558) anti-astrology physician & astronomer, Ambroise Pare (1510-90) father of modern surgery. Rev prize inscription. Struck under First Republic in the Year VI of the revolutionary calendar to celebrate return of medicine to its primitive unity. Struck by Paris Mint. No edgemarking indicates pre 1841 strike. Coppery patina from old cleaning. VF-EF. ....\$35-45

421. **(Vaccination) Edward Jenner Medal (ca 1800)**; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) silver. By Friedrich Wilhelm Loos, engr. Obv inventor of smallpox vaccination left. Rev circle of children dancing around garlanded cow, Honor God in the Highest. English country doctor Jenner found in cowpox vaccine the great breakthrough against the scourge of smallpox. Struck by Loos Medal Mint, Berlin. Prooflike surface. EF. 13.5 grams. ....\$150-175



422. **Johann Diethelm Lavater Resuscitation Medal, 1801**; 1 5/8-inch (40.4mm) silver. By Hans Heinrich Boltschauser, engr. Obv bust right of famous Swiss doctor, member of medical family. Rev Latin inscription records his saving Joseph Rung's wife's life. (Freeman 303 in tin; Storer 2036, Forrer 1:210). Deep natural toning. EF. 32.0 grams. ....\$150-175



423. **Aloisio Luigi Sacco Vaccination Medal, 1802**; 2 3/16-inch (55.5mm) bronze. By Petronio Tadolini, engr. Obv bust left of Milan professor of medicine. Rev oak & serpent. Bologna tribute to Sacco's skill in Edward Jenner's vaccination methods. Struck by Bologna Mint. (Freeman 465, Storer 3104). Deep red-brown patina. Obv edge rough from die rust as made, rev center scratches. EF. \$100-125

424. **Antoine Laurent Lavoisier Mourning Medal, 1802**; 1 5/8-inch (42.0mm) bronze. By Augustin Dupre, engr. Obv famed medical scientist right. Rev 11-line inscription records mourning of country & the sciences for savant made victim of revolutionary fury. Scarce post-Terror medal of a prominent victim of guillotine. Dark patina. Scattering of fine die rust. EF. ....\$75-85

425. **Joseph-Ignace Guillotin Memorial Medal, 1810**; 1 1/8-inch (28.2mm) bronze. Obv bust right of former president of Paris Medical Academy, revolutionary moderate, inventor of guillotine for painless execution of condemned prisoners. Rev Latin inscription of renewed respect for the integrity of doctor himself sent to the guillotine in the Terror. Somewhat crude strike with high wire rims, massive rim cud on obv at 8:00. Deep brown patina. Rare & of the greatest historical importance. EF. ....\$50-75

426. **Johann Caspar Lavater Medal, 1818**; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Pierre Leveque, engr. Obv physiognomist & ordained minister of Zurich left. Rev 9-line Durand Series Numismatica vita. Physiognomy was the attempt to classify human temperament by observation of facial features, to which Lavater was dedicated. Edge incuse: Monachii. (Freeman 301, Storer 2030). Red-tan patina. AU. ....\$35-45

427. **Francois Rabelais Medal, 1818**; 1 5/8-inch (41.1mm) silver. By Jacques Edouard Gatteaux, engr. Obv 16th century ex-monk & medical student famed for satirical novel *Gargantua and Pantagruel*. Rev 9-line Galerie Metallique vita. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. Unusual late strike in silver! EF. 37.4 grams. ....\$60-70

428. **Ambroise Pare Medal, 1819**; 1 5/8-inch (40.9mm) bronze. By Alexis Depaulis, engr. Obv self-taught 16th century military barber-surgeon known as the Father of Surgery right in ruff collar. Rev 8-line Galerie Metallique vita. (Freeman 384, Storer 2712). Brown patina. EF. ....\$35-45

429. **Hermann Boerhaave Medal, 1819**; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) bronze. By Matthias Nicolas Vivier, engr. Obv Dutch physician, chemist & botanist at Univ of Leyden left, hailed as greatest clinical teacher of 18th century. Rev 7-line Durand Series Numismatica vita. (Forrer 6:291). Deep red-brown patina. AU. ....\$35-45

430. **Andreas Vesalius Medal, 1820**; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze. By Lefevre, engr. Obv father of anatomy right after woodcut of Jan Stefan van Calcar. Rev 9-line Series Numismatica vita. Vesalius was first medical man to break away from classical work of Galen in favor of direct observation through dissection. Incuse edgemark: Monachii. Rev apparently tooled. EF. ....\$35-45

431. **Pair of Laurent Lavoisier Medals, 1821**; includes: (1) 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze uniface. By Armand Caque, engr. Bare head left in peruke, possible study for series-medal portrait. Unusual silvery patina on bronze suggest steel, but piece is non-magnetic. (2) 1 9/16-inch (39.9mm) bronze. By same engraver. Obv clothed bust left; rev 8-line Galerie Metallique vita. Lavoisier was famed medical man sent to guillotine with condemnation. The Republic has no need of scientists. (Storer 2049, Freeman 305, Storer 2048). EF. 2 pieces. ....\$35-45

432. **Jean Fernel Medal, 1822**; 1 5/8-inch (41.1mm) bronze. By Alexis Joseph Depaulis, engr. Obv Renaissance French physician, scientist & father of modern surgery. left. Rev 6-line Metallic Gallery of Great Frenchmen vita. Residual plaster in crevices from onetime model for plaster study cast; attempted cleaning at one time failed to remove hardened plaster. EF. ....\$25-35

433. **(Pharmacy) Ulisse Aldrovandi Medal, 1823**; 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) bronze. By Peuvrier, engr. Obv 16th century naturalist, pioneer pharmacist, author of *Antidotarii bononiensis epitome*. Rev Durand Series Numismatica vita, bisecting diecrack. (Freeman 8, Storer 43, Forrer 4:472). Incuse edgemark: Monachii. Reflective red-brown patina. AU. ....\$50-60

434. **William Harvey Medal, 1823**; 1 5/8-inch (41.7mm) bronze. By Emile Rogat, engr. Obv bust right of English physician, discoverer circulation of blood (1578-1657). Rev 10-line inscription born in Kent, died in London. This medal was intended to be one of series of Famous Men issued by Durand, but lost out to one engraved (same portrait, same rev inscription) by William Binfield. (Forrer 5:193). Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre edgemark (1845-60). Brown patina. AU. ....\$30-36





435. **Andreas von Stifft Imperial Recovery Medal, 1826**; 1 7/8-inch (48.0mm) silver. By Joseph Nicholas Lang (obv), Plenker (rev) engrs. Obv Austrian court physician in court dress left wearing 10 decorations; Latin legend praises merits to ruler, country & medicine. Rev emperor in Roman garb returns from River Styx to welcoming Austria after god of medicine has knocked out Charon with Aesculapius' staff. Powerful use of ancient symbolism records Franz I's 1826 recovery from near-fatal illness. (Freeman 498, Storer 3433). VF-EF. 34.7 grams. ....\$125-150

436. **Christoph Wilhelm Hufeland Medical Jubilee Medal, 1833**; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze. By Henri Francois Brandt, engr. Obv fur-collared bust right, noted German physician & medical educator. Rev crouching woman at altar with Hufeland's book *Makrobiotik*, winged genii flanking. (Freeman 252, Storer 1675). Cleaned. EF. ....\$40-50

437. **Valentine Mott Medal, 1856**; 1 3/8-inch (34.5mm) bronze. By George Hampden Lovett, engr. Obv founder of New York Univ & Rutgers medical schools right. Rev New York Univ award legend, uninscribed center. (Freeman 357, Storer 2561). Cleaned. EF. \$50-60

438. **Florence Nightingale Medal, 1857**; 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) bronze. By John Pinches, engr. Obv nursing pioneer with Bible in oval frame. Rev legend of esteem for Crimean War nursing. (Forrer 4:548). Dark patina. EF. ....\$45-55

439. **Hippocrates Plaque (ca 1880)**; 6 3/8-inch (16.2 x 13.5cm) oval cast lead uniface. Bold relief portrait of Greek physician, left, known as Father of Medicine. Indistinguishable lettering on truncation (Baron?). Rev 88 & two Cyrillic characters inscribed. Black patina with green highlights. VF-EF. ....\$100-140



440. **Theodor Billroth 60th Birthday Medal, 1888**; 2 7/16-inch (62.4mm) bronze. By Stefan Schwartz, sc. Obv military surgeon & anti-sepsis pioneer left. Rev 6-line Latin tribute of friends & disciples. (Freeman 56, Storer 374A). Wonderful glowing bronze-gold patina makes this Austrian medal a stand-out. AU. ....\$60-70



441. **Pair Pasteur Institute Medals, 1888**; 1 1/2-inch (37.0mm) silver & bronze. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv famed scientist Louis Pasteur in cap & gown. Rev ivy sprig, institute name & founding date. This is larger of 2 round varieties (other 21mm), but same portrait appears on plaque. (Illustrated Forrer 5:232; Freeman 394, 395). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent & bronze edgemarks. EF-AU. 2 pieces. 22.8 grams. ....\$60-75

442. **Claude Bernard Death Medal, 1878**; 2 11/16-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Alfred Borrel, sc. Obv French physiologist left, discoverer of key functions of pancreas & liver. Rev 8-line career outline recalls membership in French Academy, Academy of Sciences & Legion of Honor. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. AU. ....\$50-60.



443. **Leon Gosselin Plaquette, 1888**; 2 5/16-inch (59.4 x 43.1mm) silver. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Aged bust left in surgical cap, president of Academy of Sciences, Soc of Physicians of France, surgical professor at Charity Hospital. Rev seated Surgery makes notes, seminude woman on operating table behind. Powerful design by leading French medallist sculptor. (Freeman 211 in silverplate; Storer 1364). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. AU. 55.1 grams. ....\$125-150



#### SMALL GROUP ROBERT KOCH MEDALS

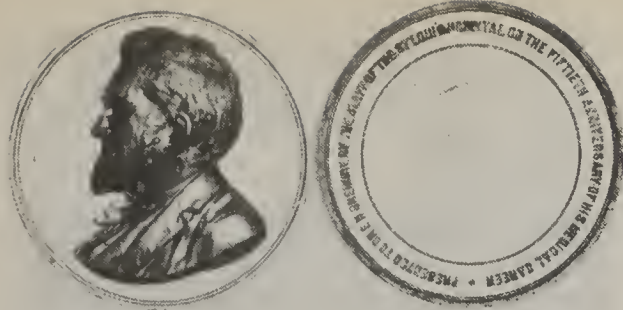
444. **Robert Koch Tuberculin Discovery Medal, 1890**; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) silver. By E. Deitenbach, sc. Obv bearded bust of infectious diseases fighter 3/4 right. Rev enthroned Health brings sufferers to Koch, 1905 Nobel Prize winner for his development of Tuberculin as specific against tuberculosis. Broad rev rim bears tiny 5-point stars. (Forrer 1:547). Struck by Oertel, Berlin. Dark patina. EF. 89.2 grams. ....\$150-175

445. **Robert Koch Tuberculin Research Medal, 1890**; 2-inch (50.3mm) bronze. Obv half-length bust of infectious disease fighter 3/4 right. Rev serpent & cup above Latin record of Koch's 8-year tuberculosis research at Goslar. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. Cleaned. EF. ....\$50-60

446. **Robert Koch Medal (ca 1890)**; 2-inch (50.3mm) bronze. By Wilhelm Mayer, sc. Obv tuberculosis & cholera pioneer 3/4 right above laurel spray. Rev Aesculapius' serpent, ancient manuscript, book & skull, Latin motto exhorts viewer to follow Koch's path. (Freeman 279, Storer 1923). Struck by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart. Some spots. EF. ....\$50-75

447. **Pair of Hermann von Helmholtz Plaquettes, 1894**; 2-inch (51.4 x 40.8mm) silver & bronze. By Josef Tautenhayn Sr, sc. Obv half-length bust of German physiologist & philosopher right. Rev city Goddess of Vienna with laurel offered by 66th Congress of German Naturalists & Physicians, which Helmholtz was to have addressed. (Freeman 238, Storer 1507). Dark silver, golden bronze patinas. EF & AJJ. 2 pieces. 41.25 grams. ....\$125-150





448. Elisha Hall Gregory 50th Anniversary Medical Career Medal, 1901; 2 1/4-inch (57.4mm) tin. By C.G. Kunze, engr. Obv bearded bust left of doctor Gregory (1824-1906), graduated from Washington Univ 1849; joined St Louis Hospital 1851, was teacher of surgery & anatomy. Rev single line legend awarded by staff of St Louis Hospital on the 50th year of his career, uninscribed center reserve. (Storer 1380, Forrer 3:248). Light gray. Some abrasions from mishandling, but overall VF-EF. . . . \$50-60



449. Paris Hospitals Internship Centennial Medal, 1902; 2 3/4-inch (68.2mm) silver. By Louis Alexandre Bottee, sc. Obv medical intern examines stretcher-borne victim presented by Paris city goddess. Rev student with books, microscope & skull, Hygeia with flame above. Medal marks the centenary of internship programs in medicine & surgery, space for recipient's name is struck with incuse *Exemplaire de Collection*. (Forrer 1:232). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. Delightful gray & pink toning (uneven). EF. 1400 grams . . . . \$125-150

450. (Female Recipient; British) National Health Society Hygeia Medal, 1905; 2 1/2-inch (64.0 x 26.3mm). 925 silver heart shape. Obv flowing hair head of Hygeia left, with Natinal Health Soc name on heart-shaped border. Rev inscribed: Charlotte Cazalet, 1905. Signed: T & JB. Hung from maroon ribbon drape & pin. Charming! AU. 7.0 grams. . . . \$25-28

451. (Brain Surgery) Ernst Bergmann Plaquette, 1907; 2-inch (50.3 x 38.7mm) bronze uniface. By Wilhelm Mayer, sc. Baltic German brain surgeon, privy counselor 3/4 right. Struck by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart. (Freeman 32, Storer 305). EF. . . . \$35-45

452. Carl Julius Salomonsen Medal, 1908; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. Obv Danish medical educator right. Rev nude youth receiving instruction from standing Aesculapius, god of healing. Signature LBr. Powerful modern style with ancient symbolism. Brown-gold patina. EF. . . . \$50-60

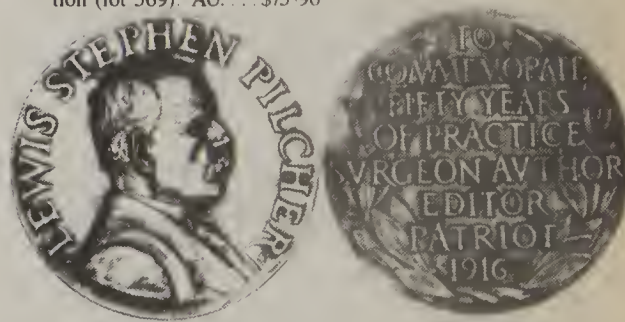
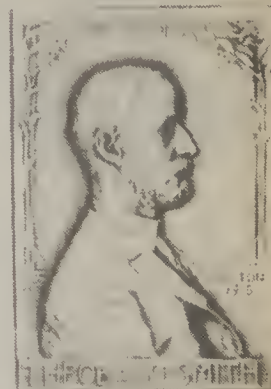
453. Louis Pasteur Plaquette, 1910; 2 15/16-inch (74.2 x 52.4mm) bronze. By George Henri Prud'homme, sc. Obv famed medical researcher left in robes with ivy branch & name below; dates above. Rev female Science seated at laboratory bench with microscope. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. EF. . . . \$35-45

454. (Veterinary) Saturnine Arloing Plaquette, 1911; 2 9/16-inch (54.1 x 65.4mm) bronze. By Dr Paul Richter, sc. Obv tuberculosis fighter right, Sanatorium Mangani in background. Rev injecting cow, Arloing proved connection between human & bovine disease. (Freeman 11). Work of doctor-medalist. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. EF-AU. . . . \$75-100

455. Claude Bernard Plaquette, 1913; 4 3/8-inch (11.04 x 7.98cm) aluminum. By Alfred Borrel, sc. J. Deschiens, ed. Obv physiologist right in French Academy costume, badge of Commander of Legion of Honor. Rev 14-line biography similar to his death medal of 1878.

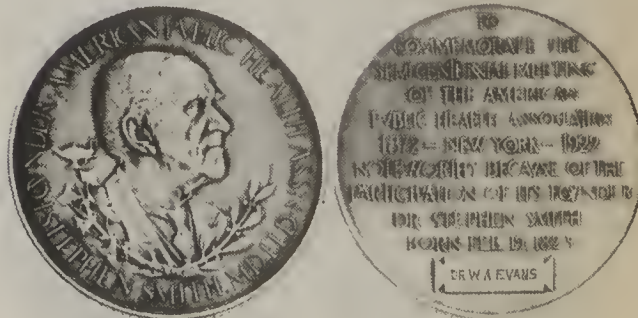
Struck by J. Deschiens, incuse triangle hallmark of cross flanked by J/D; Aluminum in rectangle. Silver gray patina. Some scratches in soft metal from display easel EF. . . . \$100-125

456. (Harvard) Theobald Smith Plaquette, 1915; 3-inch (76.0 x 53.5mm) bronze uniface. By Bela Lyon Pratt, sc. Bearded bust right of American pathologist (1859-1934), after 20 years as Prof of comparative pathology he was appointed director of animal pathology dept at Rockefeller Institute. This plaque (reduction of large tablet) was issued on his 1915 departure from Harvard. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (15-15, Storer 3387A, Freeman 491). Brown gold patina. Sold for \$60 in our May 1979 auction (lot 569). AU. . . . \$75 90



457. Lewis Stephen Pilcher Medal, 1916; 1 7/16-inch (37.2mm) bronze. By Charles Keck, sc. Obv moustached bust of surgeon & editor (1845-1934); surgeon in number NY hospitals & editor *Annals of Surgery* (from 1845 to 1934). Rev 8-line inscription to commemorate his 50 years as surgeon, author, editor & patriot Struck by Medallie Art Co. (16-10). Brown gold patina. AU. . . . \$45-60

458. Group of 4 Xavier Bichat Medals, 1807-1920; includes: (1) Soc of Medical Emulation Medal, 1808; 1 1/8-inch (28.0mm) bronze. By Andre Galle, engr. Obv head right, rev Aesculapius staff, soc of young doctors who met to discuss medical problems. (2) Bichat Medal, 1825; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze By L. Dubour, engr. Obv clothed bust left; rev 10-line inscription 3 major works in physiology & anatomy (Freeman 48, Storer 362) (3) Bichat Medal, 1826; 1 5/8-inch (40.9mm) bronze. By L. Dubour, engr. Obv same; rev 7-line Galerie Metallique vita. (Freeman 50, Storer 360). (4) Paris Physiology Congress Medal, 1920, 1 5/8-inch (41.1mm) bronze. After L. Dubour, engr. Obv same; rev oak & laurel, congress inscription. Interesting re-use of Paris Mint die. Fascinating uses of same Dubour portrait! EF-AU. 4 pieces . . . . \$60-75



459. Steven Smith Medal, 1922; 2 1/2 inch (64.0mm) bronze. By M. Martino, sc. Obv founder of American Public Health Assn right. Rev 50th anniv convention inscription. attended by 99 year-old founder! Name Dr W.A. Evans inscribed in cartouche below (William Augustus Evans, 1865-1948, was on staff of Northwestern Medical Univ in 1922) Struck by Medallie Art Co. Edgelettered (hand engraved): From APHA in grateful appreciation of service at Semi-Centennial (21-25; Freeman 844). Golden brown patina. EF. . . . \$60-75



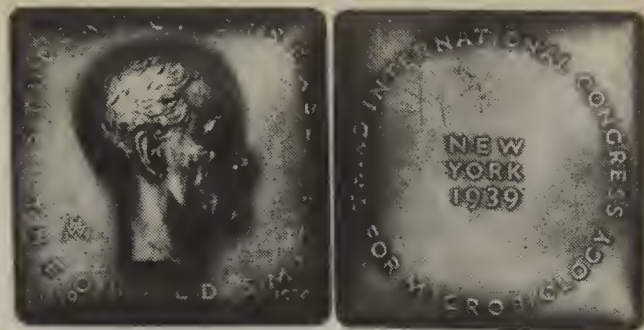
460. **Georges Fernand Isidore Widal Medal, 1924**; 2 11/16-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Auguste Maillard, sc. Obv standard-bearer of French medicine left, pioneer developer of both sero-diagnostics & cyto-diagnostics, study of shock phenomena. Rev standing Science with torch flanked by chemical & pharmacy equipment. Private medal firm issue, illegible triangle edgemark & bronze. (Freeman 558). Golden-brown patina. AU. ....\$50-60
461. (**Ophthalmology**) **Emil de Grosz Medallion, 1925**; 3 3/16-inch (80.3mm) bronze uniface. By Zsigmond Strobl von Kisfaludi, sc. Innovator in eye disease treatment left, Latin inscription on 25 years professorship. (Freeman 215, Storer 1388b). Golden patina. Edge bump left. EF. ....\$50-60
462. **Anton Elschnig Plaque, 1926**; 3-inch (75.7 x 63.6mm) bronze uniface. By A. Henke, sc. Noted Viennese medical professor right, name in upper right, no other inscription appears. Not in Freeman. Golden brown patina. EF. ....\$30-40



463. **Rene Laennec Birthplace Medal, 1926**; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Albert Herbemont, sc. Obv massive high relief head of chest disease specialist, inventor of stethoscope, right. Rev house at Kerlouarnec, Brittany, vital dates 1781-1826 flanked by Breton ermines. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Powerful modern style. Red-tan patina. AU. ....\$75-100
464. **Rene Laennec Centenary Medal, 1926**; 1 15/16-inch (49.8mm) bronze. By Georges Hayem, sc. Obv facing bust of stethoscope inventor, born in Brittany 1781. Rev centenary inscription in laurel & oak. (Freeman 286). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Olive-gold patina. AU. ....\$35-45
465. **Souques-la Saltpetriere Medal, 1929**; 2 11/16-inch (68.3mm) bronze. By Henri Dropsy, sc. Obv French medical man left. Rev facade of hospital la Saltpetriere seen down row of trees. Private medal firm issue, triangle edgemark inscribed SC with incuse V. Canale to right. Golden patina. Fascinating high relief! AU. ....\$50-60



466. (**Nudes**) **William Beaumont Medal, 1929**; 2-inch (51.1mm) bronze. By J. Maxwell Miller, sc. Obv portrait bust in high collar of American surgeon (1785-1853), early authority on gastric fluids & digestion. Rev 6-line inscription 13th International Physiological Congress, Boston, 1929, between 2 nude men, old passing torch to young. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (29-68, Storer 6331b, Freeman 764). Brown patina. EF-AU. ....\$40-45
467. **O. Crouzon Academy Election Medal, 1935**; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Charles Pillet, sc. Obv physician of famed hospital la Saltpetriere left. Rev hospital view, election tribute in exergue. Not in Johns Hopkins collection. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Triangle bronze edgemark. Tan-gold patina. AU. ....\$60-70



468. **Theobald Smith Internatinal Congress for Microbiology Medal, 1939**; 2 1/16-inch (51.7 x 51.5mm) bronze square flan with rounded edges. By Howard Weinman, sc. Obv head Smith (1859-1934) pathologist & bacteriologist. Rev circular legend surrounding NY 1939. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (39-16). Brown patina. Toned. EF-AU. ....\$60-75

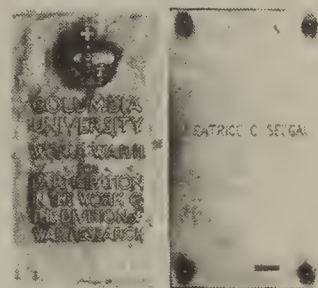
469. **Walter Walker Palmer Medallion, 1944**; 4-inch (10.16cm) foundry cast bronze uniface. By Edward McCartan, sc. Portrait bust left of physician & educator (1882-1950), fellow in medicine & chemistry at Harvard & Columbia, physician at Mass General Hospital, Rockefeller Institute, Presbyterian Hospital & John Hopkins Hospital (specialized in metabolic fields—diabetes & nephritis). CA Century Assn club monogram at left. Drilled & tapped on rev for mounting. Dark brown patina. EF. ....\$60-75



470. **Gudebrod Brothers 75th Anniversary Medal, 1945**; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By L.A. Gudebrod, sc. Obv knight in body armor & shield, silk & nylon lines for every purpose (much of company's product was used as sutures in operations). Rev hand & ivy branch, motto & dates. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (45-12). Dark brown patina. AU. ....\$35-40

#### PAIR MEDALS TO WOMAN SCIENTIST

471. **Columbia University War Research Recognition Paperweight (ca 1945)**; 4 1/8-inch (10.5 x 6.03cm) bronze. Obv crown above 8-line inscription: Columbia Univ World War II, for participation in the work of the Division of War Research. Rev blank except for inscribed name: Beatrice C. Seegal & 4 tiny half-ball feet. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Beatrice Carrier Seegal (Mrs. David Seegal), was educator in bacteriology, beginning 1924, rose to professor of microbiology 1959-66 all at Columbia; this award for her work in Office of Scientific Research & Development. Dark brown patina. EF. ....\$40-50



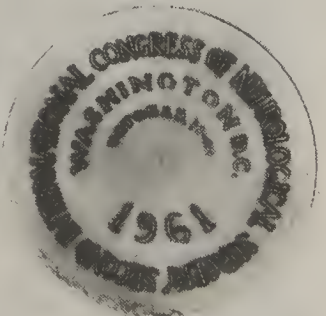
472. **Johns Hopkins University Fifty Year Alumnus Medal, 1974**; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Hans Schuler Jr, sc. Obv monument with bust of Johns Hopkins on top, 2 seated females at sides, inscribed on base: 1924, B. Carrier Seegal. Rev coat of arms & 1876 date. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (54-71). Yellow brown patina. AU. ....\$35-40





473. William Harvey Tercentenary Congress Medal, 1957; 2 1/4-inch (57.6mm) bronze. By G. Burrige (obv) & G.A. Holman (rev) scs. Obv bust left English physician & anatomist (1578-1657). Rev 4 lines below snake on leafy branch. Struck by Pinches. (*Medals by John Pinches*, p 52-3). Highlighted brown patina. In red leatherette case. Unc. ....\$40-50

474. Montpellier Medical History Congress Medal, 1958; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) copper nickel. Obv medieval seal of Montpellier Univ medical school, founded 1289 in Southern France. Rev stippled field & 3-line congress inscription. Integral loop & key ring. Unc. ....\$18-23



475. Harvey Cushing Medal, 1961; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Lewis Iselin, sc. Obv portrait head right of surgeon & educator (1869-1939). Rev 3-line legend 2nd International Congress of Neurological Surgery, Washington, DC, Oct 14-20, 1961. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (61-84). Brown patina. Unc. ....\$33-36

476. Warsaw-Cracow Medical History Congress Plaque, 1962; 1 15/16-inch (48.7 x 40.3mm) bronze uniface. Obv Polish astronomer-physician Mikowaj Kopernik (Copernicus) facing with forget-me-nots. Golden bronze with tan patina. Few easel scratches rev. AU. ....\$30-40

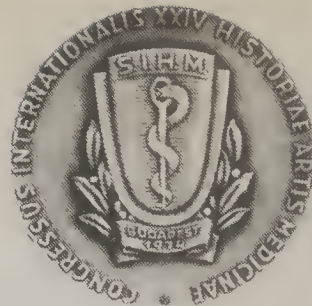
477. Squibb Medical Service Medal, 1963; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze uniface. By Sidney B. Waugh, sc. Seated female holding up child. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (63-41). Brown patina. AU. ....\$18-20

478. Siena Medical History Congress Medal, 1968; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) bronze. Obv 21st congress legend, statuette of first Golden Aesculapius award. Rev view of Palazzo Pubblico & congress dates. Red-brown patina. Unc. ....\$35-45

479. (Presidents) Jefferson Medical College Centennial Medal, 1970; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. After John Reich, engr. Obv Thomas Jefferson bust left after Indian Peace Medal of 1801. Rev caduceus & centennial inscription of alumni assn. Struck by August Frank & Co, Philadelphia. Light brown patina. AU. ....\$28-33

480. Pair Pathfinders in Psychiatry Medals, 1972; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Barry Stanton (obv) & Michael Hibbit (rev) scs. Includes: Jean-Martin Charcot (72-174-2) and Adolph Meyer (72-174-4). Meyer medal has example of die draw (metal flowing into, then out of die cavities) in name on rev legend. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Abbott Laboratories. Brown patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces. ....\$40-44

481. Pescara-Split Medical History Congress and Symposium Medal, 1973; 1 3/4-inch (45.4mm) bronze. Obv map of Italy & Yugoslav Dalmatian coast, symbolizing unity of two peoples. Rev legend marks 26th International Medical Congress, first Italo-Yugoslav symposium held in Pescara & Spalato (Yugoslav name Split). Simple artistic style. Antique coppery patina. AU. ....\$25-35



482. (Obstetrics) Budapest Medical History Congress Medal, 1974; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. Obv emblem of International Medical History Soc. Rev mother & child monument to Dr Ignaz Semmelweis, famed Hungarian antiseptics pioneer. Struck by Budapest Mint. Antique gold-tan patina. Unc. ....\$50-60

483. Pair Medical Medals, 1895-1917; Louis Pasteur Plaque and Loudry WWII Medal. Both badly nicked. G-VF. 2 pieces. \$15-18

## MILITARY

484. George S. Patton Medal, 1945; 2 11/16-inch (67.7mm) bronze. By Raoul Lamouredieu, sc. Obv uniformed bust facing half left. Rev charging tank, list of objectives on Patton's drive into occupied Europe. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Olive-golden patina. AU. ....\$75-85

485. Pair Fort Sill Oklahoma Centennial Medals, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) silver & bronze. Obv soldier in 1900 uniform standing on Oklahoma map. Rev field canon. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof. 2 pieces. 26.5 grams. ....\$25-30

## MUSIC

486. British Music Award of Merit Medal (ca 1880); 3 3/4-inch (96.0 x 44.6mm) white metal. By John Allen & Joseph Moore, engr. Obv bust of goddess of Music, lyre & scroll within double wreath. Rev 3 lines within wreath. Reeded rims both sides. Signed obv: Allen & More, rev: Allman, London. Hung from blue ribbon & ornamental headers. In leatherette case blue velvet & white satin. EF-AU. ....\$45-55

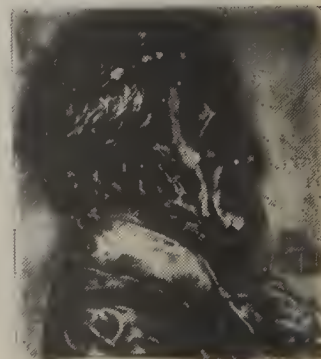
487. Richard Wagner Plaque, 1883; 2 3/4-inch (70.6 x 46.1mm) bronze uniface. By Heinrich Kautsch, sc. Circular panel bust of operatic composer Wagner (1813-83), lyre & palm below. Gold-tan patina. EF. ....\$33-36

488. (Monaco) Hector Berlioz-Damnation of Faust Medal, 1893; 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze. By Louis Eugene Mouchon, sc. Obv composer's bust right in laurel, issued on centenary of birth. Rev uniformed half-length bust of Prince Albert I of Monaco, first production of opera *Damnation of Faust* at Monte Carlo, 18 Feb 1893. Private mint issue inscribed bronze on edge. (Forrer 4:177). Deep gold-tan patina. EF. ....\$50-60

489. Frederick Chopin Plaque (ca 1900); 2 3/8-inch (60.8 x 46.5mm) silver uniface. Poignant portrait bust 1/3 right within oval on vertical plaque, name below. Unsigned. EF. 15.2 grams. \$35-40

490. Giuseppe Verdi Plaque (ca 1910); 2 11/16-inch (67.6 x 51.2mm) bronze uniface. By Fritz Stiasny, sc. Bearded Italian operatic composer wearing soft hat. Brown patina. EF. ....\$45-48

491. Richard Wagner Plaque (ca 1910); 2 5/8-inch (66.0 x 58.3mm) bronze uniface. By Fritz Stiasny, sc. Bold relief portrait of jutting chin German composer right. Struck by Vienna Mint. Dark chocolate brown patina. (Some plaster residue in crevices). EF-AU. ....\$40-45



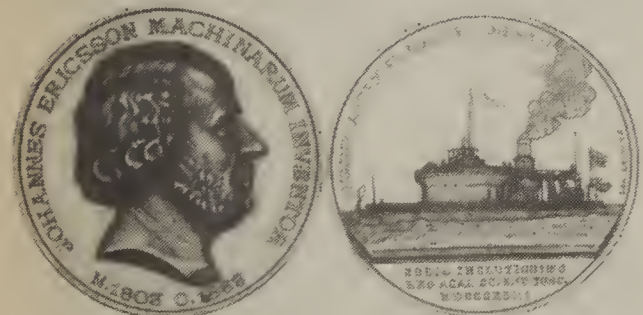




492. (Porcelain, Germany) Richard Wagner Bayreuth Festival Donation Medal, 1924; 1 7/8-inch (48.4mm) white porcelain. Obv bust right famed opera composer (1813-83). Rev view of Bayreuth Festival House showing Wagner's operas through today. Made by Meissen Porcelain Factory. (Niggl 2218, Schench 668n). Unc. . . \$60-75

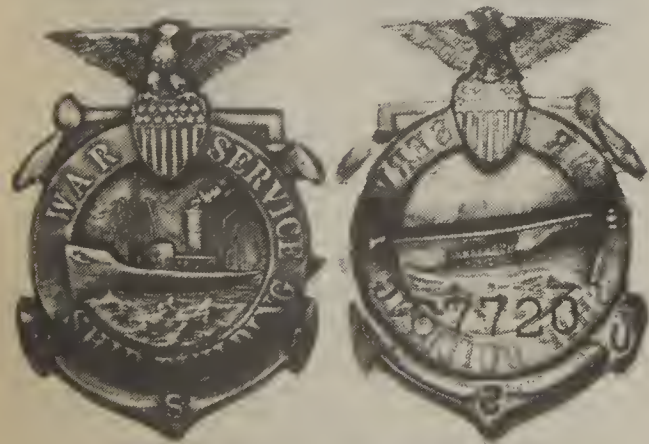
493. (Austria) Mozart 175th Birthday Medal, 1931; 1 3/8-inch (35.8mm) .900 silver. By Arnold Hartig, sc. Obv bust of composer (1756-91) right, hair tied in back. Rev view of Salzburg castle, lyre below & between shield of Salzburg where Mozart was born & shield of Vienna where he died. Struck by Vienna Mint. (Niggl 1376). Proof. 19.5 grams. . . . . \$65-75

494. (German Winter Help Work) Pair of Composer Pendants, 1935-42; 1 7/16-inch (36.0 x 29.8mm) cut glass oval uniface. Includes: Beethoven in blue-green glass, Schubert in yellow glass. Sold by Winterhilfswerk for winter relief of poor through Hitler Youth. Both holed as issued. Tiny cracks & chips, but well preserved! EF. 2 pieces. . . . . \$45-55



#### NAVAL & SHIPS

495. John Ericsson Medal, 1893; 1 1/4-inch (31.2mm) silver. By Lea Ahlborn, engr. Obv famed Swedish ironclad engineer & inventor (U.S.S. *Monitor*) right 1803-89. Rev steamship *John Ericsson* right to the ingenious one directing both art & war, Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences tribute to Ericsson. (Schenkman MO 23). Chocolate mahogany patina. Sharp! AU. . . . . \$60-75



496. War Service Ship Building Badge (ca 1917); 2 1/4-inch (57.2 x 41.2mm) copper shell silhouetted. Obv ship at sea with tall smokestack, eagle & US shield above, anchor & USA below. Rev incuse of obv design, serial number 67720 stamped; pinback. Unsigned. VF. . . . . \$35-45



497. Steamship Champlain Medal, 1932; 2 11/16-inch (67.7mm) bronze. By Raymond Delamarre, sc. Obv General Transatlantic Co's liner & Champlain's caravel of 1603. Rev French explorer Samuel de Champlain (1567-1635) Quebec city behind. Tan gold patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Sharp! AU. \$100-120

498. Minnesota Atlantic Transit Company 15th Anniversary Paperweight, 1937; 3 7/16-inch (87.3mm) brass shell medal. Obv 5 Great Lake ships forming the Poker Fleet: Ace, King, Queen, Jack, Ten. Rev circular panels with ship & MAT Line banner. Made of 2 shells, filled with sand, crimped at edge. EF. . . . . \$30-40

499. (Aviation) U.S.S. Enterprise Launching Medal, 1960; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv world's largest ship, first nuclear powered aircraft carrier. Rev US Navy emblem, Newport News logo & launch date: 24 Sept 1960. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Serial #2086. (60-2). Antique finish. AU. 132.2 grams. . . . . \$65-75

500. S.S. Homeric Medal (ca 1960); 1 1/4-inch (30.0mm) bronze goldplate. Obv full masted sailing ship in choppy sea. Rev modern oceanliner left, Home Lines above, S.S. *Homeric* below. Signed: Bertoni. Loop. AU. . . . . \$20-24

501. Naval Aviation 50th Anniversary Medal, 1961; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Paul Fjelde, sc. Obv hands passing wings, 1911 aircraft above, aircraft carrier below. Rev wings, early & modern aircraft. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Brown patina. Box, leaflet. AU. . . . . \$20-24



502. Long Beach Queen Mary Medal, 1970; 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv view of *RMS Queen Mary*, stateliner ship in being. Rev US & British flags over globe, RMS insignia, inscription commemo ship's war & peacetime service. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. (70-72). Box, stand, leaflet. Unc. . . . . \$75-80



503. Set of Five Gloucester 350th Anniversary Schooner Medals, 1973; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) bronze. Obv depicts schooners *Esperanto*, *Henry Ford*, *Gertrude L. Thebaud*, *Columbia* & *Bluenose*. Rev short history of International Fishermen's Races, contenders, dimensions & designers of each vessel. Struck by Medallie Art. Antiqued patina. In rigid plastic case of issue. Unc. 5 pieces. . . . \$50-55



504. Group of 5 Ship Medals (20th Century); includes: (1) John Paul Jones Medal, 2 1/2-inch bronze (List 501); (2) N.J. Sesqui Medal, 1926; Washington crossing Delaware; (3) Pilgrims at Plymouth Rock Medal, 1963; *Mayflower*; (4) Mystic Seaport Medal, 1971; whaling ship. Plus (5) America's Cup Races Medal, 1970; Schooner *Yacht America*. EF-BU. 5 pieces. (3 silver, 75 grams). . \$33-38

#### CAPTAIN COOK MEDALS

505. (Klenman 36) James Cook Explorer Navigator Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (28.4mm) bronze. By B.R. Williams, des. Obv bust left in wig & hair tied in back. Rev 11-line inscription, bicentenary Cook's journey to South Pacific in bark *Endeavour*. One of 500 struck by K.G. Luke, Melbourne. Issued by Historical Soc of Australia & New Zealand. Red-brown patina. Vinyl holder. AU. . . . . \$25-28
506. (Klenman 57) James Cook Victoria Waters Charting Bicentennial Medal, 1970; 2-inch (51.5mm) bronze. By Andor Meszaros, sc. Obv partial head Cook left with steersman at helm charting Victoria waters 1770. Rev native bird, compass points. Struck by Stokes (Australasia) Ltd, Melbourne. Issued by National Trust of Australia. Plain edge. Red-brown patina. Original case. Unc. . . . \$30-35



#### NUMISMATICS

507. (Canada) Chateau de Ramezay Tiffin Library Medal, 1896; 2-inch (50.3mm) bronze. Obv library inaugurated by H.J. Tiffin, bust left. Rev view of historic chateau of 1705, Montreal (houses numismatic collection & administered by Antiquarian & Numismatic Soc of Montreal). Signed GD. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. Red mahogany patina. Attractive! AU. . \$60-70

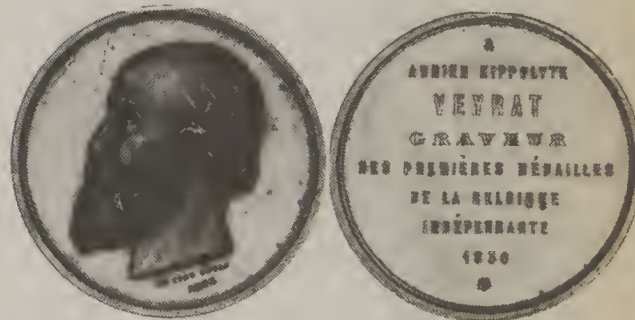


508. (A.N.S.) International Numismatic Congress Medal, 1910; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By Godefroid Devreese (obv) & Rudolf Bosselt (rev) scs. Obv bust left Ernest Babelon, French numismatist & archaeologist. Rev Roman warrior with shield, spear & head-dress. Issued by the International Numismatic Congress in Brussels by American Numismatic Soc. (Johnson 24). Gold tint patina. EF-AU. . . . . \$50-75
509. (Colonial coins, Bank) First National Bank of Philadelphia Medal, 1928; 2 9/16-inch (64.4mm) brass. Obv seated Indian maiden with staff & branch next to globe; somewhat resembling rev Connecticut coppers; date 1776. Rev 5-line inscription central office bank, charter #1; legend: One of 36 replicas early American coins on bank screen. Unsigned. EF. . . . . \$40-48
510. American Numismatic Association Houston Convention Exhibit Medal, 1965; 2 1/4-inch (57.4mm) bronze uniface. Design by Doris Martin, Diane Holmes; Edward R. Grove, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. AU. . . . . \$20-24

511. Group of 3 Medallion History of Money and Banking Medals, 1966; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) silver. Includes: Leonardo da Vinci, first coin stamper; Ben Franklin, finances American revolution; David Rittenhouse, builds first U.S. Mint. Issued by Schulman Coin & Mint. Serial #12. BU. 3 pieces. 81.0 grams. . . . . \$45-50

512. American Numismatic Association New Orleans Convention Salute Medal, 1972; 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) .925 silver. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof. \$12-14

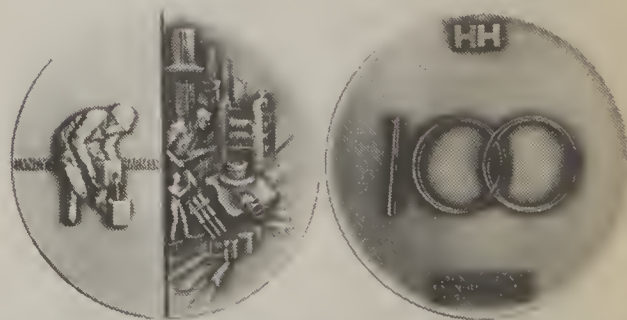
513. Matched 3-Piece Set American Numismatic Association Boston Convention Medal, 1973; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .999 silver & bronze & 3/4-inch (19.2mm) bronze. Obv ship & harbor scene of Boston Tea Party, bicentennial 1773-1973. Rev ANA logo, pine tree, symbolic scene. Struck by Lincoln Mint. Matching serial #639. In custom plastic holder with red ribbon. AU. 3 pieces. . . \$50-60



#### MEDAL MAKING

514. (Belgium) Adrien Hippolyte Veyrat Self Portrait Medal, 1876; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze. By A.H. Veyrat, engr, after a bust by sculptor A.E. Ipse. Obv head bearded artist (1803-1883) left. Rev 8-line inscription: engraver of Belgium Independence medals since 1830 (Forrer says his first was 1822). (Forrer 6:259). Chocolate brown patina. EF-AU. . . . . \$60-75

515. E.W. Bliss Company Centennial Medal, 1957; 2 5/8-inch (66.7mm) aluminum. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv portrait bust 1/4 left Eliphalet W. Bliss (1836-1903). Rev metalworking equipment: rolling press, blanking, dieset, medal; legend: from ingot to finished product. (Bliss firm also makes presses for large medal striking). Dies by Medallic Art Co (which struck bronze); the aluminum variety was struck by Bliss for exhibition coining at trade shows. (55-4). Coin finish. Box. Unc. . . . . \$25-35



516. (Bimetal) Handy & Harman Centennial Medal, 1967; 2 1/4-inch (56.7mm) bronze with .925 silver inlay. By John Amore, sc. Obv worker in mask & apron pouring molten metal (symbolizing alloy research) on left hemisphere; on right: a montage of six scenes in metal processing. Rev Handy & Harman logo, large 100. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edgelettered: sterling silver inset in commercial bronze (66-6). Antique finish. AU. . . . . \$45-50

517. Medallic Art Company Danbury Dedication Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv man struggling to restrain Pegasus. Rev geared wheel, designers, large Medallic Art Company, Danbury. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (73-1). Light brown patina. Box. AU. . . . . \$28-30

518. Inspiration! America's First Two-Part Medal, 1974; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) bronze. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv Pegasus (inspiration) released from hand of God. The two interface surfaces are concave & convex versions of Man harnessing Pegasus. Rev man & inspiration in harmony. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #1022. (74-123). Custom case. Leaflet (authored by Dick Johnson). AU. . . . . \$35-40



519. **Four Freedoms Two-Part Medal, 1975**; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) bronze. By Michael Lantz, sc. Obv eagle head. The two interface surfaces each have 2 negative, 2 positive females representing the Four Freedoms. Rev US seal, scales, ship, scroll. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (75-138). Custom case. AU .....\$30-36

#### PRESIDENTS--GEORGE WASHINGTON

520. (Julian CM-2; Baker 279) **Washington Oath of Allegiance Medal, 1861**; 1 3/16-inch (30.4mm) silver. By Anthony C. Paquet, engr. Obv Washington bust right. Rev US Mint, 2 Sept 1861, James Pollock, Director. Lightly toned. VF. 18.1 grams .....\$80-100



521. (Baker 452) **Pair Yorktown Surrender Centennial Medals, 1881**; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze & white metal. By Peter L. Krider, engr. Obv conjoined busts of Washington & Lafayette. Rev the Surrender; Washington on horseback, Cornwall standing, colonial colorguard. Bronze extensive nicks; white metal dark. 2 pieces. VG-F.\$40-44

522. (Douglas 53) **Washington Inauguration Centennial Medallion, 1889**; 4 1/2-inch (11.5cm) cast bronze. By Augustus Saint-Gaudens & Philip Martiny, sc. Obv half length bust left & faces. Rev American eagle, NYC seal, 13-line inscription, date. Cast by Gorham Co. One of the most handsome & desirable Washington medals. Also one of the few collectible medals by St-Gaudens. Brown patina. Excellent cast. AU. ....\$200-225



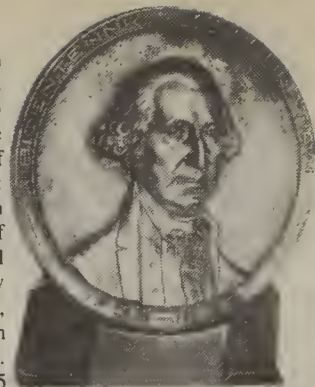
523. (Douglas 41) **Washington and Republique Centenaires Medal, 1889**; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) bronze. Obv winged Victory with oval panels of Washington & French Revolutionary leader H.G.V.R. deMirabeau (1749-1791). Rev circular panel, shields of US, France. Struck by Gorham Co. Brown patina. Edge nick or two. VF .....\$33-36

524. (Masonic) **Washington Sesquicentennial Initiation into Freemasonry Medal, 1902**; 2-inch (51.4mm) bronze. Obv nude bust Washington left, 4 Nov 5753 (1802). Rev conjoined portraits Edgar A. Tennis, John L. Kinsey, Philo Lodge 444, A.F.M, Phila, 29 Nov 1902. Struck by August C. Frank Co, Phila. Mahogany patina. Light wear. EF. ....\$35-40

525. **George Washington Bicentennial New York State Commissioner's Medal, 1931**; 3 5/16-inch (84.8 x 45.6mm) bronze goldplate uniface. Pendant medal in vertical rectangular shape. Washington 1/3 right within circle legend: Washington Bicentennial Commission; New York State above, seal below between panels, 19 left, 31 right; banner below: Yorktown sesquicentennial. On blue ribbon & goldplate header: Commissioner Abbot Low Moffat. (Not in Rulau-Fuld). Ribbon worn, medal EF. Scarce! .....\$65-75

526. **George Washington Medal (ca 1962)**; 2-inch (49.6mm) bronze silvered. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv head 1/3 left. Rev first presidential seal, inaugural date. Struck by A.E. Fratelli Lorioli, Milan. Lightly spotted. EF. ....\$20-25

527. **George Washington Bicentennial Medallie Stand, 1932**; 3 3/4-inch tall, medal: 3 1/2-inch (88.5mm) bronze uniface. Stuart portrait of Washington 1/3 right, legend: bicentennial celebration 1732-1932. Stand is a part of the medal with back support all on triangular base. Made by N.J. Engraving & Die Co, Newark. Felt base. (Not in Rulau-Fuld). Brown patina. EF. ....\$65-75



528. **Freedom's Foundation at Valley Forge Medallion, 1951**; 4-inch (10.15cm) bronze uniface. George Washington at prayer, cloak for lettering (uninscribed). This medal originally struck by Whitehead & Hoag; sponsor switched to Medallie Art Co in 1951 who remodeled Washington & trees behind to more realistic view; 3 different reverses used over years. Brown patina. Some nicks. VF-EF. ....\$30-35

529. **George Washington Bust Plaque, 1954**; 4-inch (10.23 x 7.1cm) cast iron silhouetted. Bust left, hair tied with ribbon, modified after Houdon. Made by SRG Co (incuse on rev). Black paint patina (chipped at bottom). Rev holed at top & bottom for mounting, as issued. VF-EF. ....\$40-60

530. (Masonic) **United States Capitol Historic Society Medal, 1972**; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv Capitol dome, border of 50 stars & 3-line legend, the Preamble to Constitution. Rev cornerstone laying ceremony Sept 18, 1793 with George Washington in Masonic apron, with other symbols. Seals of House & Senate. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Issued by U.S. Capitol Hist Soc. (72-64). AU. ....\$40-44



#### THOMAS ELDER GOLD LINCOLN TOKEN

531. (HK 493) **Abraham Lincoln Gold Token, 1939**; 9/16-inch (14.6mm) 10 karat gold. Obv statuary bust of Lincoln left, 1939 below. Rev a token surrounded by 10 stars & wreath. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (DeLory 49). DeLory states designer unknown, 100 struck in matte finish (as this is), intended for World's Fair year of issue (but did not). Unc. 1.75 grams. ....\$60-75

#### ABRAHAM LINCOLN

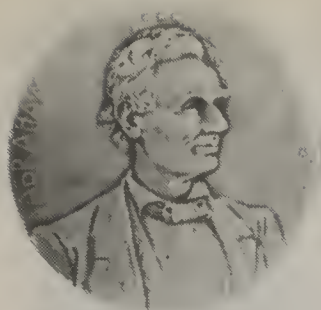
532. (King 785) **Lincoln Hall Fund Medal, 1892**; 2-inch (51.4mm) aluminum. By George H. Lovett, engr. Obv bearded Lincoln bust right, Lincoln Hall above. Rev dome of proposed Lincoln Hall, similar to US Capitol, to be built at American Univ, Washington. Struck by S&S, NYC. Bright. EF. ....\$24-28

533. (King 300) **Grand Army of the Republic Lincoln Birth Centennial Medal, 1909**; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv bearded bust left, with malice toward none; no lettering below truncation; diebreak from 1909 to H of Charity. Rev 9-line inscription, oak & laurel. Struck by J.K. Davison's Sons. Edge nick or two. EF. ....\$35-40

534. (King 301) **Similar. Abraham Lincoln Grand Army of the Republic Medal, 1909**; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Copyright mark on shoulder obv. Brown patina. EF. ....\$35-45

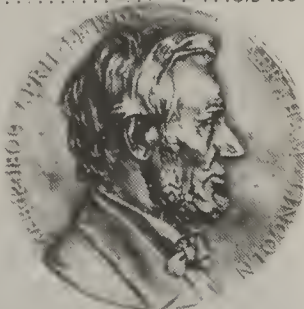
535. (King 307) **Abraham Lincoln Centennial Medal, 1909**; 2 1/2-inch (62.6mm) bronze. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv bust left, dates 1809 1865 on either side; Roine name & copyright on shoulder; large MACO monogram. Rev inscription commem emancipation proclamation within palm & oak wreath, liberator above; 1909 centennial commem below. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Light brown patina. AU. ....\$45-50



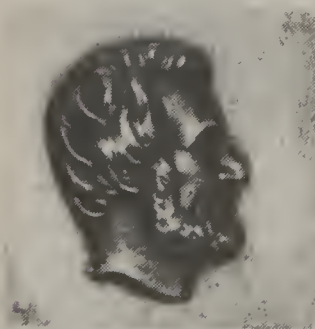


536. (King 783) Abraham Lincoln Reunion Medal (ca 1909); 2 1/2-inch (62.7mm) bronze silverplate. By Henning Ryden, sc. Obv beardless bust 3/4 right, Abraham Lincoln president 1861-65. Rev 2 figures representing North & South seated on cannon, Capitol bldg at left, Reunion above. Struck by C.H. Hanson, Chicago. Thick planchet. EF-AU. . . . . \$75-100

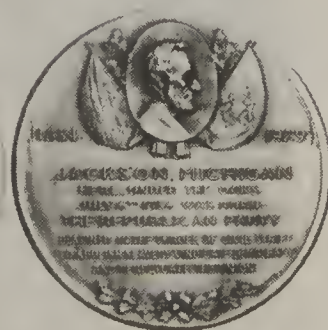
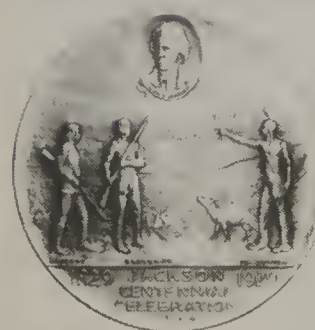
537. Abraham Lincoln Birth Centenary Plaque, 1909; 10 1/2-inch (26.7cm) copper galvano. By Charles Calverly, sc. Bearded Lincoln bust right, dates of birth & death. Original work of 1898, issued as popular medal in reduced size after 1909 by Medallic Art Co. Two soldered nuts on rev for mounting (plus 2 screws). Red brown patina. EF. . . \$150-175



538. (King 987) Similar. Abraham Lincoln Birth Centenary Medal, 1909; 2 3/4-inch (69.2mm) bronze uniface. By Charles Calverly, sc. Bearded bust right, dates of birth & death. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (07-5). Unusual uniface issue. Brown patina. EF-AU. \$35-40



539. Lincoln Head Plaque (ca 1910); 3 5/16-inch (84.7 x 85.4mm) cast bronze. Head right of Lincoln in high relief on textured background. Unsigned. Diaper rev. Dark brown patina. EF. . . \$40-50



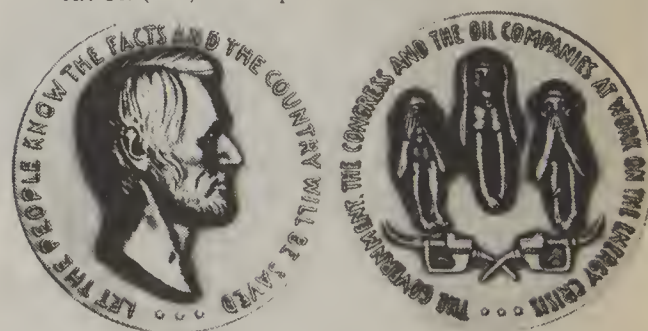
540. (King 953) Jackson Michigan Centennial Medal, 1929; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv oval panel Lincoln bust between Michigan & US flags, birthplace of Republican party 6 July 1854. Rev pioneers Lavery & Blackman with Indian Pe-wytum, oval Andrew Jackson bust above. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. Nice specimen! AU. . . . . \$45-50

541. Lincoln Tunnel Dedication Medal, 1937; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv bust right; legend: for further unification of the people. Rev tunnel portals on New Jersey side with view of 1937 Manhattan in distance. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina, toned. EF-AU. . . . . \$45-55

542. Abraham Lincoln Die Trial (ca 1960); 2-inch (50.0mm) aluminum uniface. By Constantino Affer, sc. Full head Lincoln 1/3 right; metal did not entirely fill die cavity of nose which is not fully struck up. Blank rev (from jack die). Struck in Italy. VF-EF. . . . . \$30-35

543. Pair Abraham Lincoln Presidential Medals (ca 1962); 2-inch (49.6mm) bronze silverplate & goldplate. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv head Lincoln 1/3 left. Rev presidential seal. Struck by A.E. Fratelli Lorioli, Milan. EF. 2 pieces. . . . . \$40-45

544. (Denmark) Rebild National Park Society Medal, 1972; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Marshall Fredericks, sc. Obv Lincoln in circular panel; log cabin below, replica built in Denmark's Rebild National Park. Rev American eagle & Denmark coat of arms. Issued July 4, 1972, commem American Independence. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (72-9). Brown patina. AU. . . . . \$40-45



545. (Satirical) Abraham Lincoln Energy Crisis Medal, 1979; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. By Warner Williams, sc. Obv bare head Lincoln right. Rev 3 monkeys (see no evil, hear no evil, speak no evil); crossed gasoline nozzles; legend: government, congress & oil companies at work on oil crisis. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Robert Julian. Light brown patina. AU. . . . . \$25-30

#### PRESIDENTS--U.S.

546. John Adams Medal (ca 1890); 1 1/4-inch (30.4mm) bronze. Obv American eagle, wings raised, shield on breast, stars & rays. Rev John Adams 1797, 24-star border. Issued by Auguste Brichaut, Belgian medal publisher. Coin finish with some red iridescence. AU. . . . . \$45-50



547. William McKinley Medallion Plaque, 1897; 4-inch (10.08cm) bronze cast uniface. Bust left of 25th president; legend states in error 24th president of U.S. Unsigned. Soldered hanger & ring. Fine casting. Red-brown patina. EF. . . . . \$75-85

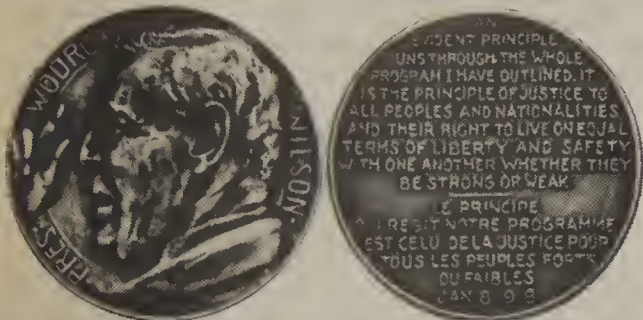
548. William McKinley Plaque (ca 1900); 6 3/4-inch (17.4 x 12.7cm) cast bronze uniface. Bust left of McKinley. Made by Chicago Hardware Co. Brown-black patina with faint green highlights. Nice! EF. . . . . \$60-80

549. William McKinley Memorial Dedication Medal, 1907; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze silverplate. Obv bust left McKinley, in center panel, name below. Rev facade of Canton Ohio memorial, dedication date 30 Sept 1907 above. Uneven silverplate. EF. . . \$28-33

550. (Washington, Wilson) New York American Essay Contest Medal, 1902; 3-inch (77.5 x 38.0mm) bronze. Obv facing busts of Geo Washington & Woodrow Wilson, sponsoring newspaper's logo above. Rev 7-line inscription for essay on Wilson's Life of Washington (published in *Harper's Magazine* serially in 1896). Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (Rulau-Fuld R-345). Toned from cloth in original box. Unc. . . . . \$35-40



- 551. Woodrow Wilson War President Medallion, 1917;** 3 5/8-inch (92.7mm) bronzed cast lead uniface. Bear head left in classical style (lettering, border, wreath). Unsigned, but copyright mark, 1917, on truncation. Some damaged lettering: DR in Woodrow. The bronze lead composition was wartime substitute for scarce bronze. Red brown patina. VF. ....\$25-35



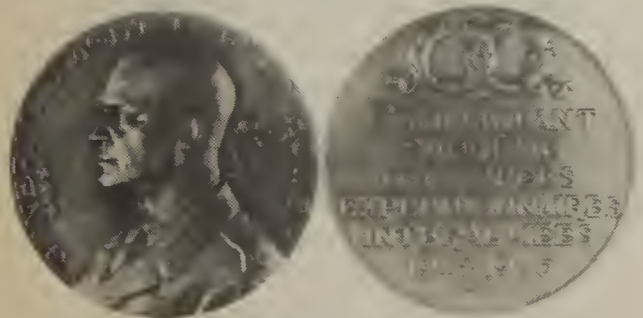
- 552. Woodrow Wilson Medal, 1918;** 1 15/16-inch (49.8mm) bronze. Obv head Wilson left, hand gesturing as during speech. Rev 10-line English & 6-line French inscription on speech 8 Jan 1918 stressing right of all people equality of liberty & safety. Struck by Huguenin, Switzerland. Incuse hallmark bottom obv. Light brown patina. AU. ....\$40-44



- 553. Woodrow Wilson Memorial Medal, 1924;** 2 1/2-inch (63.1mm) bronze. Obv portrait, anepigraphic. Rev inscription, oak sprigs above & below. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Thin planchet. Light brown patina. EF-AU. ....\$35-40

- 554. Pair President Medals, 1918-27;** includes: Woodrow Wilson Medal, 1918; 2-inch (49.7mm) bronze. Obv Wilson speaking; rev equality of liberty speech 8 Jan 1918. Struck by Huguenin. Plus Calvin Coolidge Union League Medal, 1927; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Same design as inaugural medal by issued by Philadelphia men's club. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Light & dark brown patinas. EF-AU. 2 pieces. ....\$75-100

- 555. Pair Franklin Delano Roosevelt Presidential Medals (ca 1962);** 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze goldplate, silverplate. By Constantino Affar, sc. Obv head left smiling FDR. Rev presidential seal. Struck by A.E. Fratelli Lorioli, Milan. EF. 2 pieces. ....\$40-45



- 556. Dwight D. Eisenhower Medal, 1945;** 2 5/8-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Alexandre Morlon, sc. Obv Eisenhower as 5-star general. Rev 6-line titles of supreme Allied commander. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Very high relief. Yellow brown patina. AU. ....\$48-60

- 557. Dwight Eisenhower Plaque (ca 1960);** 4 1/2-inch (10.88cm) cast bronze uniface. By Constantino Affar, sc. Full face portrait 34th president with slight smile. Signed by artist at edge. Nice quality cast. Dark brown patina. Slight rubbing on nose. AU. ....\$100-125



- 558. (Numismatics) Eisenhower Silver Dollar Medal, 1971;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. Portrait by Jenő Juszko, lettering & rev by Ramon Gordils, sc. Obv portrait & dates. Rev 7 types previous US silver dollars around 1971 Eisenhower dollar. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Issued by Coin & Currency Institution. (71-73). Light brown patina. Leaflet. AU. ....\$28-33

- 559. (Rochette K-61-18) John F. Kennedy Presidential Medal, 1961;** 2-inch (49.9mm) bronze gilt. By Constantino Affar, sc. Obv head JFK 3/4 left. Rev eagle of presidential seal; date of inauguration. Struck by A. E. Fratelli Lorioli, Milan. This medal was imported to North America by Regency Coin & Stamps of Winnipeg, whose success encouraged manufacturer to make entire US president series (see adjacent lots). Very light toning. EF. ....\$24-28

- 560. Kennedy-Johnson Executive Medal, 1962;** 2 3/4-inch (69.1mm) bronze. By Philip Krackowski, sc. Obv conjoined busts of John F. Kennedy & Lyndon B. Johnson left. Rev presidential & vice presidential seals, 35th president, 37th VP. From Executive Design's abortive series. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro, after inaugural committee's uniface JFK-LBJ gold & bronze strikes of 1961. (McNeil *The President's Medal*, p 130). Scarce! EF-AU \$45-50

- 561. (Rochette K-63A-83) Pair John F. Kennedy Presidential Medals, 1963;** 2-inch (49.8mm) bronze silverplate. By Constantino Affar, sc. Obv head of 35th president full face, dates of birth & death. Rev presidential seal. Struck by A.E. Fratelli Lorioli, Milan. Small spots. EF. 2 pieces. ....\$40-44

- 562. John Fitzgerald Kennedy Memorial Medallion, 1963;** 3 15/16-inch (99.5mm) bronze silverplate. By Constantino Affar, sc. Obv full face portrait head with name & dates. Rev presidential seal with date of inauguration. Struck by A.E. Fratelli Lorioli, Milan. (This large medal unlisted in Rochette, but is obv of K-63A-83 and rev of K-61-18). Light edge nicks. (Unc brought \$62 in our last auction.) EF-AU. ....\$55-60



- 563. John F. Kennedy Memorial Medal, 1963;** 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) bronze. By Emil Monti, sc. Obv portrait bust JFK left. Rev US Capitol, Washington. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan, which modified an Inaugural Day Medal (dated Jan 1961) by replacing with dates 1961-1963. Issued by Aurea Numismatica, Modena, Italy. (Rochette K-63A-85). Brown patina. EF. ....\$35-40



564. (Naval) United States Ship John F. Kennedy Medal, 1963; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv JFK portrait from memorial medal (K-63A-1). Rev logo of ship center, CVA-67. Issued for launching of ship named for assassinated president. (Not in Rochette). AU. ....\$25-30

565. John Fitzgerald Kennedy Plaque, 1964; 6 3/8-inch (16.3cm) cast bronze uniface. By Constantino Affer, sc. Nude head of 35th president left. This was the model for the Kennedy Sport Center Medal (next lot) obverse in the exact size of the artist's model. Unknown to Edward Rochette when he published his Kennedy catalog in 1966. Signed by artist under truncation of bust. Brown patina. Show piece! AU. ....\$150-200

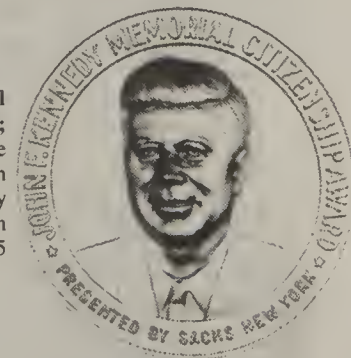


566. (Rochette K-64-6) Kennedy Sport Center Medal, 1964; 1 11/16-inch (42.4mm) bronze silverplate. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv bare head JFK left (from model previous lot). Rev 5-line inscription below shield: Sport center inaugurated 29 Aug 1964, Milan. Struck by A.E. Lorioli Fratelli, Milan. EF-AU. ....\$30-36



567. (Statue of Liberty) John F. Kennedy Defender of Liberty Medal (ca 1970); 2-inch (50.1mm) .900 silver goldplate (vermeil). By Constantino Affer, Sc. Obv Kennedy head 1/3 left. Rev Statue of Liberty, Latin legend: Defender of Peace, Harmony, & Liberty. Proof fields. Minor imperfections. EF 38.2 grams. ....\$45-50

568. John F. Kennedy Memorial Citizenship Medal (ca 1970); 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze uniface. Full face bust of 35th President; legend: Presented by Sachs New York. Unsigned. In plastic case. Unc. ...\$35-45



569. Pair Lyndon B. Johnson Presidential Medals, 1963; 2-inch (49.8mm) bronze silverplate. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv head 36th President. Rev Presidential seal. Struck by A.E. Fratelli Lorioli, Milan. Light spots on 1, stain on other. EF. 2 pieces. ....\$40-44

570. Pair President Nixon Journey for Peace Eyewitness Medals, 1972; 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm) .925 silver goldplate (vermeil). By Vincent Miller, sc. Obv Nixon & Russia & China leaders. Rev map. Struck by Franklin Mint. Serial #5603 & #10899. Proof surface. BU. 79.6 grams total. ....\$40-45

571. Group of Three Presidential Medals; includes Thomas Jefferson U.S. Mint Indian Peace Medal; Ulysses S. Grant Medal by Hughes Bovy, Switzerland, plus Lyndon Johnson US Mint Medal. (List 103; 137). F-VF. 3 pieces. ....\$40-48

572. Group of Eight U.S. Presidential Medals (ca 1962); 2-inch (49.8mm) bronze gilt. By Constantino Affer, sc. Includes: Andrew Jackson, Grant, Garfield, Theodore Roosevelt, Wilson, FD Roosevelt, Truman, & Eisenhower. Obv head; rev Presidential seal, date of inauguration. Struck by A.E. Fratelli, Lorioli, Milan. Some spotting. VF-EF 8 pieces. ....\$125-150

573. Presidential Mini-Medal 36-Piece Set, 1969-1976; 7/16-inch (10mm) .925 silver. By Harold Faulkner, sc. US Presidents from Washington to Nixon. In original hinged case containing magnifier, medalets prooflike. Some toning. (Similar set sold for \$49 in our May 1983 sale (Lot 662)). Unc. 36 pieces. ....\$50-60

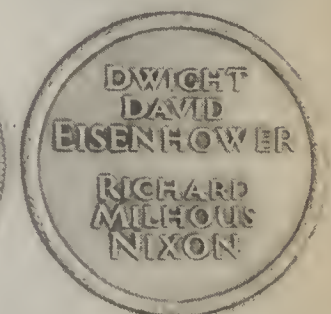
#### PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS

574. William McKinley Second Inauguration Medal, 1901; 1 3/4-inch (44.3mm) bronze. Obv President's bust left, beaded border. Rev US Capitol, cartwheel rim with President's name, Vice President Theodore Roosevelt. Struck by Joseph K. Davison, Phila. Dies by US Mint, Phila. Chocolate brown patina. Edge nicks. VG-VF. ....\$85-100

575. Calvin Coolidge Union Club Medal, 1927; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) bronze. By Darrell C. Crain & Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv Coolidge bust right from models of Inaugural medal of 1925, Latin motto Love of country leads. Rev Presidential seal & oak wreath, honorary member of the Philadelphia institution. See Neil MacNeil, *The President's Medal*, p. 84. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Often collected as related to the inaugural series. Uneven dark tan patina. EF. ....\$40-45

576. Franklin D. Roosevelt Inaugural Medal (Variety 2), 1942; 1 9/16-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Jo Davidson, sc. Obv head left in rough style, textured background. Rev the second variety with 2 at top separating ends of wreath. (FDR 1942-4). Brown toned patina. EF-AU. ....\$400-450

577. Dwight D. Eisenhower First Inaugural Medal, 1953; 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) bronze. By Walker Hancock, sc. Obv head left, Roman numeral date. Rev eagle, circle of wheat. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Antiqued patina. Unc. ....\$75-80



578. Dwight D. Eisenhower Second Inaugural Medal, 1957; 2 3/4-inch (69.2mm) bronze. By Walker Hancock, sc. Obv conjoined busts of President Eisenhower & VP Nixon. Rev names in wheat circle. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Antique finish. AU. ....\$65-75

579. John F. Kennedy Presidential Inaugural Medal, 1961; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) .999 silver. By Paul Manship, sc. Obv bust JFK left. Rev Presidential seal, inauguration date below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #4944. (JFK 1961-2; 60-9). AU. 170.0 grams. ....\$150-170

580. Same. John F. Kennedy Inaugural Medal, 1961; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze only. Brown patina. Leaflet. AU. ....\$50-55

581. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) .999 silver. By Felix de Weldon, sc. Obv bust left, name on cone of raised border. Rev Presidential Seal superimposed on map of US, inauguration date below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #7134. (LBJ 1965-3). AU. 147.5 grams. ....\$75-85

582. Same. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (70.8mm) bronze. By Felix de Weldon, sc. Antique finish. Leaflet. EF-AU. ....\$40-50

583. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Ball Gold Charm, 1965; 15/16-inch (20.2 x 23.2mm) 10 karat 1/10th rolled gold. By Philip Krazkowski, sc. Obv conjoined portraits left President Johnson & VP Hubert Humphrey. Rev 2 seals, name above & below, inaugural ball 20 Jan 1965. Struck by Robbins, Attleboro. Integral triangular loop & chain. AU. ....\$50-60

BID LIBERALLY



584. **Richard Milhous Nixon First Inaugural Medal, 1969**; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv smiling Nixon 1/4 right. Rev US seal from daughter Julie's crewel design (her's & father's initials below). Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #607 (of 15,000) Leaflet, box, stand. AU. 147.1 grams. . . . \$150-175
585. **Same. Richard Milhous Nixon First Inaugural Medal, 1969**; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Antique patina. AU. . . . \$20-25
586. **Richard Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973**; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .925 silver. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv conjoined heads President Nixon & VP Agnew. Rev Presidential Seal & names. Struck by Franklin Mint, (RMN 1973-3). Proof surface. Box & plastic stand. BU. 195.9 grams. . . . \$100-125
587. **Same. Nixon Agnew Inaugural Medal, 1973**; 2 2/3-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Antiqued patina. AU. . . . \$20-22
588. **Gerald R. Ford Inaugural Medal, 1974**; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) .999 silver goldplate (vermeil). By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv bust Ford 1/4 left. Rev eagle with wings raised, seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #696. Leaflet, box stand. Unc. 63.2 grams. . . \$175-200
589. **Same. Gerald R. Ford Inaugural Medal, 1974**; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) .999 silver goldplate (vermeil). By Frank Eliscu, sc. Serial #1470. Box, leaflet, stand. Gem. Unc. 146.4 grams. . . \$175-200
590. **Same. Gerald R. Ford Inaugural Medal, 1974**; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. Serial #12860. AU. . . . \$30-33
591. **Jimmy Carter Inaugural Medal, 1977**; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By Julian Hore Harris, sc. Struck by Franklin Mint. Brown antique finish. AU. . . . \$25-30
592. **Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973**; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv bust 1/2 right. Rev dome of Capital & VP seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #1744. Proof surface. Leaflet, box & stand. BU. 149.0 grams. . . . \$120-140
593. **Same. Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973**; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #4530. Antique finish. Leaflet. Unc. \$40-50
594. **Same. Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973**; 1 1/2-inch (38.4 mm) .999 silver. So-called University of Michigan Alumni Medal of same design as inaugural. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Proof surface. Plastic holder, leaflet. BU. 27.0 grams. \$35-40
595. **Nelson A. Rockefeller Vice President Medal, 1974**; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv bust 3/4 left in rough style. Rev Eagle wings raised also in same style. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (NAR 1974-2; 75-82). Serial 2102. Leaflet. Unc. . . . \$85-100
596. **(Same). Nelson Aldrich Rockefeller Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1974**; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. Serial #2051 (of 5,098). Antique finish. Leaflet. Unc. . . . \$50-55

#### POLITICAL SCIENCE

597. **Robert Francis Kennedy Memorial Medal, 1968**; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) .900 silver goldplate (vermeil). By Constantino Affar, sc. Obv head right of assassinated Attorney General. Rev justice scales above US eagle & shield. Reeded edge. Proof fields. Few obv spots. EF 51.5 grams. . . . \$35-45



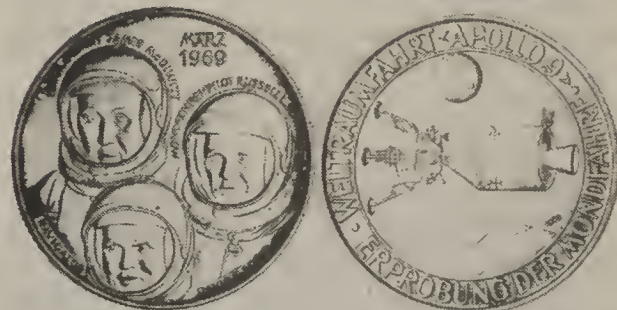
#### SCOUTING

598. **Complete Set of 12 Norman Rockwell Spirit of Scouting Medals, 1972**; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .925 silver. By Norman Rockwell, des., Richard Baldwin, sc. Obv Scout shown representing one of 12 scout laws. Rev inscription on each law. Struck by Franklin Mint. One of 26,971. Proof surfaces. In capsules, display frame & slip case. Leaflets. BU. 12 pieces, 9.5 ounces total. . . . \$225-245

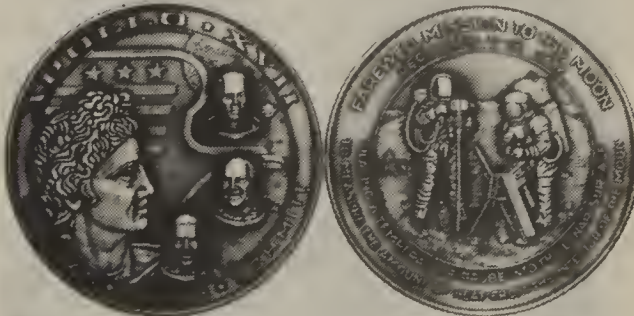
599. **Jockey Hollow Trail Medal (ca 1935)**; 1 11/16-inch (42.6 x 39.0mm) bronze. Somewhat bell-shaped. Obv Revolutionary War scene with officer (Geo Washington?) & 3 soldiers next to cannon, trees in distance. Rev 2 lines: Morris-Sussex Council B.S.A. Struck by Metal Arts Co. Rochester. Brown patina. Hole & rings. EF. \$12-15

#### SPACE

600. **First Manned Walk on Moon Plaque, 1969**; 6-inch (14.5 x 15.2cm) white metal uniface. Portrait heads of 3 Apollo 10 astronauts, Neil Armstrong & Ed Aldrin who walked on Moon, while Collins remained in lunar orbit, 3 conjoined heads left, on crater pocked moon surface. Unsigned. Two integral lugs (tapped) for mounting. EF. . . . \$30-33



601. **(Bavarian Mint) Group of 3 Apollo Medals Flights of Apollo 8, 9 and 10, 1968-69**; 1 1/2-inch (40.0mm) 1000 silver. Obv conjoined busts of 3 astronauts, Apollo 8 with helmets, others without helmets, names, & titles. Rev orbit on Apollo 8, spacecraft over lunar surface on others. Unsigned. Struck by Bavarian Mint, Munich. Plain edges. Plastic holders. Unc. 3 pieces. 25.3 grams each. . . . \$100-130
602. **(Braun's) Apollo 12 Medal, 1969**; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) .999 silver. Obv heads of three astronauts: Bean, Conrad, & Gordon; Earth, rocket & Moon to left. Rev two space-suited astronauts conducting scientific experiments, tracks on lunar surface, lem & skeleton of Surveyor 3. .999 & serial #930. Antique finish. Leaflet. Custom holder. Gem BU. 109.5 grams. . . . \$85-100
603. **(Braun's) Same. Apollo 12 Medal, 1969**; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) .999 silver. Serial #701. Leaflet. Custom holder. Unc. 109.8 grams. . . . \$85-100

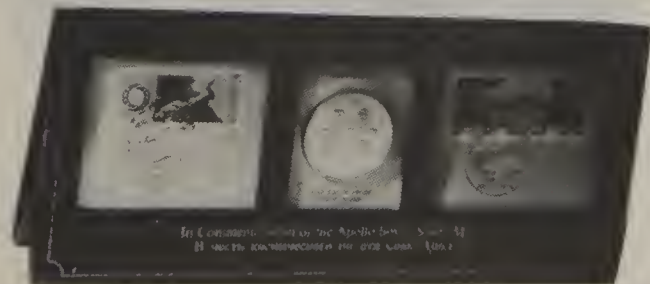


604. **(Braun's) Apollo 17 Medal, 1972**; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) 1000 silver. By Gerri Braun, sc. Obv Apollo logo with heads of 2 astronauts: Cernan, Evans & Schmitt. Rev 2 astronauts measuring moon's interior with heat probe, 2-line legend. Issued by Superior Stamp & Coin. Edgelettered: 999 & serial #183. Antique finish. Box. Unc. 111.3 grams. . . . \$85-100
605. **(Continental Mint) Apollo XI Cloisonne Medal, 1974**; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) nickel-silver uniface. By Gerri Braun, des. Two astronauts one on lunar surface, one stepping off ladder from Lem, July 20, 1969 above; in white-dark blue-light blue cloisonne. Made by Continental Mint (Pty) Ltd, Panorama City, CA. One of 250 issued on the 5th anniv of first step on moon. Plain edge. Leaflet. Custom white blue soft vinyl case. Unc. . . . \$16-20





606. (Coin & Currency Institute) Matched Pair Apollo 11 John F. Kennedy Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver. By Karen Worth, sc. Obv conjoined heads of 3 astronauts Collins, Aldrin, Armstrong; Lem lunar surface below. Rev JFK portrait with 10-line quote, May 25, 1961: This nation should achieve goal before decade is out of landing a man on the moon. Struck by Medallion Art Co. Issued by Coin & Currency Institute. Serial #3360. (69-139). Leaflet & box. AU. 146.9 grams. . . . . \$100-110
607. (Coin & Currency) Same. Apollo 11 John F. Kennedy Medal, 1969; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. Brown patina. AU. . \$40-45
608. (Danbury Mint) America's First Space Decade Medal and Cover, 1971; 1 7/16-inch (35.9mm) .925 silver. By Harrison Standley, des. Obv astronaut holding flagpole with US flag, 5 people behind symbols of workers. Rev 9-line JFK quotation, Moon above, outline US on globe below. Struck by Birmingham Mint. Issued by Danbury Mint. Reeded edge. Proof surfaces. Cover with US 10c space stamp on map paper. In card folder. Gem. Unc. . . . . \$35-40
609. (Franklin Mint) Group of 3 Mini Medals in Platinum, 1969-73; 3/8-inch (10.0mm) platinum. Includes: First Step on Moon Medal, 1969; Apollo 15 Eyewitness Medal, 1971; Skylab I Eyewitness Medal, 1973. Struck by Franklin Mint. Serial Numbers: 4610 (of 10,800), 2321 (of 8,224), 888 (of 1877) respectively. Proof surface. With certificates. In custom soft vinyl folders. Flawless! 3 pieces. 1.6 grams each. . . . . \$125-140
610. (Franklin Mint) Group of 3 Eyewitness Space Medals, 1969-73; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) .925 silver. Includes: Apollo 11 First Step on Moon Medal; Apollo 17 Walk on Moon Medal; Skylab I Medal. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surface. Plastic holders. BU. 3 pieces. 76.2 grams. . . . . \$38-48
611. (Franklin Mint) Pair Space-Astronomy Eyewitness Medals, 1974-76; includes Comet Kohoutek Medal, 1974; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) .925 silver; comet head & orbit around sun. Plus Mission to Mars Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .925 silver; Viking I landing on Mars. Struck by Franklin Mint. Reeded edges. Proof surfaces. Individual plastic holder, certificates & boxes. BU. 2 pieces. 37.9 and 24.9 grams. . . . . \$45-50
612. (Franklin Mint) First Step on Moon Eyewitness Medal, 1969; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) .925 silver. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv Armstrong on Moon; Rev Moon plaque. Franklin Mint. Loop & ring for pendant. Soft plastic case. Unc. 22 grams. . . . . \$25-28
613. (Franklin Mint, Platinum) Apollo 17 Eyewitness Medal, 1973; 7/16-inch (10mm) platinum. Moon scene & flight logo. Franklin Mint Eyewitness mini-coin. In soft plastic pouch. Unc. \$20-25



614. (Franklin Mint) Apollo-Soyuz Medal and Cover, 1975; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) .925 silver. By James Porter, sc. Obv 5 men. 3 Americans & 2 Russians, who participated. Rev 5 names Apollo in English & Russian. Struck by Franklin Mint. With Apollo-Soyuz stamps from US & Russia. In cardboard easels, leaflet. Proof. Gem. 28 grams. . . . . \$40-48

615. (International Mint) Complete Set of 27 Men in Space Series Medals, 1969-71; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze. By Donald Struhar, des., & Philip Krackowski, sc. First six medals honor Mercury flights (Shepard, Grisson, Glenn, Carpenter, Schirra, Cooper); next ten are Gemini flight III thru XII; final nine are Apollo flights VII thru XV. Obv scene; rev all wording. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Issued by International Mint, Washington DC. IM hallmark rev. Proof surfaces. In custom paperboard cabinet. Unc. 27 pieces. . . . . \$125-150
616. (Lorioli Mint) Apollo 12 Medal, 1969; 2-inch (49.9mm) .925 silver. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv 2 astronauts on lunar surface, lem & American flag on horizon behind. Rev symbolic sailing ship. 5-line lettering, including names astronauts: Conrad, Gordon, Bean; Nov 14-24, 1969. Struck by Lorioli Mint, Italy. Issued by Nebraska Numismatics (logo rev, sterling stamp). Brushed silver finish. AU. 70.3 grams. . . . . \$65-75
617. (Lorioli Mint) Group of 3 Apollo Mission Medals, 1968-69; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) .925 silver. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv Apollo 8 capsule, lunar orbit; Apollo 9 capsule & Lem; Apollo 10 Lem approaching lunar surface. Rev lines of inscription, astronauts names & dates. Struck by Lorioli Mint, Milan. Hallmarked sterling (Apollo 9 with logo of Nebraska Numismatics which distributed in US). Plastic holders. AU. 3 pieces. 491.3 grams total . . . . . \$60-70
618. (Lorioli Mint) Same. Apollo 10 Medal, 1969; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) .925 silver. With loop & ring. AU. 15.4 grams. . . . . \$20-25



619. (Paris Mint) Man's First Step on the Moon Medal, 1970; 2 1/2-inch (64.1mm) bronze. By Guy-Charles Revol, sc. Obv space helmet of astronaut Collins fills entire field; scene reflected in gold-tinted visor is astronaut Armstrong planting American flag on moon's surface. Rev footprints left on lunar surface, plus dates & times of arrival & departure. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: cornucopia bronze 1985. Dark brown & gold tint patina. Box, stand. AU. \$70-80
620. (Presidential Art) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv astronauts Armstrong, Collins, Aldrin. Rev moon landing scene. Struck by Medallion Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. Brown patina. AU. . \$25-28
621. (Presidential Art) Group of 6 Apollo Mission Medals, 1969-72; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Includes scenes of space flight & portraits of astronauts of Apollo Missions 12-17. Obv portraits of 3 astronauts, rev variety of designs: lunar activity, mission control, allegorical & memorial to lost astronauts of Apollo 13. Struck by Medallion Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. All serial #326 (except Apollo 12--#305). Uniform patinas. Leaflets. Unc. 6 pieces. 879.5 grams total. . . \$300-305.
622. (Presidential Art) Pair Apollo 12 Medals, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv busts of 3 astronauts in space suits, sans helmets: Conrad, Gordon, Bean; NASA flight logo. Rev liftoff Cape Kennedy, orbits around & between earth & moon; 2 astronauts on moon's surface Ocean of Storms. Struck by Medallion Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art. Silver serial #2256. Unc. 2 pieces. Silver 153.4 grams. \$85-100
623. (Presidential Art) Same. Apollo 12 Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver. Serial #1905. Unc. 152.6 grams. . . \$75-80
624. (Presidential Art) Pair Skylab I Medals, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Adalai S. Hardin, sc. Obv spacecraft above earth. Rev solar panel repair; student experiments. Struck by Medallion Art Co. (73-159). Silver serial #3031. Unc. 2 pieces. 140.4 grams. . . . . \$90-100





625. (Roger-Smith) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .925 silver goldplate. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv space suited astronauts, names on ribbon below. Rev symbolic Hermes (travel), rocket liftoff behind; 12 circular panels sequence of events from liftoff to splashdown. Struck by Roger-Smith & Reading Ltd, England. Number certificate (#200 of 500 this size), plus leaflet. Proof surface; hint of toning near edge. AU. 94.0 grams. . . . . \$120-150
626. (Rosenberg) Apollo 12 Medal, 1969; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .999 silver. By Michael Rizzello, sc. Obv bust of 3 astronauts. Rev rocket & lunar surface. Struck by August C. Frank Co, Phila. Issued by Alan Jay Rosenberg Inc (as Planeta Medals) NYC. Serial #877 (of 3000). Leaflet. Proof finish. Toned. Case of issue. AU. 46.5 grams. . . . . \$35-40
627. (Rosenberg) Pair of Apollo 13 Medals, 1970; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. Obv busts of 3 astronauts. Rev spacecraft in starry sky; heroic return from disaster. Signed LK. Struck by August C. Frank Co. Silver serial #160. Proof finish. Toned. Case of issue, cards. AU. 2 pieces. 41.1 grams. . . . . \$45-50
628. (Slade, Hampton) Matched Set of 5 Man In Space Medals, 1969; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) silver. Keystone medal signed by Constantino Affer, sc (others unsigned). Keystone bears 2 portraits, Yuri Gagarin & Alan Shepard; features first flights in space. Other medals feature flights of Apollo 8, 9, 10 & 11; with portraits of 3 astronauts; rev bear scenes from each flight. Struck by Slade, Hampton & Son Ltd, England. Hallmarked obv. Elaborate signed & numbered certificate. All bear serial #741 (of 1000). In original plush blue-white case. All toned slightly, Unc. 5 pieces. 158.2 grams total. . . . . \$180-200
629. (Superior) Apollo 13 Medal, 1970; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) 1000 silver. Obv 3 facing busts Swiebert, Lovell, Haise with Pegasus symbol above. Rev 3 scenes in 3 tadpole shaped panels. Unsigned. Issued by Superior Stamp & Coin. Serial #94 (of 250). Edge: 1000 silver. In plastic holder. Hint of toning. BU. 112.4 grams. . . . . \$100-125
630. (Superior) Same. Apollo 13 Medal, 1970; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) 1000 silver. Serial #214 (of 250). In plastic holder. Hint of toning. BU. 111.5 grams. . . . . \$100-125
631. (Superior) Apollo 14 Medal, 1971; 2 3/8-inch (60.7mm) 1000 silver. Obv 3 facing busts Shepard, Mitchel, Roosa; American flag behind. Rev scene on moon with equipment gathering specimens. Unsigned. Issued by Superior Stamp & Coin. Serial #214 (of 250). Edge: proof 1000. In plastic holder. BF. 110.1 grams. . . . . \$100-125
632. (Tokyo Mint) Apollo 8 Medal, 1968; 2-inch (49.9mm) 1000 silver. Obv figure 8 orbit enclosing earth & moon, names Borman, Lovell, Anders on ribbon of orbit. Rev 7-line inscription in center panel, oak leaves above & below. Edgelettered: struck by Matsumoto Kisho, Toyko, Japan (in 2 lines). Hallmarked rev. Antique finish. Near gem! Unc. 71.8 grams. . . . . \$55-60
633. (Toyko Mint) Pair Apollo 15 and 16 Medals, 1971-72; 1 3/4-inch (44.9mm) 1000 silver. By Gyokuho Onodera, sc. Obv 3 busts astronauts, names, date. Rev moon buggy on Apollo 15; lem on Apollo 16. Edgelettered in Japanese. Hallmarked on rev. Antique finish. Noses rubbed on 15, otherwise both AU. 42.7 & 41.4 grams. . . . . \$100-125
634. (Vienna Mint) Pair Mercury Medals (ca 1965); 2-inch (50.2mm) and 1 1/2-inch (40.1mm) .925 silver. Obv heads in space helmets of 4 astronauts: Glenn, Carpenter, Schirra, Cooper (with dates). Rev four circular panels with scientists: Copernicus, Kepler, Newton & Einstein (with dates). Signed obv MAC Vienna mintmark. Proof surfaces. Slight toning. 2 pieces. 46.4 & 24.6 grams. \$100-125

635. Pair Apollo 11 and 12 Medals, 1969-70; 1 3/8-inch (34.7mm) .925 silver. Obv Apollo flight logos. Rev inscriptions. Issued by American Mint Associates. Unc. 2 pieces. 34.6 grams. . . . . \$30-35

## SPORTS

636. Newport Rhode Island Field Day Medal, 1907; 3 1/4-inch (83.1 x 45.5mm) bronze uniface. Maltese cross pendant, date bar, field day header. Made by F.I. Gorton. AU. . . . . \$15-18
637. Iowa Inter Collegiate Meet Medal (ca 1910); 1 5/8-inch (41.2 x 22.0mm) .925 silver. Obv runner, Iowa on banner all beneath elaborate seal. Rev 2-mile run, C.M. Heidt. Unsigned. EF. 145 grams. . . . . \$18-20
638. (Journalism) Group of 3 Newspaper Sports Medals; includes Sunday World Public School Athletic League Field Day Medals: (1) Bronze 1911 medal in shape of cross, with Statue of Liberty between 2 globes; (2) Plus .925 Silver 1912 Medal, similar logo over crouched runner. Both uniface with red-white ribbon; made by Lambert Bros, NY. (3) Plus Herald Examiner Medal (undated), bronze gilt uniface; hurdle jumper bursting through front page newspaper. Made by Dieges & Clust. 3 pieces. VF-AU. 14.0 grams. . . . . \$30-33
639. (Statue of Liberty) New York City Mayor's Independence Day Medal, 1916; 1 5/16-inch (33.0mm) .925 silver. Obv Statue of Liberty & lower Manhattan. Rev crouched runner, American flag, NYC seal. Loop & ring. AU. 20.5 grams. . . . . \$18-20



640. New York Athletic Club Cornerstone Medallion, 1927; 3 1/4-inch (82.2mm) bronze. By Franz Eue, engr. Obv 16-story bldg with flags flying, autos, people & trees in front; club initials in banner with ivy branches in exergue. Rev 14-line inscription around winged foot symbol, date organized 1868, 2 previous locations, commemorative cornerstone laying 16 Nov 1927, 7th Ave at 59th Street. 15 sports listed in legend around. Struck by Whitehoag & Hoag. Brown patina. AU. . . . . \$50-75



641. National Field Archery Association Medal of Honor, 1938; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Obv bust of W.J. Chief Compton (1863-1938) above cartouche (uninscribed). Rev scene of deer jumping over log, arrow in tree stump foreground (missed 'em); legend: sport of men since time began. Unsigned. Red finish. EF \$35-40
642. (Ships) S.S. Pennsylvania Deck Sports Medal (ca 1950); 3 1/4-inch (83.8 x 39.7mm) bronze gilt. Obv excellent view ocean ship to right, Panama Pacific Line above. Rev 2-line: deck sports. Hung from red-white-blue ribbon & S.S. Pennsylvania header. Made by Childs, Chicago. EF. . . . . \$22-28
643. Pan American Fifth Games Medal, 1967; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv flaming torch & circular legend. Rev logos of Games & Canadian centenary. Unsigned. Brown-black patina. AU. . . . . \$15-18





644. College Football Centennial Medal, 1969; 2 3/4-inch (69.5mm) bronze. By Justin Fairbanks, sc. Obv melee of players on field from painting of 1st college football game, Rutgers vs Princeton, 1869. Rev football & torch superimposed with 100. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by National Collegiate Athletic Assn. (68-94-2). Brown patina. AU. . . . . \$33-36
645. (Juvenile) Set of 3 Special Olympics State Medals, 1970; 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze, goldplate & silverplate. Obv graphic logo of special Olympics, games for disabled children; date below. Rev long narrow cartouche (uninscribed), Special Olympics above, Kennedy Foundation below. Unsigned. Wide integral loop (for ribbon). Unc. 3 pieces. . . . . \$18-24
646. Pair Nebraska Cornhuskers Football Medals, 1970-71; 2-inch (49.7mm) bronze. By Constantino Affer, sc. (1) Orange Bowl Winner Jan 1, 1971 (17-12); (2) National Champions, Nebraska 35, Oklahoma 31. Struck in Italy. Issued by Nebraska Numismatics. Brown patina. EF. 2 pieces. . . . . \$33-36
647. Group of 4 New England Boxer's Medals, 1937-39; all awarded to Harvey Liberty, 112 pounds. Includes: (1) New Hampshire State Champion N.E. AAU; 5 March 1937; made by Dieges & Clust, goldfilled. (2) Golden Gloves Boston Globe, 1937 with 4 bars, 1 gold, 3 silver; made by Balfour, sterling. (3) Golden Gloves Daily News, 1937, Madison Square Garden; unsigned, sterling. (4) Merrimack Valley Champion N.E. AAU, 10 Feb 1939; made by Balfour, sterling goldplate. Original boxes. All gem unc! 4 pieces. 75 grams. . . . . \$125-150
648. Group of 5 Sports Medals (20th century); includes 4 from Edward W. Browning Foundation Number 2: Horseshoes (on violet-gold ribbon), Diving (red ribbon), Paddle Ball (yellow-white), Runner (maroon); two in extra heavy goldplate. Plus New York Athletic Assn Number 71, blue-red enamel (by Dieges & Clust). EF-AU. 5 pieces. . . . . \$22-25

#### FIVE PANAMA SWIMMING MEDALS TO ONE PERSON

649. Group of Five Medals for First Place Diving and Swimming Awarded to Frances Kerr, 1917-18; 1 5/8-inch (33.8 x 33.8mm) bronze goldplate scalloped & vertical shape. Includes: 1st Place Fancy Diving, 1st Place Relay Swim, 1st Place 40-Yard Swim—all Isthmian Invitational Meet held at Balboa Canal Zone, 22 Feb 1917. Plus 1st Place 100-Yard Swim 22 Feb 1918 and Fancy Diving 4 July 1918 (later with US seal). All struck by Robbins, Attleboro. Some tarnish. Holed & jump rings. EF-AU. 5 pieces. . . . . \$75-85



#### SHOOTING MEDALS

650. (France) Valenciennes Rifle Competition Medal, 1864; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. By Charles Trotin, engr, Frederic Thouet, editor. Obv crowned garished city shield with rampant lion between 2 pelicans in water. Rev 2 crossed guns above 3-line drag engraved legend, 2 crossed rifles over target below. Struck by Paris Mint. Bee cuivre edgemark. Brown patina. EF. . . . . \$50-65

651. (France) United Shooting Societies of France Medal (ca 1910); 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) bronze. By Edouard Fraisse, sc. Obv marksman aiming rifle in recessed panel. Rev laurel & oak branches, uninscribed cartouche. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. VF-EF. . . . . \$40-50
652. Frankfurt on Main Golden Jubilee Shooting Festival Medal, 1912; 1 5/8-inch (40.5mm) .990 silver. By K. Korschmann, sc. Obv bust right of protector Prince Heinrich of Prussia. Rev panel with 17th German shooting festival legend between Frankfurt city view & imperial spread-wing eagle on target. Struck by Lauer, Nuernberg. Soldered loop. Toned. VF-EF. 25.9 grams. . . . . \$70-90

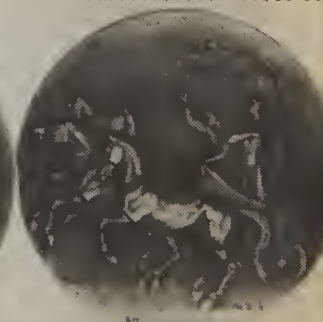
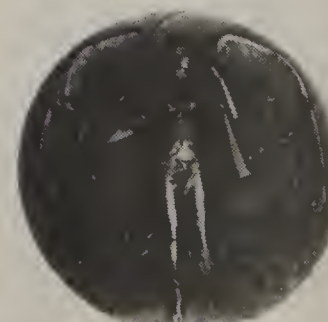


653. (British) National Rifle Association Kings Trophy Medal (ca 1930); 2-inch (50.6mm) silver. By Percy Metcalf, sc. Obv kneeling archer with drawn bow. Rev 9-line inscription to encourage youth in competition on raised center panel of art deco frame. Struck by Royal Mint. In original brown & cream case (worn). Tiny obv nick, otherwise AU. 50.0 grams. . . . . \$150-160



#### OLYMPICS

654. Athens First Olympic Games Participation Medal, 1896; 2-inch (49.8mm) bronze. By N. Aypta, engr. First official medal of modern games. Obv seated female holding staff & wreath, date of first ancient Olympics 776 BC & date of first modern games, 1896. Rev inscription in Greek in 4 lines plus date. Struck by Wilhelm Pittner in Vienna. (Forrer 4:625). Red-brown patina. Much nicer than specimen in our last auction which brought \$450. EF-AU. \$450-500
655. Athens First Modern Olympiad Winners Medal, 1896 (restruck 1972); 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) .999 silver. Obv facing head of Zeus holding small statue with goddess Nike. Rev view of Parthenon temple, Athens, Olympic legend in Greek. Restruck on the occasion of the 1972 20th Olympiad. (Eberhardt p 109). Matte. Unc. 15.0 grams. . . . . \$60-80



656. London IV Olympiad Games Medal, 1908; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Edgar Bertram Mackennal, sc. Obv winged victory with palm & trumpet, names of previous Olympic cities. Rev victorious athletes driving galloping quadriga. Struck by Vaughton (edgelettered). (Eberhardt 119). Brown patina. Light wear. EF-AU. . . . . \$250-275





657. Paris VIII Olympiad Participation Medal, 1924; 2 3/16-inch (54.8mm) bronze. By Raoul Benard, sc. Obv angel placing victory wreath on athlete's head, others waiting. Rev skyline in half round panel, 3-line inscription. Struck by Paris Mint. (Eberhardt p 138). Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Light rubbing. AU. .... \$250-300



658. Amsterdam IX Olympiad Participation Medal, 1928; 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) bronze. By Johann Cornelius Wienecke, sc. Obv full length female & male nudes holding torch upright between them, garland behind, urn with fire, scales below. Rev stadium with flags, angel above, globes below: IX Olympiad Amsterdam. Struck by Geristsen & Van Kampen (Eberhardt p 142). Even wear. VF. .... \$180-200



659. Los Angeles X Olympiad Participation Medal, 1932; 2 3/4-inch (69.3mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv large US shield between two women seated, shield at right with seals of California & City of Los Angeles. Rev standing athlete with flag unfurled. Called the bronze medal of thanks, presented by Olympic Committee to all contestants & committee members. 4,000 struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (Eberhardt p 144). Brown patina. Edge nicks. VF-EF. .... \$250-275



660. Los Angeles X Olympic Gymnastics Medal, 1932; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi (obv) sc. Obv full figure athlete with Olympiad 1932 banner on staff. Rev 3 lines: gymnastic demonstration Aug 10, 1932. Struck by J.A. Meyers & Co, Los Angeles. Brown patina. EF. .... \$130-150

#### PLASTIC MODEL SITE 1936 OLYMPIAD

661. Berlin XI Olympiad German Sports Field Three-Dimensional Model, 1936; 8 5/8 x 11 3/4 inches (21.9 x 29.7cm) gray-brown Bakelite(?). Modeled by Oscar Reich. Fantastic relief of Reichssportfeld showing stadiums, playing & practice fields, buildings, amphitheater, railroads; plus topography of land. 3/4-inch frame. Rev has imprint of makers: design & artistic overview of German Sports Field, registered by Verner March Corp; modeled by Oscar Reich; produced at Diecast Casting Works, Seamans, Berlin. (Not in Eberhardt). One twin tower missing, 4 chips on outer frame; all surface relief intact & perfect. EF-AU. .... \$500-700



662. Berlin XI Olympiad Participants Medal, 1936; 2 3/4-inch (70.6mm) cast bronze. By Otto Placzek, sc. Obv athletes representing five regions of earth pull Olympic bell ropes. Rev Berlin Olympic bell: I call the youth of the world; 5 concentric circles representing Olympic rings. Very attractive gold-brown patina. One of 20,000 cast. (Eberhardt p 173). Edge & surface nicks. VF. ... \$120-140

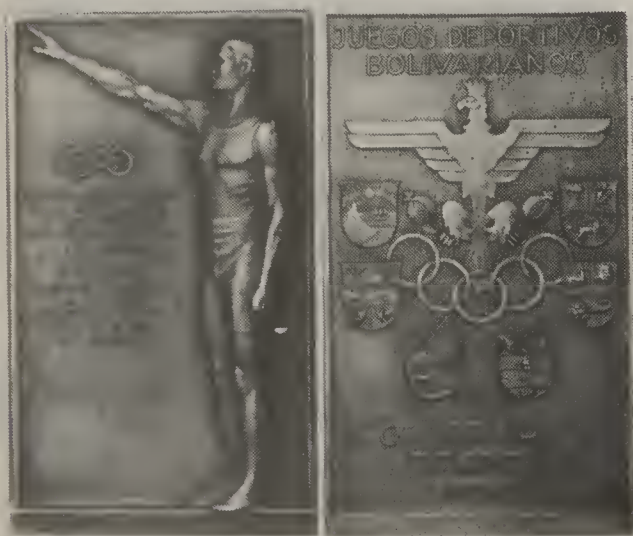
663. Berlin XI Olympic Porcelain Bell, 1936; 4 3/4-inch tall (11.7 x 10.1cm) white porcelain. After large Olympic Bell rung on Reichssportfeld during Berlin Olympic Games, 1-16 Aug 1936. Depicts Brandenburg Gate & large eagle holding Olympic rings in claws; Olympic motto—I call the youth of the world—between swastikas around lower border. With clapper. Made by Royal Porcelain Manufactory (KPM), Berlin. (Eberhardt p 186). Desirable souvenir of the Nazi period Olympic Games. Well preserved! AU. .... \$275-325



664. Berlin XI Olympiad Official Commemorative Medal, 1936; 1 7/16-inch (36.8mm) silver. By Karl Roth, sc. Obv Berlin Olympic bell inscribed: I call the youth of the world. Rev standing Victory with laurel branch & crown, for honor of the fatherland, for glory of sports. Edge: Bayer Hauptmunzamt Feinsilber. Struck by Munich Mint. (Eberhardt p 183). Heavily toned. In original goldstamped cream-colored box. Both near gem! Unc. 21.6 grams. \$125-150



665. Same. Berlin XI Olympiad Official Commemorative Medal, 1936; 1 7/16-inch (38.6mm) bronze. Struck by Munich Mint. Edge: Bayer Hauptmunzamt. Brown patina. EF. . . . . \$50-55
666. Berlin Olympic Official Visitor Badge, 1936; 1 5/16-inch (32.9 x 30.1mm) bronze, white enamel pinback. Pierced design of Brandenburg Gate with 1936 over pierced Olympic rings. Made by W.D.Ges-Gesch. (Eberhardt p 161). EF-AU. . . . . \$150-200
667. Berlin Olympic Proposed Participant Badge, 1936; 1 3/4-inch (44.9mm) bronze 6-color pinback. Radiant black enameled eagle with swastika on chest holding in claws the Olympic rings, enameled in 5 colors: 1936 Berlin Olympic legend below. Serial #403 rev. The International Olympic Committee objected to swastika design and a replacement badge was created. Made by H. Osang, Dresden. (Unlisted in Eberhardt). One obv enamel chip. VF. . . \$125-150
668. Berlin XI Olympiad Pin, 1936; 1 11/16-inch (43.4mm) bronze shell unifacc. Nazi eagle with swastika on chest holding Olympic rings in claws. Berlin 1936, half laurel wreath below. Pinback. AU. \$60-80
669. Garmisch-Partenkirchen Winter Olympics Visitor Badge, 1936; 1 3/8-inch (35.6mm) bronze silverplate enamelled pinback. View of Kreuzeck mountains with Olympic 5-ring symbol enamelled in 5 colors, circular legend around. Issued by German Organizing Committee. (Eberhardt p 150). Unc. . . . . \$50-70
670. (Kienast 537) Pierre de Coubertin Death Medal, 1937; 3 3/8-inch (85.9mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Baron de Coubertin (1863-1937) right; French educator whose dream was to revive the Olympic sport. Rev standing modern victorious athlete on globe holding torch & wreath, tribute to modern reviver of games. Edge: K. Goetz. (Eberhardt p 108). EF-AU. . . . . \$225-275



671. Bolivian Olympic Games Plaquette, 1938; 2 15/16-inch (75.1 x 44.6mm) bronze. Obv athlete at Roman salute. Spanish text of Olympic Oath. Rev arms of Costa Rica, Venezuela, Panama, Peru, Bolivia & Colombia under spread eagle emblem of Bogota. Struck by Huguenin Freres, Le Locle, Switzerland. In plush-lined case of issue. Olive-tan patina. AU. . . . . \$350-400
672. Helsinki XII Olympiad Medal, 1940; 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) bronze goldplate. Obv Olympic torch bearer before globe, above XII Olympia 1940 Helsingfors (Swedish name for Helsinki). Rev Olympic stadium and tower, Finnish name Helsinki 1940. Games were canceled because of outbreak of WWII in 1939 when a small number of medals were already struck. Dies were publicly destroyed in 1947. (Eberhardt p 198). Unc. Rare. . . . . \$250-325
673. Helsinki XII Olympiad Pin, 1940; 15/16-inch (23.8 x 14.8mm) bronze silverplate. Radiant Olympic flame above date 1940, Olympic rings above. (Unlisted Eberhardt). Toned. Scarce pin from the Games canceled because of WWII. Unc. . . . . \$75-90
674. Pair XVII Olympiad Rome Medals, 1960; 1 1/4-inch (32.1mm) bronze silverplate & goldplate. Obv torch in center, 10 panels around showing sports events. Rev 3 famous Rome bldgs & Olympic games legend. Unsigned. Struck in Italy. Integral loop & ring. Unc. 2 pieces. . . . . \$60-75



675. (Expo) United States Olympic Team Trials Medal, 1964; 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) bronze. By Anthony de Francisci (obv) & Herbert Lewis Kammerer (rev) scs. Obv Unisphere from official NY World's Fair Medal. Rev shield of US Olympic Committee; NYC 300th anniv legend. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Plain edge. Issued for trials held during expo. (64-117; not in Eberhardt). Brown patina. EF. . . . . \$75-85
676. Tokyo XVIII Olympiad Commemorative Medal, 1964; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) .900 silver goldplate (vermeil). By Constantino Affler, sc. Obv nude athlete holding torch overhead. Rev Japanese shrine with sun rising between columns. Bright proof surfaces, but wear marks in rev field. EF. 59.5 grams. . . . . \$50-55
677. Tokyo XVIII Olympiad Medal, 1964; 1 3/16-inch (30.1mm) .925 silver. By Yusaka Kamekura. Obv 5 racing athletes right, Tokyo 1964. Japanese sun above 5 Olympic rings, Japanese legend below. Issued by Tokyo Olympic Fund Raising Assn. In original case with raised Olympic motto. Leaflet. Unc. 18.5 grams. . . . . \$45-55
678. Same. Tokyo Olympics Medal, 1964; 1 3/16-inch (29.8mm) .925 silver. Embedded in lucite with 5-line commem inscription in English: Presented by the Sanwa Bank Limited, Osaka. Embedment 70x50x30mm with sloping top. Box. AU. . . . . \$40-45
679. Same. Tokyo Olympics Medal, 1964; 1 3/16-inch (29.8mm) bronze. Embedded in 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) round lucite. Same 5-line Sanwa Bank Ltd. English inscription. Box. EF. . . . . \$35-40
680. Same. Tokyo Olympics Medal, 1964; 1 3/16-inch (29.8mm) bronze. In original white plastic case. Leaflet in Japanese & English. EF. . . . . \$35-40



681. Pair Mexico Olympic Games Medal, 1968; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze silverplate & bronze. Obv Olympic rings, Mexico 1968 in sunburst. Rev ancient Mexican Indian warrior in circle of feathered serpents from Aztec Calendar Stone. Struck by Stokes, Melbourne, Australia. Antiqued patina. Silver & red-brown bronze in custom leather case. 2 pieces. Pristine, exotic design. Unc. . . . \$150-175
682. Same. Mexico Olympic Games Medal, 1968; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. Red-black patina. Unc. . . . . \$80-100
683. Mexico Host to the Olympics Medal, 1968; 1 9/16-inch (40.1mm) .900 silver. Obv Indian holding torch aloft over Aztec pyramid, athletes representing 5 diff events. Rev Aztec calendar stone. Issued by Central de Numismatica. Proof surface. Mint. . . . . \$40-45
684. Canada at the XIX Olympiad Medal, 1968; 1 3/8-inch (34.8mm) copper-nickel. Obv runner to right, Canada triumph in Mexico. Rev Aztec stone with XIX superimposed; Olympic rings, Mexican Olympiad '68. Unsigned. Loop & key chain ring. AU. \$30-40



For office use.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

City &amp; State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Phone number(s) \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ Increase my bid by 10% to win a lot.    ☐ By 20%.    ☐ By 30%.    ☐ By 50%.    ☐ By \_\_\_\_\_ %.

[illegible]

**Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.**



[illegible]





**Collectors' Auctions Ltd.**  
**P. O. Box 2207**  
**Danbury, Connecticut 06813**

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City &amp; State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Phone number(s) \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Send Prices Realized at \$1 (CAL subscribers receive prices realized without further cost).

☐ Bill \$10 to receive all CAL publications—fixed price lists, auction catalogs and prices realized.

☐ Increase my bid by 10% to win a lot.   ☐ By 20%.   ☐ By 30%.   ☐ By 50%.   ☐ By \_\_\_\_\_ %.

[illegible]

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.



[illegible]



685. Trio of Sapporo and Munchen Winter and Summer Games Medals, 1972; 1 3/8-inch (35.3mm) 1000 silver. (1)Sapporo Winter Olympiad. Obv official Olympic logo (snowflake between Japanese sun and Olympic rings); Rev 3 skiers. (2)Munich Summer Olympiad. Obv Olympic rings above roof of game site, towers of Frahenkriche, landmark of Munich. (3)Yachting Competition in Kiel. Obv Olympic rings above legend; rev 5 yachts. Made by Intercoin, West Germany. All proof surface, starting to tone. In rigid blue plastic case, velvet & silk lined. 3 medals. 45.6 grams. ....\$90-110



686. Munich Olympic Service Plaque, 1972; 2 3/8-inch (59.9x59.9mm) white porcelain, square with round corners. Obv Olympic spiral logo in sharp relief. Rev thanks for your help with the Games of the XX Olympiad Munchen; mark of Berlin State Porcelain Factory at lower left. (Eberhardt p 219). Fascinating porcelain official issue. Unc. ....\$75-90

687. Munich 20th Olympiad United Arab Emirates National Olympic Committee Plaque, 1972; 2-inch (50.0 x 43.2mm) bronze goldplate, shield-shaped uniface, enamelled in white, red, blue, green, black. Eagle over Olympic rings between laurel branches, Arabic legend at top. Unc. ....\$50-70



688. Munich Games Organizing Committee Medal, 1972; 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) .925 silver. Obv rings & Munich Kindl from city arms. Rev kneeling archer from Munich Glyptothek Art Collection. Official issue of organizing committee. (Eberhardt 2,3 p 243). Prooflike fields. AU. 28.0 grams. ....\$45-55

689. Munich Pankofer & Kauffmann Olympic Medal, 1972; 1 5/16-inch (32.9mm) white metal silverplate enamelled. Obv Munich bldgs; 3-color enamel Kindl from city arms. Rev firm's key shaped logo & 5 rings. Loop. EF. ....\$30-33

690. Complete Set of 18 Munich XX Summer Olympic Medals, 1972; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) .999 silver. Includes one medal in honor of city of Munich & 17 major events. Obv stop action illustration. Rev 5-ring Munich Games logo in custom leather case. Struck by Franklin Mint. (Eberhardt 243). Proof. BU. 18 pieces. 11 ounces. ....\$300-350

691. Canadian Junior Olympics National Champion Medal, 1976; 2-inch (50.9mm) bronze gilt. Obv female holding torch, with flames & smoke, outstretched to youth with open hand. Rev maple leaf & 5-ring logo in oval panel; legends in French & English. Unsigned. Integral loop, ring & red-white neck ribbon goldstamped: Junior Olympics, Maple leaf & 5-ring logo. Unc. ....\$40-45

692. Pair Los Angeles XXIII Olympiad Medals, U.S. Track and Field Team Medals, 1980; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) bronze goldplate. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv bust of ancient Greek torchbearer. Rev hands passing torch over dates & places of modern Olympic Games: Athens 1896 to Moscow 1980, Olympia 776 BC left, Los Angeles, 1984 right. Thick flan. Plus Los Angeles Games Medal; obv 6 ancient Greek runners over wavy background, USA Summer Games 1984 Los Angeles; rev laurel branch between US Track & Field Team, 1932-1984, in reference to 1932 X Olympiad in Los Angeles. Unc. 2 pieces. ....\$60-80



693. Polish Olympic Committee Medal, 1980; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) brass. Obv full length nude male athlete with ivy branch, 7-line inscription in preparation for Moscow & Lake Placid, 1980. Rev Polish eagle on 5-ring Olympic symbol. Struck by Warsaw Mint. Yellow brown patina. EF-AU. ....\$75-100

694. Moscow International Olympic Committee Session Invite Badge, 1980; 2 1/2-inch (64.7 x 33.3mm) bronze goldplate uniface. Sunken circular panel with Moscow skyline between raised Olympic rings & inscription: 83 IOC Session Moscow 1980 Invite. Pebbled rev & soldered pin & clasp. Complete with green & white striped silk ribbon. Unc. ....\$100-130

695. Lake Placid XIII Olympic Winter Games Medal, 1980; 1 7/16-inch (37.2mm) bronze. Obv raccoon face symbol. Rev Lake Placid Games logo. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Reeded edge. Toned. EF. ....\$10-15

696. Set of 25 Lake Placid Olympic Pins, 1980; multicolor pins. Ten depicting Olympic raccoon mascot in various events. Remainder are of Lake Placid & Olympic 5-rings. Unc. 25 pieces. \$175-200



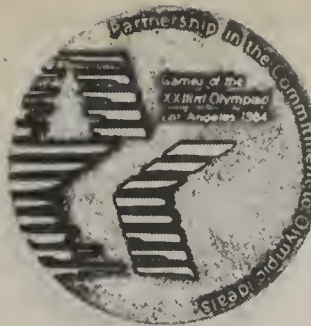
697. Italian National Olympic Committee Medal (ca 1980); 1 1/2-inch (37.8mm) cast silver. Obv athlete holding torch in right hand, left raised. Rev star & 5-ring logo. Signed: Greco. (Not in Eberhardt). Antiqued. EF. 27.0 grams. ....\$90-100

698. Moscow XXII Olympiad Mishka Tray, 1980; 4 3/4-inch (12.07cm) brass shell. Smiling bear symbol of Moscow Olympics with 5-ring Olympic logo in belt. Unsigned (& no maker's name). (Mishka illustrated Eberhardt p 235). EF. ....\$18-25



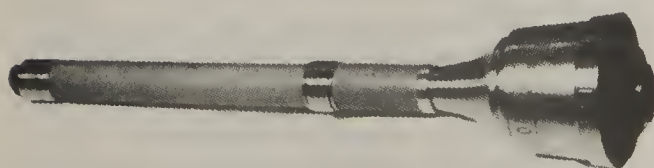
699. Baden-Baden XIth Olympic Congress Medal, 1981; 1 3/4-inch (45.1mm) copper. by Victor Huster, sc. Obv bust left Pierre de Coubertin, reviver modern games. Rev Olympic rings over Olympic Congress legend in different languages. Unc. ....\$85-100





**700. Los Angeles Olympic Sponsor Meeting Medal, 1982;** 2 1/2-inch (61.1mm) cast brass gilt. Obv graphic star logo of Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Committee (L.A.O.O.C.) & 5-ring Olympic logo. Rev enlarged portion of star logo. Unsigned. Jewelry style casting & edge polishing. Bright. Unc. ....\$70-80

**701. Complete Set of 16 Sarajevo Winter Olympic Pins, 1984;** multicolored. Official Olympic logo with 5-ring plus 15 pins depicting Olympic wolf mascot in various events. Mounted individually on plastic cards. Unc. 16 pieces. ....\$115-125



#### OFFICIAL XXIII OLYMPIAD 1984 OLYMPIC TORCH

**702. Los Angeles XXIII Olympic Torch, 1984;** 22 x 5-inches (56.0 x 12.7cm) aluminum, brass & leather. (Total length 23 1/2-inch (59.0cm) includes dust cap & burner unit extending above the bowl; torch weighs 2 pounds 4 ounces ( 1 kilogram); three pounds when full of propane). *Description:* Constructed of spun aluminum with antique brass finish. Bowl inscribed in color letter fill with Olympic motto: Citius (blue) Altius (orange) Fortius (maroon); interspersed with 3 sets of Olympic logo (in black letter fill), the 5-ring symbol. The entrance to the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum is also on the bowl in slight relief (3 times). The name band midway on the saddle tan leather handle reads: Games of the XXIII Olympiad/Los Angeles 1984. The lower handle assembly contains name of manufacturer: Turner Industries, Inc. Irwindale, CA, along with logo & name of Los Angeles Official Olympic Committee. Torch was made to burn propane & last for 50 minutes & to withstand 40 mph winds. AT&T was commercial sponsor for the 15,000 kilometer (9,375 miles) torch relay in America. Flame left Olympia, Greece 7 May 1984, in US next day, left U.N. Plaza in NYC & 3,636 torchbearers carried it through 33 states (plus D.C.) including 41 major cities. It took 82 days to reach Los Angeles. The torch relay raised \$10.9 million for the Olympics. Also included: Carrying case, one printed leaflet, one photocopy excerpt from *Olympic Retrospective* historic. Torch never lit. Unc. \$950-1000



**703. Los Angeles XXIII Olympia Participation Medal, 1984;** 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) bronze gilt. Obv torch head & flame, 23rd Olympiad. Rev Los Angeles star logo, 5-ring & date, copyright Los Angeles Official Olympic Committee. Unsigned. In blue velvet & white sating plush case. Unc. .... \$150-175

**704. Los Angeles XXIII Olympiad Staff Medal, 1984;** 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze gilt. Obv stadium entrance with 5-ring logo & flame above; Ivy wreath. Rev 1984 star logo, 5 rings, XXIII Olympiad. Unsigned. Presented to volunteer staff. in blue velvet & white satin case. Unc. ....\$40-45

**705. Los Angeles XXIII Olympic Volunteer Medal, 1984;** 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. Same design as gilt volunteer staff medal (previous lot), antique bronze finish. Narrower blue-white case. Unc. ....\$28-30

**706. Framed Set of Los Angeles Olympic Pins, 1984;** multicolor pins, official Olympic symbol Stars in Motion & 37 pins depicting eagle mascot in various events. Copyright 1984 Los Angeles Olympic Comm. Made by Ooh La La!, Monterey, CPA. Serial #17105 (of 30,000). Mounted on black velvet with gold and black frame. Box. Unc. 38 pieces. ....\$225-250

**707. Incomplete set of 32 Los Angeles Olympic Pins, Series #1, 1984;** multicolored, Stars in Motion & 31 pins of Olympic eagle mascot in various events. Mounted individually of plastic cards. (Missing #10,11,12,23,28,35) Unc. 32 pieces. ....\$200-225

**708. Same. Incomplete Set of 32 Los Angeles Olympic Pins Series #1, 1984;** multicolored. Mounted individually on plastic cards. Unc. 32 pieces. ....\$200-225

**709. Complete Set of 38 Los Angeles Olympic Pins, Series #2, 1984;** multicolored. Stars in Motion plus 38 pins of official eagle mascot in various events. Mounted individually on plastic cards. Unc. 38 pieces. ....\$225-250

**710. Same. Complete Set of 38 Los Angeles Olympic Pins Series #2, 1984;** multicolored. Stars in Motion plus 37 mascot pins. Mounted individually on plastic cards. Unc. 38 pieces. ....\$225-250

**711. Complete Set of 24 Los Angeles Olympic Pictogram Pins Series #3, 1984;** 23 events plus Stars in Motion. Red-white-blue with 5-ring Olympic logo. Mounted individually on plastic cards. Unc. 24 pieces. ....\$120-150

**712. Complete Set of 24 Los Angeles Olympic Pictogram Pins Series #3, 1984;** 23 events plus Stars in Motion. Red-white-blue with 5 ring Olympic logo with separate plastic cards. Unc. 24 pieces. ....\$120-150

**713. Incomplete Set of 34 Los Angeles Olympic Pins, Series #2, 1984;** multicolored. Official Stars in Motion & 33 pins with Olympic eagle mascot Sam in various events. Mounted individually on plastic cards. (Missing #49,60,62,69). Unc. 34 pieces. ....\$200-225

**714. Same. Incomplete Set of 32 Los Angeles Pins, Series #2, 1984;** multicolor. Mounted individually on plastic cards. (Missing #49,60,62-64,69). Unc. 32 pieces. ....\$200-225

**715. Los Angeles Olympic Collector's Car Badge, 1984;** 4-inch (10.2cm) white metal enamelled in 3 colors. Logo. In original package. Unc. ....\$8-12

#### COLLECTION OLYMPIC POSTER REPRINTS

**716. The Story of the Olympic Games in Thirteen Posters, 1912-1972;** published by Antick Print, Amsterdam, for Texaco, 1972. Contains 13 full color reprints in large 14x9 1/2-inch size; official posters plus list of winners by event. Foil cover. Light wear. EF.\$55-75

#### CIGARETTE CARD ALBUM

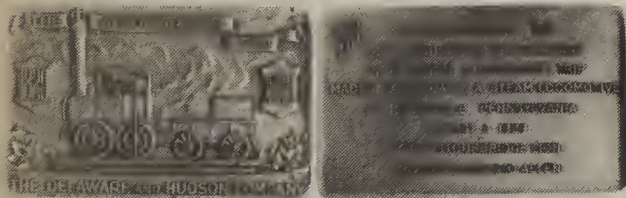
**717. Olympia 1932. Die X. Olympischen Spiele in Los Angeles, 1932;** 144 page large-format hardback book published by Cigaretten-Bilderdienst, Hamburg-Bahrenfeld, Germany. Chronicle of LA games and 3rd Winter Olympiad in Lake Placid. Lavishly illustrated with 200 pasted-in photographic prints in both color and B&W. Includes teams & participants & records in Summer & Winter Olympiad. Blue linen with goldstamped Olympic rings. Complete. Clean EF. ....\$70-80



718. *Olympia 1936. Die Olympischen Spiele in Berlin und Garmisch - Partenkirchen*. 2 Volumes: The 4th Olympic Winter Games in Garmisch-Partenkirchen. 128 & 168 page large-format hardback book published by Cigaretten-Bilder dienst, Hamburg-Bahrenfeld, Germany. Contains Winter Olympic events, history of the Olympic Games since 1896, preview to Berlin Summer Games and NOC logos in color of 50 participating nations. Illustrated throughout with 175 photographic prints pasted in Volume 1, 200 in Volume 2. Blue linen with goldstamped Olympic bell. Complete. Light wear on covers, clean. EF. . . . . \$125-150

719. *Adolf Hitler. Bilder aus dem Leben des Fuehrers*. 133 page large-format hardback book published by Cigaretten-Bilderdienst, Altona/Bahrenfeld, Germany, 1936. Illustrated with almost 200 paste-in photographic prints tracing Hitler's life from his youth on as statesman, private person, with the army, and achievements since 1933. Included are colored miniature copies of his early paintings. Complete. Cover lightly soiled, contents clean. EF. . . . . \$140-175

720. *Zeppelin-Weltfahrten. Volume I*. Published by Greiling, Dresden, 1933. Large format contains 264 original silver-bromide photos from the first airship 1899 up to the travels of LZ 127 Graf Zeppelin in 1932. Illustrates construction & technical details of all airships, flights to North & South America, First flight around the world in 1929, etc. Included are maps of the flights and a foil impression of 5 mark commemorative Zeppelin coin, 1930. Interesting. Pictorial covers with airship, soiled & worn, contents clean. Complete. EF. . . . . \$100-150



#### RAILROAD

721. *Delaware and Hudson Plaque, 1929*; 4-inch (101.5x63.3mm) rectangular bronze. Obv the Stourbridge Lion locomotive 1829. Rev inscription describing first US steam locomotive trip Aug 8, 1829. Honesdale, Pennsylvania, Stourbridge Lion driven by Horatio Allen. Struck by Metal Arts Co, Rochester. Dark brown patina. Important railroad medallist milestone! EF-AU. . . . . \$80-90



722. (France) *Great Railroad Trunk Lines Medallion, 1842*; 4-inch (11.25cm) bronze. By Antoine Bovy, engr. Obv 23rd effigy of Louis Philippe I. Rev seated female holding table of 11 June 1842 laws, directing angels in two directions; railroad track & trains below in 4 directions. The 1842 law laid basis for the construction of the great railroad trunk lines radiating from Paris. Struck by Paris Mint. Prow of ship cuivre edgemark. Chocolate brown patina. Enormous medal of immense historical significance. Few edge nicks (common for large medal). EF. . . . . \$500-600

Similar medals listed on this page  
are solicited for future auctions.



#### RELIC

723. *Chicago Fire Medal, 1871*; 2-inch (51.3mm) bronze. By William Barber, sc. Relic medal made from Chicago Court House Bell. Obv raging fire, angel overhead amid smoke clouds; in exergue: Chicago Oct 8-9 1871 Fort Dearborn, Chicago. 1812. Rev Phoenix rising from flames. Struck by U.S. Mint (Julian CM-13). Chocolate brown patina. Light wear. Nice! EF. . . . . \$200-225

724. *Boston Old North Church Relic Medal (ca 1900)*; 1 3/16-inch (30.6mm) pewter. Obv 4 lines: Old North Church Boston erected A.D. 1723. Rev 5 lines: Souvenir made from the pipes of the old organ. Entirely typographic. Unsigned. Coin turn. VG. . . . . \$20-22

725. *Victory Liberty Loan Medal (ca 1918)*; 1 1/4-inch (30.7mm) iron. Obv US Treasury bldg, eagle. Rev made from captured German canon. Holed. VG. . . . . \$12-16



726. (Unusual composition) *Coal Region Souvenir Plaque (ca 1935)*; 5 7/8-inch (15.0x11.5cm) molded coal uniface. Bas-relief of coal mine bldgs on hill with coal cars, chute & breaker. Cast of solidified coal dust. Copyright in panel below (but no date). Unsigned. Chip or two at top, otherwise VF. (How do you grade solidified coal dust?) . . . . . \$30-40



727. *C.D. Peacock Centennial Medal, 1937*; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. Obv busts facing Elijah & C.D. Peacock, Chicago jewelers. Rev tiny piece of steel from Peacock vault which survived Chicago fire; Fort Dearborn, ferris wheel of Columbian Expo. (Eglt 439). Brown patina. No nicks! EF-AU. . . . . \$60-65



## RELIGION

728. Russian Saint Nicholas Plaque (ca 1790); 1 3/4-inch (44.4x39.5mm) cast brass uniface. Obv St. Nicholas the Miracle Worker facing in Episcopal robes, Jesus & Mark flanking on clouds, Russian inscription *Sv Nicolai* above. Delightful popular religious art piece, dark patina with bright reliefs. VF. \$100-125



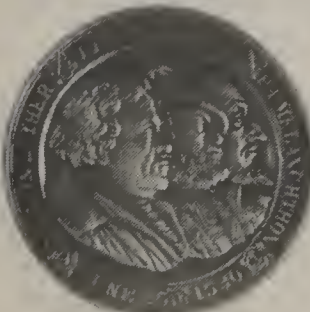
729. Our Lady of Perpetual Help Plaque (ca 1850); 3 1/2-inch (90.1x68.3mm) casting metal uniface. Madonna with Christ Child between tiny hovering angels holding pierced hearts, three-arm cross. Popular Catholic & Orthodox icon with traces of silver. Wire easel support on reverse. VF-EF. \$20-30
730. Saint Charles Seminary Prize Medal (ca 1880); 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) silver. Obv inscription in wreath. Rev palm & ivy wreath; except for wreaths entirely typographic. Undated & unsigned. High quality, handsome 19th century style. Iridescent toning. EF. 31.8 grams. \$33-35



731. Saint Patrick's Parish Philadelphia Medal, 1939; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. Obv exterior view of parish church; centennial celebration 1839-1939. Rev interior view of church. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Dark brown patina. Edge nick or two. VF-EF. \$30-35
732. Danny Thomas Medal, 1965; 2-inch (50.2mm) copper nickel. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv full face bust entertainer Danny Thomas. Rev coat of arms, 3-line inscription: Annual Banquet 2 March 1965, Chicago. Issued by Claretian Fathers (C.M.F., Missionary Sons of Immaculate Heart of Mary), a religious order of priests. Struck by A.E. Fratelli Lorioli, Milan. AU. \$35-40

## REFORMATION & LUTHER

733. Reformation Quadricentennial Medal, 1917; 2 3/4-inch (70mm) bronze. By Johathon M. Swanson, sc. Obv of Luther 1/4 right Rev Luther posting 95 these to Church Door. Struck by Davison, Phila. (Schreiber 627 small size; Zak 343). Brown patina. High spots rubbed. EF. \$70-75



734. Pair of Augsburg Confessional Quadricentennial Medals, 1930; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze & bronze silverplate. Obv conjoined busts of Martin Luther, John of Saxony, Philipp Melancthon facing right. Rev delivery of the Augsburg Confession to Charles V. Unsigned. (Schreiber 719-20; 231-2). EF. Good quality! 2 pieces. \$33-36

## SCIENCE

735. John Locke Death Medal, 1704; 1 11/16-inch (42.5mm) silver. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv aged half-length bust 3/4 right of physician to Earl of Shaftesbury, philosopher & scientist. Rev seated Liberty and Justice on tomb recall Locke's writings on toleration & good government, badminton racket, shuttlecocks and balls below. (M1 73, Freeman 327 copper, Storer 2246). EF-AU, glittering profile surfaces under gold & blue toning. Unusual in silver, doubly so this choice! 39.5 grams. \$200-250



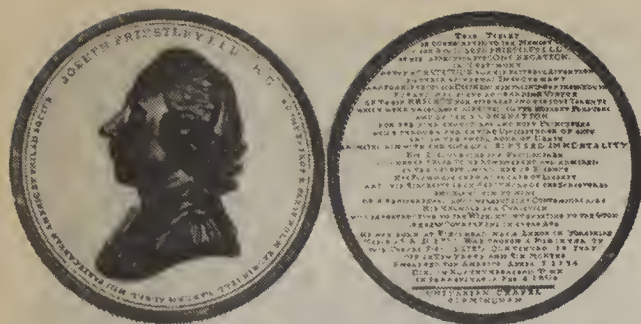
736. Conrad Gessner Medal, 1710; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) silver. by Hans Jakob Gessner, engr. Obv physician & naturalist called the German Pliny right in 16th century costume, issuer of first *Who's Who* in 1545, compiler of zoology data. Rev family arms as Zurich professor, showing fish & eel with rings in mouths. (Forrer II:253). Holed for suspension. VF-EF. 14.8 grams. \$60-70



737. Issac Newton Medal, 1727; 2-inch (51.7mm) silver. By John Croker, engr. Obv robed bust left. Rev winged-head Science seated with Solar System diagram. Latin Happy in Knowledge of Causes. Old style date 1726 in exergue. (Freeman 366, M1 83). Reflective, toned surfaces shows chasing. EF. 65.0 grams. \$250-300
738. Francis Bacon Medal (ca 1730); 1 11/16-inch (42.4mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv philosopher, statesman & scientist 3/4 right in Elizabethan costume. Rev rising sun, Fortuna with stars gathered in mantle, Not Far Off the Day. Outstanding English medal of great Geneva engraver. (Forrer I:515). Light brown with some mint luster. AU-Unc. \$50-60
739. (Arctic) Pierre de Moreau de Maupertuis Medal, 1737; 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) white metal. By Nils Georgi, engr. Obv mathematician-astronomer at time of Lapland expedition to measure degree of longitude. Rev scientist on speeding reindeer sled. Wonderfully spirited art for an era of lifeless classicism! EF. \$50-60
740. Johann Bernoulli II Memorial Medal, 1767; 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) white metal. By Johann Ulrich Samson, engr. Obv mathematician, light & heat physicist at University of Basel right. Rev tribute of four sons of this multi-generation Swiss scientific family. (Forrer V:322). VF-EF, some edge bumps in soft metal. \$40-50
741. Joseph Priestly 50th Birthday Medal, 1783; 1 3/8-inch (35.5mm) bronze. By John Gregory Hancock, engr. Obv non-conformist theologian & chemist, discoverer of oxygen in 1774, right. Rev chemist's work bench & apparatus; date in exergue. (Brown 251). Coin finish from harsh cleaning. EF. \$50-60

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.





**742. Joseph Priestly Death Medal, 1804; 2-inch (51mm) white metal.** By Thomas Halliday, engr. Obv high relief bust left, tiny legend recalls scientist-theologian's memberships of British, European & American learned societies. Rev 35-line highly laudatory biography from birth in 1733 to death in Pennsylvania in 1804. Astounding lettering is typical of Sir Edward Thomason, patron of Halliday. Medal ordered by Birmingham Unitarian Chapel. (Brown 564, rare). An amazing example of the die engraver's art! AU, prooflike. .... \$100-125

**743. Joseph Priestly Medal, 1804; 2 1/8-inch (54.2mm) white metal.** By Phipson, engr. Obv scientist & theologian right, discoverer of oxygen, pioneer Unitarian whose home was sacked & burned by London mob fearing his liberal religious opinions in 1791. Rev originally engraved to mark his arrival in America, updated to record his death in 1804. Phipson was Birmingham die cutter whose first name is not recorded. (Brown 565, Forrer IV:496). Some tiny nicks in soft metal. EF. .... \$50-60



**744. Birmingham Carolus Linnaeus Medal (ca 1820); 2-inch (51.2mm) silver.** By Sheriff, engr. Obv physician & father of modern biological classification right, sprigs of flowers at lapel. Rev legend of Birmingham Botanical & Horticultural Society around flower circle, S.E. Westcott engraved at center. (Forrer V:495). EF. 72.5 grams. .... \$125-150

**745. Charles Hutton Medal, 1821; 1 3/4-inch (44mm) bronze.** By Benjamin Wyon, engr, Thomas Wyon, des. Obv robed mathematician left, famed for estimating weight of the Earth. Rev weighing of sphere, cannon & Earth's globe. Latin Thunder of War & the Earth Computed. (Brown 1158). Dark red-brown patina. EF. .... \$50-60

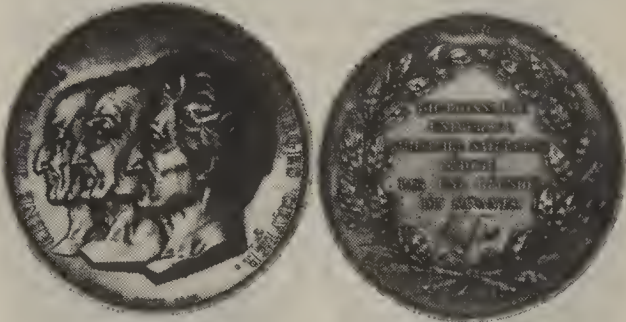


**746. (Volcanoes) Joseph Joenius Medal, 1822; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) bronze.** By Vincenzo Catenacci, engr, L. Taglione, des. Obv Catani-born student of Mounts Etan & vesuvius left in exceptionally high relief. Rev smoking volcano view by French engraver Achille Arnaud. Delightful medal on unusual subject by court engraver of Naples. Mahogany patina. EF-AU. .... \$125-150

**747. Honore Benedict de Saussure Medal, 1823; 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) silver.** By Antoine Bovy, engr. Obv physicist & geologist right. Rev 8-line Collection of Illustrious Men vita. de Saussure invented first electrometer in 1766 & the first hygrometer using a human hair in 1783. Silver examples of the 19th century series medal are almost never seen! (Forrer I:245). AU, prooflike with light toning. 43.9 grams. .... \$75-85

**748. Charles Bonnet Medal, 1823; 1 5/8-inch (40.9mm) bronze.** By Antoine Bovy, engr. Obv naturalist, discoverer of parthenogenesis right. Rev 8-line Illustrious Men Series vita. Exceptional prooflike reflective surfaces. Unc. .... \$25-35

**749. Johan Jacob Berzelius Medal, 1830; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze.** By Wilhelm Kirchner, engr. Obv bare bust left of Swedish chemist who systematized chemical weights, created atomic table & modern chemical symbols. Rev balance with box of weights. (Freeman 43, Storer 338). Part of medical series struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. Cleaned at one time. EF. .... \$45-55



**750. Universal Dictionary of Natural History Medal, 1843; 2-inch (52mm) bronze.** By Valentin Maurice Borrel, engr. Obv aged heads of Rene Just Haüy (mineralogist), Antoine Laurent de Jussieu (botanist) & George Cuvier (zoologist). Rev laurcl, tribute to vast dictionary compiled by cooperation of savants, directed by Charles d'Orbigny. Amazing relief, viewed from edge, the obverse resembles a mountain range with peak at Cuvier's head right. (Forrer I:223). Struck by Paris Mint, antique p. cuivre (1842-45). Glossy mahogany patina. VF-EF. .... \$60-70

**751. Pair of Belgian Scientist Medals, 1846; 1) Rembert Dodoens Medal, 1846; 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) brass.** By Adolphe Christian Jouvencel, engr. Obv 16th century herbalist & botanist right in ruff collar. Rev 19-line vita. 2) Simon Stevin Medal, 1846; 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) brass. By same artist. Obv 16th century physicist, mathematician right, first to use decimal fractions. Rev 19-line biography. (Forrer III:90). Golden patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces. \$45-55



**752. Belgian Carolus Linnaeus Medal (ca 1850); 2-inch (50.2mm) silver.** By Jean Wurden, engr. Obv 18th century physician, botanist left with Swedish Order of Pole Star, priest of Pomona & Ceres, goddesses of agriculture & fruits. Rev Royal Belgian Agriculture & Horticulture Society legend around ornate cartouche. (Storer 2164, Forrer VI:561). AU prooflike surfaces. 39.2 grams. .... \$100-125

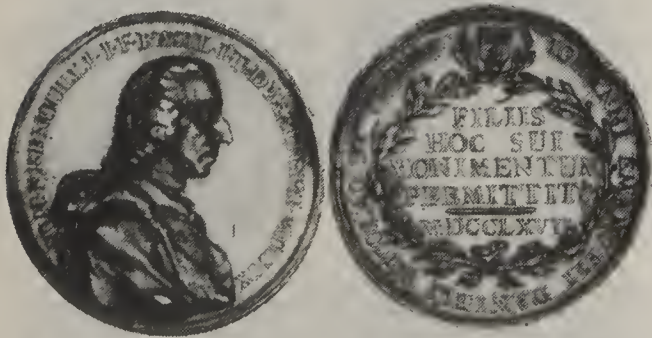
**753. Pair of French Scientist Medals.** 1) George-Louis Leclerc Comte de Buffon Medal (ca 1788); 2 7/16-inch (62mm) bronze uniface. Naturalist, director of Royal Gardens & Museum left, unsigned but of high quality. Chased fields & filed rim, possible artist's proof. 2) Michel-Eugene Chevreul Medal, 1872; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Alphee Dubois, engr. Obv chemist, director of Gobelin Tapestry Works left. Rev 7-life admirers' tribute. Struck by Paris Mint, bee cuivre edgemark (1860-1879). Red-brown patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces. .... \$50-60



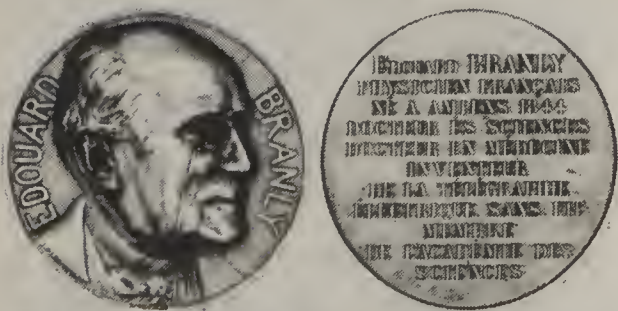
754. (Vivisection) Charles Bouchard Plaque, 1902; 2 3/4-inch (70x58.6mm) bronze. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv microbiology trailblazer left. Rev Science seated in laboratory, hospital room behind, rabbit in vivisection frame under table recalls Bouchard's work in linking microbiology to hospital realities. (Freeman 70, Storer 434a). Struck by Paris Mint, Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Bronze-gold patina, stain at upper reverse. EF-AU. ....\$50-75

755. (Beer) Emil Christian Hansen Medal, 1902; 2 3/8-inch (60.5mm) bronze. By Stefan Sinding, sc. Obv botanist of yeasts & systematic fermentation left, laboratory chief for Denmark's Carlsberg Brewery. Rev seated Science at laboratory table, Latin tribute of colleagues, friends & disciples. Deep brown patina, dark streak across reverse. EF. ....\$45-55

756. Amedeo Avogadro Monument Medal, 1911; 2 1/16-inch (52.3mm) bronze. By C. Tua, engr. Obv discoverer of molecular structure of gases right. Rev centenary of molecular theory, all gases have same volume at same temperature. Black patina. AU. ....\$25-35

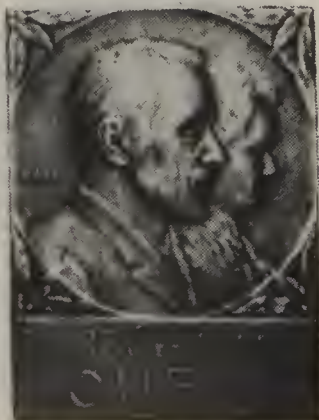


757. Marcellin Berthelot Scientific Jubilee Plaque, 1911; 2 13/16-inch (71x57.4mm) bronze. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv statesman, scientist, explosives inventor & medical chemist left. Rev France & Truth with seated Berthelot in laboratory. (Freeman 38, Storer 323). Struck by Paris Mint, Cornucopia bronze edgemark. A Classic Beauty! Olive-tan patina. Unc. ..\$75-100



758. (Radio!) Edouard Branley Medal, 1932; 2-inch (50mm) bronze. By Jules Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv French physician who invented Branley radio conductor in pince-nez glasses right. Rev ill-line vita calling him inventor of radio. Struck by Paris Mint, Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Golden-tan patina. Unc. \$40-50

759. Pierre and Marie Curie Pal-  
quette, 1935; 2 3/8-inch  
(61.1x45.7mm) bronze uniface.  
By Ovide Yencesse, sc. Busts  
right of famed scientists,  
researchers in radioactivity &  
radium; executed in delicate  
low relief; names below. Struck  
by Paris Mint. Cornucopia  
bronze edgemark.  
EF-AU. ....\$38-48



760. Charles Fabry Plaque, 1937; 2 7/8-inch (72.2x63mm) bronze.  
By Pierre Alexandre Morlon, sc. Obv physicist of optics & light,  
discoverer of ozone layer left. Rev boy with burning glass & small  
fire inset above tribute to man, savant & professor. Striking modern  
style. Struck by Paris Mint, Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Deep  
golden-tan patina. AU. ....\$50-60



#### EARLY GOLD AMERICAN INSTITUTE MEDAL

761. American Institute Award Medal, 1848; 1 1/8-inch (28.1mm)  
gold. By Robert Lovett, engr. Obv seated female with US shield,  
eagle, attributes of spinning wheels, shuttle, caduceus, cornucopia;  
sailing ship behind; New York & Lovett in exergue. Rev 4-line  
inscription center, awarded to & wreath: Ebenezer Barrows for  
the best hot air furnace for anthracite coal. Spot or two obv, minute  
surface wear. Bold relief. EF. ....\$300-400



#### UNITED STATES MINT

762. (Julian PR-1, Baker 72) Washington Sansom Medal, 1859; 1  
5/8-inch (40.6mm) bronze. By Joseph Reich, engr. Obv aged bust  
right. Rev pedestal with faces, sword, wreath. Struck by U.S. Mint  
with replacement rev die. (Rulav-Fuld p 59). Red mahogany patina.  
Some cabinet wear rev, otherwise flawless. Nice. Unc. \$150-175

763. (Julian PR-12) Abraham Lincoln Presidential Medal, 1886;  
3-inch (76.7mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, engr. Type II finish,  
some darkening around portrait & letters. Sharp! AU. ..\$35-45

764. (Julian PR-20) James A. Garfield Presidential Medal, 1882; 3  
1/16-inch (77.0mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, engr. Obv bust  
left, Rev 3-line inscription. Struck by U.S. Mint. Mahogany patina.  
Some obv spots. EF-AU. ....\$100-120



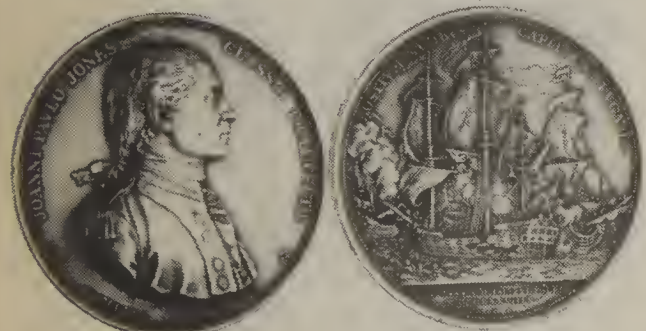
765. (Julian PR-23A) Grover Cleveland Second Inauguration Medal,  
1893; 3-inch (77.0mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, engr. Obv  
Cleveland bust right (same obv as Julian 23). Rev 6 lines in car-  
touch listing dates first & second inaugurations (as 22nd & 23rd  
President, 8 years apart). Struck by U.S. Mint. Chocolate patina.  
High points rubbed, otherwise perfect. AU. ....\$65-80



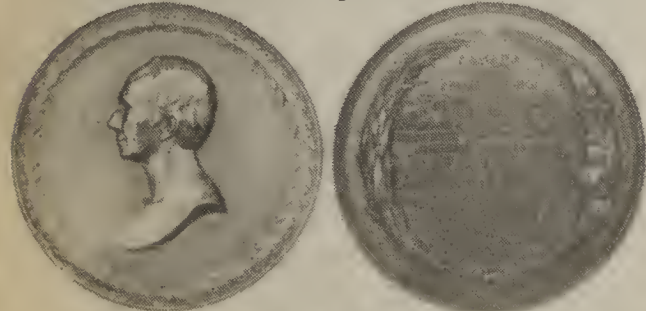
766. (Julian PR-25) George Washington Cabinet Medalet, 1861; 3/4-inch (18.4mm) bronze. By Anthony C. Paquet, engr. Obv clothed bust right. Rev 4-line dates, birth, death. Struck by U.S. Mint. Obv red-brown; rev some violet toning. Unc. ....\$30-40
767. (Julian PR-30) Washington and Lincoln Cabinet Medallet (ca 1864); 3/4-inch (18.2mm) silver. By Anthony C. Paquet, engr. Obv nude Washington bust. Rev nude Lincoln bust. Struck by U.S. Mint. VF-EF. ....\$35-40



768. (Julian MI-24) Zachary Taylor Congressional Medallion, 1849; 3 1/2-inch (89.5mm) bronze. By Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Obv nude bust right. Rev battle scene of Buena Vista (New Mexico) in Mexican War in which Santa Anna withdrew after fierce fighting shown here. Struck by U.S. Mint. Mahogany patina. Obv nick (on neck) & highpoints rubbed; Rev near perfect. Sharp for large medal! AU. ....\$175-200



769. (Julian NA-1) John Paul Jones Medal, 1779 (struck after 1845); 2 1/4-inch (56.6mm) bronze. By Augustin Dupre, engr. Obv bust right. Rev naval battle. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre edgemark (1845-60). Dark chocolate mahogany patina. Superb flawless beautiful specimen! Unc. ....\$170-200
770. (Julian MT-23, Baker 326) Washington Cabinet Medal, 1860; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze. By Anthony Paquet, engr. Obv bust after Houdon right, birth & death legend. Rev view of Director Snowden's Washington medal cabinet, inaugurated Feb 22, 1860. Mahogany patina. Light wear, few spots. VF-EF. ....\$45-60
771. (Julian PE-3) Washington Allston American Art-Union Medal, 1847; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. By Peter Paul Duggan, des & Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Obv bust right. Rev female America on steps about to put wreath upon head of one or two male recipients, Painting & Sculpture. Struck by US Mint. Chocolate brown patina. Obv dent in border. Light wear. EF. ....\$45-60



772. (Julian PE-7) Henry Clay Compromise of 1850 Medallion, 1851; 3 1/2-inch (89.2mm) bronze. By Thomas Dow Jones (des obv), William Walcutt (des rev), Charles Cushing Wright (engr). Obv

nude bust Clay left taken from Prudens bust of Clay at age 73. Rev 18-line inscription within wreath outlines events up to 1850. Paid for by private citizens of New York, the gold medal presented to Clay shortly before he died June 1852. Only 150 specimens struck in bronze & sold for \$30 in 1852! Struck by US Mint. Slight edge roughness & minor obv spots. EF. ....\$150-200



773. (Julian PE-15) David Hosack Medal (ca 1830); 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Obv Doctor Hosack the attending surgeon at Burr-Hamilton duel, bust right. Rev arts & sciences implements including lute, caduceus, book, pallet, bust, globe. Struck by US Mint. Red brown patina. AU. ....\$60-75
774. (Julian PE-23) American Art-Union Gilbert Stuart Medal, 1848; 2 1/2-inch (64.2mm) bronze. By Salathiel Ellis (des obv), Peter Duggan (des rev) & Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Obv bust of American painter. Rev Goddess presenting wreaths to painter & sculptor. Dark chocolate brown patina. Few nicks, rev knee rubbed. VF. ....\$65-75

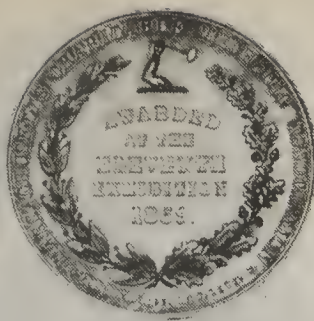


775. (Julian CM-44) Philadelphia Sanitary Fair Medal, 1864; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) bronze. By Antony C. Paquet, engr. Obv woman, holding cornucopia of supplies for the wounded, aiding physician examining wounded soldier. Rev 8-line inscription. Struck by US Mint. Chocolate brown mahogany patina. Edge nick 1 o'clock obv; otherwise AU. ....\$90-100



776. (Franklin; Julian SC-11) Boston School Medal, 1852; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) silver. By Francis N. Mitchell, engr. Obv bust Franklin left, 1790. Rev ribbon & wreath; hand inscribed: James N. Bates, 1852. Stuck by US Mint. (Sallay F-9). Soldered wire loop. Minute obv wear. EF-AU. 18.2 grams. ....\$120-125
777. (Julian AM-10) United States Centennial International Exhibition Award Medal, 1876; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Henry Mitchell, engr. Obv seated Columbia offers laurel to Industry & Art; figures in 4 oval panels separating 38 stars. Rev awarded by Centennial Commission. Struck by US Mint. Mahogany patina. Some rubbing rev. Sharp! AU. ....\$85-100

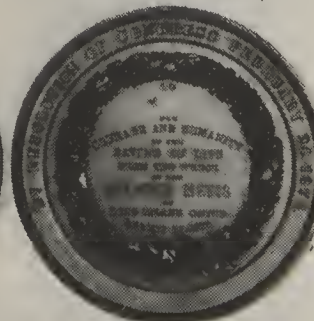




778. (Julian AM-36) Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association Eleventh Exhibition Medal, 1869; 2-inch (50.8mm) silver. By Francis Napoleon Mitchell (obv) & Henry Mitchell (rev) engr. Obv seated female with hand to neck facing left amidst implements of science & industry. Rev inscription within wreath, arm & hammer. Beautiful lightly blue steel toned specimen in original easel case. Tiny obv nick, otherwise AU. ....\$140-150

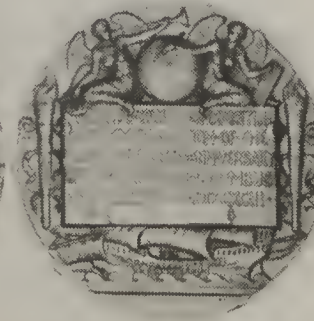
779. (Julian AM-38) Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association Medal, 1878; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Francis N. Mitchell (obv) & Henry Mitchell (rev), sc. Obv seated female among attributes of science & industry. Rev 5-line 13th exhibition award. Struck by U.S. Mint. Dark mahogany patina. Edge ding 8 o'clock obv, otherwise sharp. EF. ....\$60-75

780. (Julian LS-4) US Coast Survey Life Saving Medal, 1846; 1 5/16-inch (33.9mm) bronze. By Franklin Peace, engr. Obv 4-line inscription in wreath. Rev 5-line inscription. Bad planchet flaw obv (12x5mm) at 3 o'clock. Struck by U.S. Mint. Dark brown patina. EF. ....\$45-55



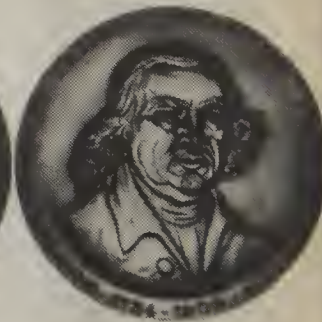
781. (Julian LS-15) Metis Shipwreck Life Saving Medal, 1873; 2 1/2-inch (63mm) bronze. By William & Charles Barber, engr. Obv scene of rescue. Rev 11-line inscription: By resolution of Congress Feb 24, 1873, for courage & humanity in the saving of life from the wreck of the Steamer Metis on Long Island Sound Aug 31, 1872. Struck by the U.S. Mint. Beautiful brown mahogany patina. Flawless gem specimen! Unc. ....\$200-225

782. (Julian MK-31) Pennsylvania National Guard Brigade Team Marksmanship Medal, 1880; 1 1/4-inch (30.4mm) bronze. Obv 2 prone riflemen in mountainous glade. Rev NGP monogram. Struck by U.S. Mint. Chocolate brown patina. No imperfections. Unc. ....\$50-60

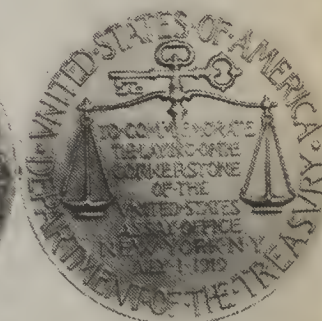


783. (Eglt 90) World's Columbian Exposition Prize Medal, 1893; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Augustus Saint-Gardens (obv) & Charles E. Braver (rev) engr. Obv full figure of Columbus in armor landing, discovering America. Rev panel with commemorative inscription trumpeting angels flanking globe above, ship *Santa Maria* below; insert die: Wards Natural Science Est. Beautiful mahogany brown patina. Edge nicks rev. VF-EF. ....\$125-150

784. Louisiana Purchase Exposition Gold Medal, 1904; 2 1/4-inch (72.0x71.6mm) bronze shield shaped. By Adolph A. Weinman, sc. Obv Columbia spreads cloak Louisiana. Rev spread eagle on panel, dolphins below, all in circle. Struck by U.S. Mint. (Eglt LPE-4; Krueger 20). Light gold patina. EF. ....\$45-50



785. Andrew W. Mellon and Robert Dual Morris Commemorative Medal, 1922; 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. Obv bust left of Mellon patriot, financier, Pennsylvania, Manufacturers Club, Phila. (Secy of Treasury 1921-1932). Rev bust facing front of Morris (1734-1806), signer of Declaration of Independence, US Senator from PA. Signed by Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila. Brown patina. Edge nicks. VF-EF. ....\$35-45



786. United States Treasury Assay Office Cornerstone Laying Medal, 1919; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By John R. Sinnock, sc. Obv front view assay bldg built in New York City, 1918-19. Rev scales & key, 8-line inscription: Commemorating cornerstone of US Assay office, July 1, 1919. Struck by U.S. Mint. Uneven brown patina. Edge nicks. EF. ....\$100-125

787. (List 102) John Adams Indian Peace Medal (ca 1825); 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst & John Reich, engr. Type II finish (20th century). EF. ....\$33-36

788. (List 103) Thomas Jefferson Indian Peace Medal, 1801; 2 11/16-inch (75.0mm) bronze. By Robert Scott, engr. Type II finish (struck early 20th century). EF. ....\$30-33

789. (List 105) James Monroe Indian Peace Medal, 1819; 2 15/16-inch (75.2mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst & John Reich, engr. Type II finish (20th century). EF. ....\$33-36

790. (List 124) William McKinley Presidential Medal, 1901; 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, sc. Unusual dark brown Type II patina. Attractive surface. AU. ....\$30-35

791. (List 125) Theodore Roosevelt Presidential Medal, 1905; 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber & George T. Morgan, sc. Type II finish. EF. ....\$30-33

792. (List 127) Woodrow Wilson Presidential Medal, 1917; 3-inch (74.6mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. Type II finish. EF. ....\$30-33

793. (List 131) Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Series Medal, 1945; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. AU. ....\$15-16

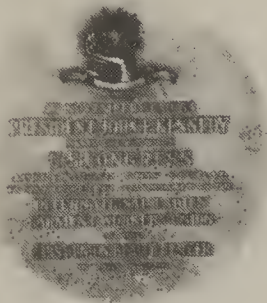
794. (List 201) Alexander Hamilton First Secretary of Treasury Medal; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. Deteriorated 1930 U.S. Mint finish. AU. ....\$12-15

795. (List 417) Andrew Jackson Battle of New Orleans Medal, 1822; 2 1/2-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Type II finish (20th century). AU. ....\$30-33

796. (List 512) James Lawrence Medal, 1817; 2 5/8-inch (66.0mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Type II finish (20th century). Flawless. Unc. ....\$36-39



797. (List 512) James Lawrence Medal, 1817; 2 5/8-inch (66.0mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Type II finish (20th century). EF-AU. . . . . \$33-36
798. (List 516) Lewis Warrington Medal, 1819; 2 9/16-inch (65.4mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Type II finish (20th century). Sticker spot on obv. EF-AU. . . . . \$33-36



799. (Kennedy, Labor) International Ladies Garment Workers Health Center 50th Anniversary Medal, 1964; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. Obv medical staff formed of needle & 2 snakes, superimposed by ILGWU monogram; 1st union health center in US 1914. Rev 11-line inscription below symbol of hand, flame & banner. Struck by US Mint. Deteriorated surface. EF-AU. Scarce. \$35-40
800. (Turner 22) San Diego 200th Anniversary Medal, 1969; 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) silver. By Kieth Kaonis, sc. Obv busts left governor Gaspar de Portola & Father Junipero Serra, anniv legend below. Rev California Tower, Juan Cabrillo's ship, Mission San Diego & covered wagon. Struck by US Mint. P mintmark on rev. AU. \$33-36



801. (Turner 23) Golden Spike Centennial Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Obv 2 locomotives, Pacific railway completed. Rev spike, rail & dates. Struck by U.S. Mint, P mintmark. Issued by the US Golden Spike Centennial Comm. In original silk-velvet case. Some toning. AU. . . . \$45-55
802. (Turner 26) Dartmouth College Bicentennial Medal, 1969; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Rudolph Ruzicka, des. Obv Old Pine, symbol of college. Rev 2 seals, one of Dartmouth College, other Earl of Dartmouth, for whom named. Struck by U.S. Mint. Brown patina. Leaflet & box. Unc. . . . . \$24-28
803. (Turner 32) American Fisheries Society Centennial Medal, 1970; 1 9/16-inch (39.7mm) .900 silver. By Edgar Z. Steever (obv) & Philip E. Fowler (rev) scs. Obv various fish & crustaceans, Soc monogram left. Rev relief map North & Central America, anniv inscription. Struck by U.S. Mint. P mintmark rev. AU. 30.5 grams. \$28-33

#### UNITED NATIONS

804. Dag Hammarskjöld Medal, 1961; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) copper nickel goldplate. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv head left U.N. General Secretary, dates 1905-1961. Rev cartouche (uninscribed) in wreath; legend name of issuer: International Diplomatic Correspondents Assn. Struck by A.E. Fratelli Lorioli, Milan. Light wear. EF. . . . . \$30-34
805. Paul VI United Nations Visit Medal, 1965; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) .999 silver. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv pontiff facing 3/4 right, coat of arms right. Rev UN bldg superimposed with prayer of St Francis: Lord Make Me an Instrument of Thy Peace. Struck by Medallic Art Co for Contemporary Commemoratives. (65-1). EF-AU. 52.1 grams silver. . . . . \$40-50

806. Group of 5 United Nations Medals, 1967-70; Includes: Montreal UN 1967 Meeting Medal, cast brass; Pair undated medals, one bronze spinner, one bronze silverplate by Lombardo; plus pair silver U.N. 25th anniv medals, 1970; proof surface. By Franklin Mint. EF-AU. 5 pieces. 53.6 grams. . . . . \$35-45
807. Pair United Nations Medals, 1970; includes: U.N. 25th Anniv medal, 1970; 1 1/4-inch (32.3mm) .925 silver; plus Youth For Peace Medal, 1970; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .925 silver. U.N. symbols. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof. AU. 2 pieces. 35.6 grams. . . . \$25-28

#### UTILITIES

808. Consolidated Gas Company of New York Medal (ca 1935); 2 3/4-inch (69.2mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv female with torch holding laurel branch over head of young male holding tools of manual labor. Rev 2 seated male figures representing gas & electricity over large shield-shaped inscribed cartouche. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. EF-AU. . . . . \$30-33

#### SILVER

809. (Award Your Own Medal!) Uninscribed Award Medal (ca 1950); 2-inch (50.9mm) .925 silver. Obv female holding torch above 2 overlapping cartouches (blank--ready for inscribing!). Rev rectangular cartouche (also blank). Have local engraver place your wording on the medal. Has slightly aged look (now have that award you should have received in school or early in your profession!). EF. 68.3 grams. . . . . \$25-30
810. Group of 5 Heraldic Art Medals, 1959-64; 1 1/4-inch (30.6mm) .925 silver. Includes: Alaska statehood, Hawaiian statehood, St Lawrence Seaway (2). Plus New Jersey Tercentenary. Struck & issued by Heraldic Art, Cleveland. 3 in plastic holders. AU. 5 pieces. 85 grams. . . . . \$60-65
811. Pair Eyewitness Medals, 1972-3; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .925 silver. Includes: President Nixon Journey for Peace (China) & Vietnam Peace Agreement. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof. Plastic holders. BU. 2 pieces. 78.9 grams. . . . . \$28-33
812. Currier and Ives American Express Train Silver Ingot, 1975; 2 1/8-inch (54.7 x 80.7mm) .999 silver. Number 9 from Franklin Mint series. Proof. BU. 108 grams. . . . . \$50-55

#### SILVER HALL OF FAME SET

813. Complete 94-Piece Set of Hall of Fame for Great Americans, 1963-75; 1 3/4-inch (43.8mm) .999 silver. By 42 American sculptors. Obv portrait of American enshrined at original Hall of Fame, NYC. Rev symbolic devices from their life. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Coin & Currency. All serial #39. All in original boxes with leaflets. Some light toning. All Unc. 94 pieces. About 200 ounces. . . . . \$1500-1800
814. (Sports) Eger Soccer Games Medal, 1921; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) bronze silverplate. Obv soccer players. Rev Austrian Soccer Union 100th competition inscription. Soldered loop & ring, black-white fob ribbon. EF. . . . . \$25-35
815. (Education) Fairleigh Dickinson University Seal Medallion, 1962; 3 5/8-inch (92.0mm) bronze uniface by Albert D'Andrea, sc. Univ coat of arms: 3 roses over crenelated castle & swan. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (62-33). Brown patina. AU. . . . . \$25-28
816. Group of 6 Medals, 1975-76; includes 3-piece set Colorado Day Medals, 1976. Struck by U.S. Mint at Denver, serial #1456; Plus San Francisco Mint mini-medal with 2 coins (Bicentennial) half & quarter in mint sealed envelope, plus 2 ARBC medals in first day covers for 1975. (Paul Revere) and 1976 (Thomas Jefferson). Struck by U.S. Mint. Unc. 6 medals & 2 coins. . . . . \$28-33
817. Group of 4 Diverse 20th Century Medals, 1910-74; includes U.S. Mint William Windom Secretary of Treasury Medal, 1891; 3-inch bronze (List 202); post-1910 finish. U.S. Civil War Centennial Medal, 1961; 2 1/2-inch bronze (leaflet, box). Joy & Woe Medal, 1973; 2-inch proof bronze. By Ernest Lauser; struck by Franklin Mint. Plus Israel Arthur Rubinstein in piano competition medal, 1974; 1 3/4-inch silver with portrait by Picasso. (SM-18) EF-AU. 4 pieces. 47.4 grams silver. . . . . \$55-65
818. Group of 4 Pewter Statuettes, 1974; 4-inch high (10.2cm) cast pewter. By Andrew Clark, sc. Includes: First Citizen, Pathfinder, Canal Boat Man, Prospector. First four in series of American people. Made by Franklin Mint. Dark finish. Unc. 4 pieces. \$150-200



# PHILATELIC - NUMISMATIC COVERS

819. **Complete Set Issues of 99 Company PNCs, 1965-72;** All issues number 1 thru 269 complete. Each PNC includes a coin from US or other country with one or more stamps from same country on die-cut cover (envelope) - some specially printed - with special cancellation, often a first day of issue. All issued by 99 Company, San Clemente, CA. All housed in special vinyl page with printed card. Unc. 269 pieces. ....\$1,000-1,250
820. **Collection of 109 PNCs, 1964-72;** includes scarce Kennedy First Day First Issue coin cover (registered & numbered 1509); last day of silver redemption silver certificate; Zodiac series of 12; energy series of 8; New Zealand series of 6, US & foreign issues both coins & medals, many topics & special imports. All issued by 99 Company, San Clemente, CA. In both vinyl pages & individual sleeves. Unc. 109 pieces. ....\$500-600

## SUSAN B. ANTHONY PNCs

821. **Group of 10 Globe Susan B. Anthony PNCs, 1979;** Each with US dollar SBA coin & \$1 candle stamp but every one different; includes P,D,S, mintmarks; San Francisco, Boston & Adams Mass postmarks; 5 signed by stamp artist A.J. Scapichio; one with Ike Dollar, two with additional stamps. Issued by Globe Covers. In custom vinyl holders with leaflet. Interesting variety! 10 pieces. ....\$100-150
822. **Group of 4 Susan B. Anthony PNCs, 1979;** includes 3 issued by 99 Company SBA dollar, P,D,S mints plus US stamps, canceled Adams, MA. Plus H.E. Harris issue: SBA dollar P mint, \$1 candle & 3c stamps, San Francisco cancel. Latter in custom vinyl holder. Unc. 4 pieces. ....\$40-45
823. **Group of 4 Susan B. Anthony Historic Provident Mint PNCs, 1979;** SBA P,S,D, mint each with 2 different stamps, plus one S mint & \$1 stamp on cover canceled at city of mint (Phila, San Francisco, Denver). Issued by Historic Provident Mint. Cardboard holders. Unc. 4 pieces. ....\$40-45
824. **Group of 9 Susan B. Anthony PNCs, 1979;** includes six Sun Corp issues: three with \$1 candle stamp & 3 with 15c stamp, each with SBA dollar; canceled in city of mint (Phila, San Francisco, Denver). Plus three National Organization of Women covers with Colorado Silk illustrations: P mint, two 3c stamps, Rochester, NY; S mint, five 3c stamps, Adams, MA; P mint three 3c & one 6c stamps, Seneca Falls, NY cancel. Attractive group. Unc. 9 pieces. \$60-75
825. **Group of 7 Susan B. Anthony PNCs, 1979;** includes four by Postal Commemorative Society: one SBA P mint 15c & 3c stamp at Adams, MA; plus 15c stamp at city of mint (Phila, San Francisco, Denver). Plus Anaconda Precious Metals PNC with two SBA, 15c stamp at Mansfield Center, CT; Kankakee Valley Stamp & Coin Club PNC, SBA; 3c & 15c stamp at Kankakee, IL; and Collectors Coin & Stamp Show PNC on wood post card, SBA & 2 stamps at Rochester, PA. Good Numismatic-Philatelic tie-ins. Unc. 7 pieces. ....\$55-65
826. **Group of 5 Susan B. Anthony PNCs, 1979;** includes matched set of 3 by Fleetwood; SBA dollar, 15c stamp, canceled at city of mint (Phila, San Francisco, Denver). Plus 2 souvenir sheets by Numismatist Harold B. Flartey: SBA P Mint, 2 coins & 3 stamps Phila cancel (only 20 made); SBA S Mint, 2 coins & 3 stamps, San Francisco (only 10 made). Good quality. Unc. 5 pieces. \$50-55.
827. **Group of 4 Susan B. Anthony PNCs, 1979;** all by Westport Mint. One with 3 SBA dollar coins (P,S,D). 15c stamp (serial #201); separate covers: P Mint (#248), S Mint (245) & D Mint (#235). All canceled Washington D.C. Unc. 4 pieces. ....\$35-45
828. **(Ben Franklin) Postal Service Bicentennial Medal and Cover, 1975;** 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) pewter. By James Farrell, sc. Franklin as 1st Postmaster General. Medal & cover in sleeve. Issued by Postmasters of America. Leatherette case. Unc. ....\$18-25
829. **Gold Proof Double Eagle PNC, 1985;** includes 14 karat gold double eagle medal in 20c official mail stamp first day of issue cover. Issued by Olde New England Mint. Serial #129. Unc. ....\$75-100
830. **Group of 6 Colorado Centennial Medals, 1976;** 1 5/16-inch (33.0mm). 900 silver. Struck by US Mint at Denver (first such struck at Denver Mint). Plastic holder & stand. All alike. Unc. 5 pieces. ....\$100-125
831. **Group of 5 Bahama Island Silver Proof \$2 Coins, 1971-75;** 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) .925 silver. Struck by Franklin Mint. One each year 1971-75. Proof surface. In custom holders. BU. 5 pieces. \$100-120

832. **Group of 29 Different Foreign Coins, 1960-71;** minor coins from 24 countries; 2 circulated, 27 Unc. ....\$15-18
833. **Group of 10 Miscellaneous Pieces;** includes 2 Victoria BC dollars, U.S. eagle insignia, Transportation token, 6 others. G-EF. \$15-18



## AUSTRALIA

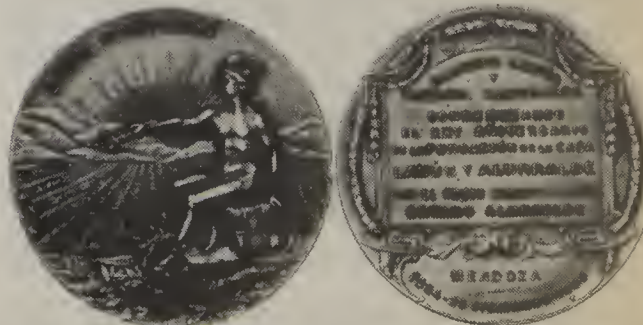
1000. **(Photography) Australia 150th Anniversary Medal, 1938;** 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. Obv 3 framed photographs on wall within wreath, legend: Australia's 150th anniv, Sydney, 1788-1938. Rev ship & flower; legend: commem Salon of Photography 1938. Signed: C.E. Amor. Edge incuse: H. Monroe Baker. Red-black patina. AU. ....\$65-75

## ARGENTINA

1001. **Orphan Asylum and Art School Medal, 1870;** 2 5/16-inch (58.0mm) bronze. By Joseph Shepherd & Alfred Benjamin Wyon, engr. Obv female holding sacred heart flanked by 3 cherubs; law of Aug 20, 1870, Buenos Aires. Rev names of governor & other officials. (Forrer 6:591). Dark brown patina. AU. ....\$38-33



1002. **(Geography) Francisco P. Moreno Commemorative Medal, 1898;** 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) bronze silverplate. Obv bust half left Moreno, naturalist, geographer & discoverer, born 1852; mountain range behind. Rev tribute to his explorations affirming national sovereignty. Struck by Agamba & Rossi. EF. ...\$45-55
1003. **Jose de San Martin Monument Medal, 1899;** 2 3/4-inch (70.2mm) bronze. By J. Gottuzzo, engr. Obv bust wreathed in flag. Rev monumental column in Yapeu. Struck by J. Gottuzzo, Buenos Aires. Dark patina. AU. ....\$20-30



1004. **Lanus and Alurralde 25th Anniversary Medal, 1903;** 2 1/16-inch (53.0mm) silver. By J. Gottuzzo, engr. Obv seated Mercury in vineyard. Rev Mendoza company data in ornate frame. Struck by J. Gottuzzo, Buenos Aires. In original red-plush case. Edgemark plata (silver). AU. 67.6 grams. ....\$50-60



1005. **Turnin International Exposition Argentine Plaque, 1911;** 2 3/4-inch (55.0 x 70.5mm) bronze silverplate. By J. Gottuzzo, engr. Obv seated Argentina with train, ship & livestock. Rev pavilion at Turin event. Struck by J. Gottuzzo & Co, Buenos Aires. EF. . . . . \$35-45

1006. **Jose Uriburu 80th Birthday Plaque, 1911;** 2 1/4-inch (57.4 x 38.5mm) bronze silverplate. By J. Gottuzzo, engr. Obv Argentin statesman-educator, Liberty & children with flag, books. Rev birthday inscription. Struck by J. Gottuzzo, Buenos Aires. EF. . . . . \$20-25

1007. **Pair of Argentin Medals, 1899-1913;** (1) Entre Rios Schools Medal, 1899; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. Obv arms of province; rev list of schools built. Yellow bronze patina. (2) Buenos Aires Drainage Plaque, 1913; 2 1/2-inch (48.0 x 62.9mm) bronze silverplate. Obv seated shepherd & river god watch dredge; rev names of government leaders, engineers. Antique patina. EF. 2 pieces. . . . . \$40-50

1008. **Bank of Italy and la Plata 50th Anniversary Plaque, 1922;** 2 9/16-inch (65.5 x 47.3mm) bronze. Obv ornate bank facade. Rev seated Mercuries with Argentin & Italian arms, names of incorporators. Struck by Gottuzzo & Piana, Buenos Aires. AU. . . . . \$25-35

1009. **Providence Bank of Buenos Aires Centennial Medal, 1922;** 3-inch (76.7mm) bronze. By Ernesto de la Carcova, des & E. Massa, sc. Obv semi nude female seated in clouds, kneeling nude male youth at her feet holding cornucopia. Rev Argentin coat of arms, decorative panel, centennial inscription. Struck by Giovanni Rossi. Yellow brown patina. AU. . . . . \$28-33

#### AUSTRIA

1010. **Vienna Metropolitan Church Medal (ca 1820);** 1 3/4-inch (44.2mm) silver. By Josef Lang, engr. Obv church facade. Rev First Communion symbols. Dark patina. Obv rim cud at 9:00. VF. 26.1 grams. . . . . \$30-35



1011. **Franz and Carolina Prague Visit Medal, 1833;** 2 5/16-inch (58.0mm) bronze. By Josef Lerch von Lerchenau, engr. Obv imperial couple right. Rev Bohemian white lion, monument with arms of Habsburg realms. (Forrer 3:419). Lion's nose rubbed. EF. . . . . \$55-65

1012. **Maria Anna Prague Coronation Medal Replica, 1836;** 3-inch (75.4mm) bronze cast. Obv consort of Ferdinand I left. Rev white lion of Bohemia, Germany in Latin legend. Believed to date from 1930s. Unc. . . . . \$10-15



1013. **Maximilian Karl O'Donell Medal, 1853;** 2 5/8-inch (67.0mm) bronze. By Josef Cesar, engr. Obv uniformed military judge left. Rev river gods of Adige & Isarco, Franz Josef assassination attempt foiled at Rovereto in South Tirol, now Upper Adige, Italy. Red-brown patina. AU. . . . . \$50-60



1014. **Ritter von Gassian 25th Anniversary Medal, 1872;** 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. By Anton Scharff, engr. Obv Danube steamship director 3/4 right. Rev navigation & commerce, tribute of ships' officers & staff. Dark chocolate patina. AU. . . . \$50-65



1015. **(Marriage) Rudolf and Stefanie Wedding Medal, 1881;** 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) bronze. By Joseph Tautenhayn, engr. Obv ill-fated Habsburg heir & Belgian princess. Rev Hymen with torch of love scattering roses, wedding date. Rudolf committed suicide 8 years later with his mistress Maria Vetsera at Mayerling. Chocolate brown patina. Beautiful diework! Minute nicks rev, otherwise EF. . . . . \$80-90



1016. **Franz Josef 40th Anniversary Medal, 1888;** 2 7/16-inch (62.0mm) silver. By Joseph Tautenhayn (obv) & Anton Scharff (rev) engr. Obv emperor in triumphal chariot at Vienna city hall. Rev war, peace, justice & fame with portrait, city arms in exergue. Struck by Joseph Christelbauer, Vienna. Hallmark goddess head & A-1, JC in rectangle. Magnificent medallic art! 2 minor edge dents. Fully EF. 77.3 grams. . . . . \$280-300

1017. **Vienna Franz Grillparzer Monument Medal, 1889;** 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Joseph Christian Christelbauer, engr. Obv bust half left of famous writer (1791-1872). Rev his monument built by Karl Kundmann. (Wurzbach 3388). Brown patina. AU. \$30-35

1018. **Johann Strauss Musical 50th Anniversary Medal, 1894;** 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze. By Anton Scharff, sc. Obv famed waltz composer right. Rev musical instruments, crowded ballroom behind. Dark patina of original strike of Vienna Mint. EF. \$50-60

1019. **Austrian Agriculture Society Auersperg Medal, 1901;** 2 3/4-inch (70.4mm) bronze. By Rudolf Marshall, sc. Obv Prince Auersperg right. Rev 11-line soc centenary inscription. (Forrer 8:31). Red-brown patina. VF. . . . . \$25-28





1020. (Birds) Viennese Bird Show Medal, 1894; 1 15/16-inch (49.9mm) bronze. By Heinrich Jauner, engr. Obv hen, rooster, turkey, geese, duck, chicks; birds in flight above. Rev coat of arms, crown above. Struck by Jauner, Vienna. Dark brown patina. Sharp! EF-AU. ....\$40-48

1021. Wolfgang Kallab Plaque, 1906; 4 13/16-inch (12.39 x 9.42cm) foundry cast bronze uniface. By A. Pereithut, sc. Youthful bearded Kallab left (born 5 July 1875, died at 31 on 2 Feb 1906); he was art historian, studied law at Berlin, art history at Graz & graduate studies at Univ of Vienna (Ph.D, 1899). He worked for Austrian Historical Institute in Rome & Museum of Historical Arts in Vienna. Olive brown patina. 2 tiny bolts rev for mounting. EF. ....\$60-75

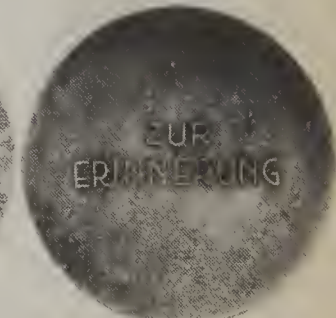


1022. (Longevity) Pair of 80th Birthday Medals; by Hans Schaefer, sc. Includes: (1) Ferdinand Bruenner Plaque, 1908; 2 3/4-inch (70.5 x 47.8mm) bronze uniface. (2) Alexander von Peez Medal, 1909; 2 3/4-inch (70.2mm) bronze silverplate. (Forrer 5:353). VF-EF. 2 pieces ....\$40-45
1023. Viennese Tribute to Franz Josef Medallion, 1908; 3 5/16-inch (84.7mm) bronze. By Ludwig Hujer, sc. Obv robed emperor receives tribute of people, parliament behind. Rev city goddess, Latin motto United in Strengths. Edge bears trefoil with incuse BWS, struck by Scheinder Bros, Vienna. Gold-olive patina. Spot or two each side. EF-AU. ....\$45-55

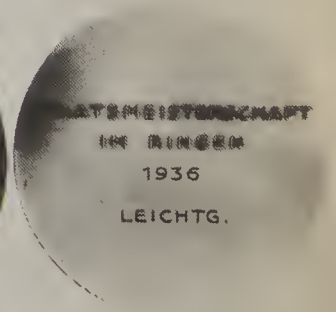


1024. Vienna Crystal Ice Factory Plaque, 1909; 2 3/4-inch (46.6 x 69.6mm) bronze. By Hans Schaefer, sc. Obv first factory of 1884. Rev factory scene after 25 years expansion. Golden bronze patina. Quaint! AU. ....\$30-40
1025. Battle of Gorlice Pinback, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (42.5 x 56.3mm) bronze uniface. Franz Josef & Wilhelm II busts above battle scene, Austro-German army routs Russians. Brown patina. EF.\$30-40
1026. (Numismatics) Austrian Coin and Medal Society Petrovits Medal (ca 1915); 2 9/16-inch (65.5mm) bronze. By Arnold Hartig, sc. Obv Vienna Mint director left wearing Order of Franz Josef. Rev tribute to 40th year as soc vice president. Undated obv certainly pre-WWI. Tan patina of era. AU. ....\$65-75
1027. Central Powers United in Strengths Medal, 1915; 2-inch (49.9mm) iron. By Anton Weinberger, sc. Obv uniformed busts of four Central Powers rulers right. Rev St George with combined shields conquers Allied dragon. Struck by Vienna Mint. Gray finish. EF-AU. ....\$45-55

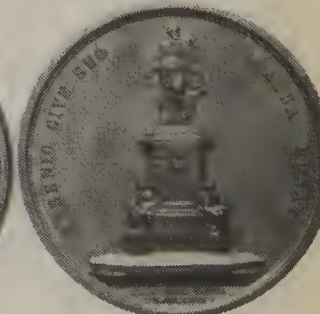
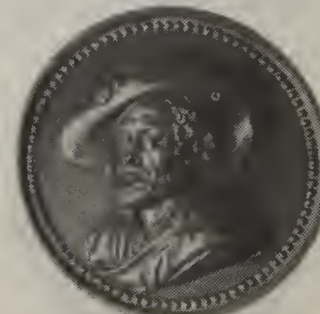
1028. Franz Josef Farewell Medal, 1916; 2 9/16-inch (65.2mm) bronze. By Arnold Hartig, sc. Obv uniformed bust left, vital dates 1830-1916. Rev mourning Austria before Schoenbrunn palace. Modern strike of Vienna Mint. Light bronze patina. Unc.\$30-40
1029. Archduke Eugene Medal (ca 1917); 2 1/8-inch (54.7mm) zinc. By Karl Schwerdtner, sc. Obv archduke in uniform left. Rev double eagle on cliff, Latin indivisible-inseparable. Wartime austerity medal. EF. ....\$30-35
1030. (Horticulture) Vienna Garden Show Medal, 1922; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Josef Prinz, sc. Obv child holds tray of fruit & flowers. Rev spade in laurel, prize inscription. Red-brown patina. EF. ....\$30-35



1031. (Automobile) Third Austrian Endurance Rally Medal, 1936; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. Obv arms of Styria, Lower Austria, Dollfuss-era Austrian double eagle below. Rev In memory. Yellow bronze patina. EF-AU. ....\$75-85



1032. State Prize Medal for Sports and Gymnastics, 1936; 2 3/4-inch (70.2mm) bronze. By O. Thiede, sc. Obv weight lifter, racing car, soccer player & cyclist in 4 panels. Rev incuse inscription. Struck by Vienna Mint, Munzamt Wien edgemark. Delightful modern style. Light brown patina. Unc. ....\$45-55
1033. Vienna State Theater Reopening Medal, 1955; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. By H. Kottenstorfer, sc. Obv facade of bldg restored after Allied bombings in WWII. Rev 7-line Latin tribute inscription. Struck by Vienna Mint. In box of issue. AU.\$30-40



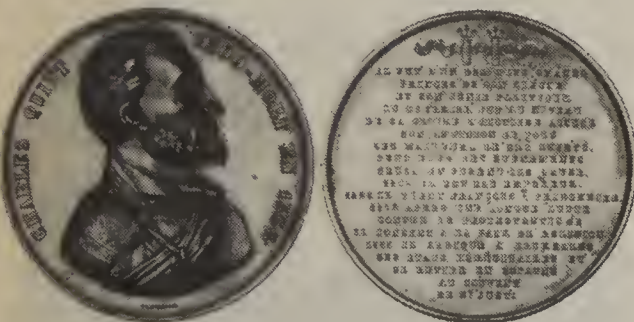
#### BELGIUM

1034. Rubens Antwerp Statue Medal, 1840; 2 11/16-inch (67.9mm) bronze. By Laurent Joseph Hart, engr. Obv Peter Paul Rubens bust 3/4-left in high relief, beaded edge. Rev statue. Struck by Brussels Royal Mint. (Forrer 2:433). Dark brown patina. VF-EF. ....\$45-55



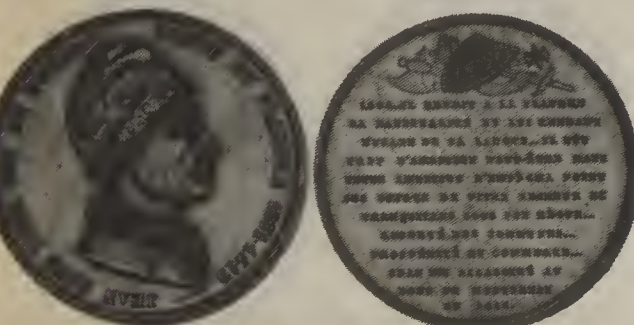
1035. (Architecture) Brussels Saint Hubert Galleries Medal, 1846; 2 11/16-inch (67.8mm) silver. By Laurent Joseph Hart, engr. Obv facade of magnificent 3-story bldg, floor plan in exergue showing many chambers in this Brussels landmark. Rev 30-line inscription on laws; King Leopold laid cornerstone 6 May 1846. (Eidlitz 250). Antique finish. Some wear on rims, fields. VF-EF. 109.3 grams. . . . . \$65-80

1036. (Law) Louis Jacques Medal, 1847; 2 1/8-inch (54.3mm) bronze. By Joseph Laurent Hart, engr. Obv Antwerp lawyer facing. Rev tribute to civic, trade & industrial service to city. (Forrer 2:434). Deep mahogany patina. EF. . . . . \$30-38



1037. Charles V Medal, 1848; 1 3/16-inch (46.5mm) bronze. By Adolphe Christian Jouvenel, engr. Obv emperor right in Golden Fleece, ruler of greatest empire in history. Rev 19-line vita, from Jouvenel's series of Great Belgians. (Forrer 3:90). Deep red-brown patina. AU. . . . . \$60-70

1038. Margaret of Austria Medal, 1848; 1 13/16-inch (46.3mm) bronze. By Adolphe Jouvenel, engr. Obv veiled 16th century government of Low Countries, aunt of Emperor Charles V left. Rev 9-line vita, patroness of dance & song. From series of Belgian rulers. Deep red patina. EF. . . . . \$35-40



1039. John the Peerless Medal, 1848; 1 13/16-inch (46.5mm) bronze. By Adolphe Christian Jouvenel, engr. Obv head right of John, duke of Burgandy, count of Flanders (1871-1419). Rev 12 lines below trophy of arms, tranquil reign, assassinated 1419. One of 12 in notable Belgian series. Chocolate brown patina. EF. . . \$45-55



1040. Protection of Belgian Public Hygiene Medal, 1852; 2 11/16-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Leopold Wiener, engr. Obv Minister of Interior Charles Rogier. Rev Aesculapius with mother, child & standing Hygeia, enactments & congresses on public health flanking. (Forrer 6:493). Chocolate patina. VF. . . . . \$45-50



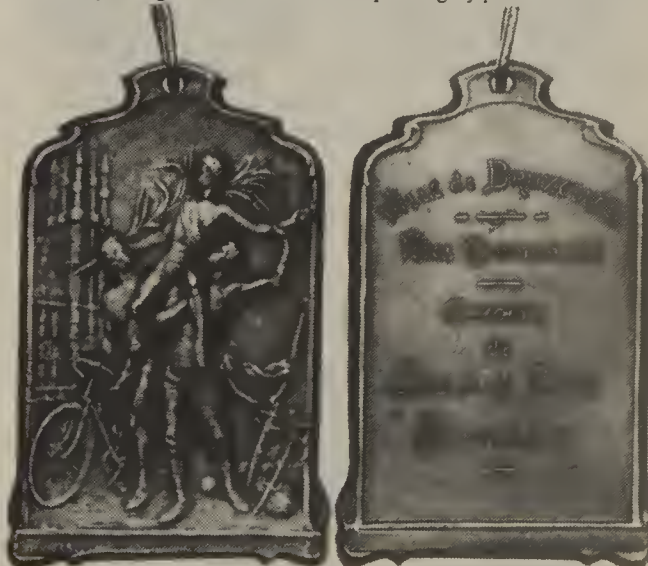
1041. Leopold 1 Colonial Congress Column Medallion, 1859; 3 5/8-inch (85.5mm) bronze. By Leopold Wiener, engr. Obv bust left Leopold I. Rev 4 allegorical females in front of column topped with king's statue; exergue Sept 1859. (Forrer 6:494). Chocolate brown patina. Numerous minute nicks. VF. \$50-55

1042. Cornelius Broere Medal, 1860; 2 5/8-inch (66.1mm) bronze. Obv Catholic theologian & philosopher wearing Order of Leopold. Rev philosophy award legend, cross over circle. Style of Joseph Laurent Hart. Deep mahogany patina. AU. . . . . \$35-40

1043. Pair Belgium Medals, 1860-63; 3-inch (75.1mm) bronze. By Leopold Wiener, engr. Obv Leopold I bust left. Includes: (1) Abolition of Town Taxes Medal, 1860; rev with youth, arms outstretched, in front of chariot with 2 females. (2) Commercial Festival of Danvers Medal, 1863; rev female with trident arriving by ship, 2 females greeting her; Neptune below. Chocolate brown patina. VF-EF. 2 pieces. . . . . \$60-70



1044. Adriaan van den Peereboom Medal, 1883; 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm) bronze. By Leopold Wiener, engr. Obv statesman, member Royal Belgian Academy left. Rev canting (punning) design: pear tree (Peereboom) ceases to blossom with statesman's death. Struck by Oeshger, Mesdach & Co. Deep mahogany patina. AU. \$40-50



1045. Brussels Games and Shoot Plaquette, 1899; 2 5/8-inch (67.4 x 42.7mm) bronze. By Godefrid Devreese, sc. Obv victorious cyclist rides on team mates' shoulders. Rev city of Brussels inscription. (Forrer 1:575 illus). Integral loop. Ornate shape. EF. . . . . \$75-100



1046. **Molenbeek Architecture School Medal, 1900**; 2-inch (50.7mm) silver. By Leopold Wiener, engr. Obv old head of Leopold II right. Rev cherubs playing at architecture, sculpture, painting, drawing after Theodor van Berckel. Inscribed to Albert Boulard, senior architecture course. Whimsical style. Delicate aquamarine toning. Unc. 45.3 grans. ....\$150-175
1047. **Group of 5 Wilhelmina 25th Anniversary Jubilee Medals, 1923**; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze. Three different; all with queen's bust obv; orange tree, bldg & stork shield rev. One goldplate. EF-AU. 5 pieces .....\$65-75



1048. (Aviation) **Edmond Thieffry Belgium-Congo Flight Medal, 1925**; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Charles Samuel, sc. Obv plane in clouds, negress & Belgica clasp hands below. Rev radio towers, African village & Brussels brought together by modern technology. Struck by Paul Fisch for Belgian Friends of the Art Medal. Yellow bronze patina. Edgemark Fisch. Unc. \$100-150



1049. (Expo, Aviation) **Antwerp International Exposition Medal, 1930**; 2 3/4-inch (70.2mm) bronze. By Alfred Mauquoy, sc. Obv monoplane over Antwerp, flower-filled prow below. Rev negress in canoe, Scheldt river god & Victory look toward expo arch. Dramatic modified art deco style! Olive-tan patina. AU \$125-150
1050. **Baroness Pol Boel Medallion, 1950**; 3 3/4-inch (96.4mm) bronze cast. By J. Souweine, sc. Obv Belgian intellectual right. Rev the times are heavy, you are the one to make them better. Deep brown patina. AU. ....\$35-45
1051. **King Albert Institute Jewelry Medal, 1951**; 2 3/4-inch (70.4mm) bronze. By Jan Anteunis, sc. Obv Price Regent Charles' Cup. Rev struck incuse award data, Dr Josef de Meulder, vice chairman of Toneel Thalia Group. Interesting post-war medal. Light olive-gold patina. EF. ....\$25-35
1052. **Group of 4 Belgium and French Portrait Plaquettes, 1908-38**; all 2 1/2-inch bronze: (1) Armand Schiller (distinguished Frenchman) by Auguste Millard; dark brown. (2) Albrecht Gohr (Belgian industrialist) by Dupagne; goldplate. (3) Buffon de Chosal (Belgian Lieut-General Viscount) by Armand Bonnetain; brown patina. (4) Nicolas Cito (Belgian province official) by Godefroid Devreese; light tan patina. VF-EF. 4 pieces. ....\$65-70
1053. **Set of 6 Princess Anne Royal Wedding Pobjoy Mint Medals, 1973**; includes 7-sided scene Royal wedding; all others round: glass coach, Westminster Abbey, Caribbean honeymoon, horse. Plus rectangular card Pobjoy Mint Ltd, Sutton, Surrey, England. In custom plastic holder. AU. 6 pieces. ....\$30-33

Similar medals listed on this page  
are solicited for future auctions.



#### JACQUES WIENER MEDALS

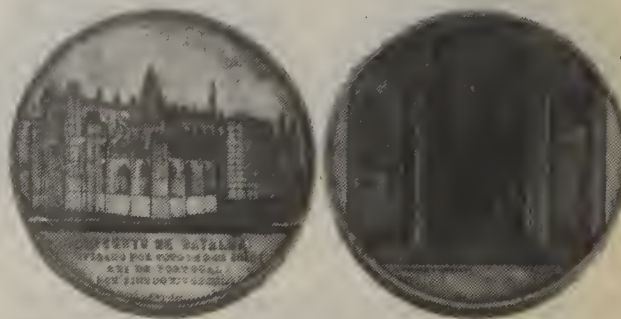
1054. (Belgium) **Saints Michael and Guduleat Brussels Church Medal, 1845**; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv exterior view twin towers. Rev interior perspective. (von Hoydonck 15). First of over 200 similar designs of exterior & interior cathedral view medals. Chocolate patina. EF-AU. ....\$85-100



1055. (Germany) **Aachen Monastery Church Medal, 1850**; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv eclectic structure after restoration. Rev romanesque vaulted interior scene. (von Hoydonck 46). Dark red mahogany patina. EF. ....\$70-75



1056. (France) **Tournay Cathedral Medal, 1849**; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv facade. Rev floor plan. (von Hoydonck 50). Dark brown patina. VF-EF. ....\$55-60
1057. (Germany) **Cologne Cathedral Completion Medal, 1851**; 2 5/16-inch (59.5mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv cathedral as completed, according to master builder E.F. Zwirner's plans of 1851. Rev cathedral under construction, 1248-1500. Completion started 1842 under Friedrich Wilhelm IV of Prussia. (von Hoydonck 78). Dark patina. AU. ....\$65-75



1058. (Portugal) **Monastery Church of Batalha Medal, 1853**; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv facade. Rev interior. (von Hoydonck 103). Medium brown patina. Light wear. VF-EF. ....\$65-75





1059. (Great Britain) York Cathedral Medal, 1854; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, sc. Obv facade. Rev interior. (von Hoydonck 112). Dark chocolate brown patina. Light wear. EF. ....\$75-85



1063. (Great Britain) Lincoln Cathedral in London Medal, 1858; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv facade. Rev interior. Issued by J. Elkington, London. (von Hoydonck 150). Mahogany brown patina. Nice! EF. ....\$85-100



1060. (Belgium) Antwerp Bourse Medal, 1854; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By Leopold Wiener (obv) & Jacques Wiener (rev) engr. Obv head left Charles Marcellis. Rev bourse room Antwerp Mercantile Exchange, community tribute in 4-line exergue. (von Hoydonck 117). Chocolate brown patina. One edge nick, very light wear. EF-AU. ....\$70-85



1064. (Spain) Cathedral at Cordoba Medal, 1859; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv & rev two interior scenes. (von Hoydonck 168). Dark chocolate brown patina. EF. ....\$65-80



1061. (Germany) Bonn Cathedral Medal, 1855; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv facade. Rev interior. (von Hoydonck 121). Mahogany brown patina. Tiny spot or 2. EF. ....\$75-85



1065. (France) Saint Ouen's Church at Rouen Medal, 1859; 2 5/16-inch (59.5mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv facade. Rev interior. (von Hoydonck 171). Chocolate brown patina. Edge nicks. VF. ....\$55-65



1062. (France) Notre-Dame Cathedral at Paris Medal, 1855; 2 5/16-inch (58.9mm) bronze. By Jacques & Charles Wiener, engr. Obv facade. Rev interior. (von Hoyndock 122). Dark chocolate brown patina. EF. ....\$85-100



1066. (France) Chartres Cathedral Medal, 1861; 2 5/16-inch (59.5mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv facade. Rev interior. (von Hoydonck 184). Chocolate brown patina. EF. ....\$70-85





1067. (France) Saint Etienne at Caen Medal, 1862; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, sc. Obv facade. Rev interior. (von Hoydonck 191). Dark chocolate brown patina. EF. \$75-85



1068. (Norway) Saint Olaf's Church at Drontheim Medal, 1862; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv facade. Rev interior. (von Hoydonck 192). Chocolate brown patina. EF. \$85-100



1069. (Italy) Firenze Cathedral Medal, 1864; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv facade. Rev interior. (von Hoydonck 205). Uneven chocolate brown patina. VF-EF \$65-80



1070. (Turkey) Saint Sophia at Constantinople Medal, 1865; 2 5/16-inch (59.5mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv interior after restoration under Sultan Abdul Mejid, directed by G. Fossati. Rev central nave of Hagia Sofia, Holy Wisdom, erroneously called St Sophia by Latins. (von Hoydonck 206). Refinished dark glossy patina. AU. \$65-75



1071. (Germany) Magdeburg Cathedral Medal, 1866; 2 5/16-inch (59.0mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv facade. Rev interior. (von Hoydonck 210). Chocolate brown patina. Edge nick, otherwise EF-AU. \$85-100

#### BRAZIL

1072. Inter American Conference Elihu Root Medal, 1906; 1 13/16-inch (46.0mm) bronze. By Emile Lindauer, sc. Obv US Secretary of State Elihu Root (1845-1937) then enjoying successful Latin American tour for Theodore Roosevelt administration, later Nobel laureate. Rev 3rd International American Conference, Rio, 1906. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. VF-EF. \$40-45

1073. Twentieth International Congress Americanists Medal, 1922; 2 7/16-inch (62.3mm) cast bronze. By A. Morales, sc. Obv crowned Indian princess within circle, wreath around of pears & pineapples. Rev waterlily center, congress name in legend, Rio de Janeiro below. Dark brown patina. EF. \$30-35

1074. Sao Paulo Quadricentennial Medal, 1954; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Montini, sc. Obv map of Brazil, arm with Portuguese banner on axe, rhyming legend recalls conquest after Treaty of Tordesilhas gave region to Portugal. Rev cross of Order of Christ & Greek cross, quadricentennial legend. Yellow brown patina. AU. \$50-60



1075. (Aviation) Alberto Santos-Dumont 50th Anniversary Medal, 1956; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze goldplate. Obv winged Victory watches biplane 14-Bis in flight, 1906. Rev tribute of Aviation Ministry to Brazilian pioneer aviator. Struck by Rio de Janeiro Mint. Edgemark Casa de...Rio, 1956. Bold style. Unc. \$50-60



#### CANADA

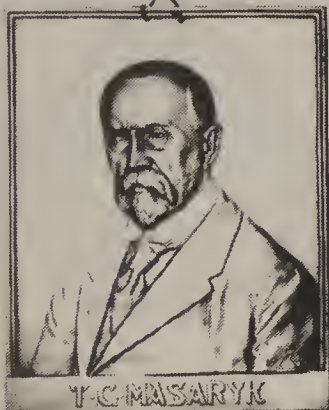
1076. (Hand engraved) Quebec Council of Arts and Manufacturers Medal, 1898-99; 1 5/8-inch (40.9mm) silver. Obv entirely hand engraved seated female on Quebec arms, attributes at feet, name in legend. Rev 6-line award inscription within wreath (all hand engraved); to George Hartley, mechanical drawing, Montreal School, 1898-99. Flat silver disc within ring band with soldered rope chain both sides. Unsigned, but in leather case (worn) of A.A. Beauchamp, Montreal. Toned at edges. Stunning! EF. \$200-225



1077. **Cartier Birth Centenary Medal, 1914**; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) bronze. Obv Canadian statesman & baronet left. Rev Cartier arms, French legend, O Canada, my country, my love. Struck by Caron Brothers, Montreal. Mahogany brown patina. EF. . . . \$25-30
1078. **Royal Family Visit to Canada Medal, 1939**; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) tin. Obv George VI & Elizabeth II crowned & robed. Rev II-line inscription: the Cadbury Medal, commem visit to Canada. Hologram. Red-white-blue ribbon. Soft metal. EF. . . . \$25-30

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1079. **Tomas Carrigue Masaryk Plaque, 1923**; 8 3/8 x 6 5/8 inches (21.2 x 16.8cm) white metal cast uniface. Full face bust Czechoslovak statesman (1850-1937). Plaque issued year his American wife died after he was revolutionary in WWI which led to first government after war; he was first Czech president (1818-35). Plaque signed double circle on triangle. Slight gold tint. Significant! VF. . \$125-150



#### FRANCE

1080. **Charles IX Coronation Medal, 1561**; 1 1/4-inch (31.0mm) silver. By Antoine Brucher, engr. Obv laureate armored bust right. Rev Holy Spirit descending with vial of holy oil, Rheims coronation. Modern strike of Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. Unc. 12.9 grams. . . . \$35-40
1081. **Peace of the Pyrenees Medal, 1660**; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Jean Hardi, engr. Obv youthful laureate Louis XIV right. Rev handclasp on field of fleurs de lis, eternal concord. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Soldered loop, ring. EF. . . . \$50-60



1082. **Marshal Duke de Villars Medallion (ca 1720)**; 5-inch (12.7cm) bronze cast uniface. Bust left in long peruke of Claude-Louis-Hector Duke de Villars (1653-1734), Marshal of France & veteran of major wars of Louis XIV, wearing sash & star of the Order of the Holy Spirit. Rev bears incuse LB, possible hallmark of Jean Le Blanc, medalist of Louis XIV's reign. Very high relief, both bust & rims. Delicate saddle-brown patina. Hole in broad upper rim (& rev rim reinforced with lead--not visible from front) for hanging. Desirable! EF. . . . \$450-500



1083. **Andre Hercule Cardinal de Fleury Medal, 1736**; 2 3/16-inch (54.9mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv tutor & virtual prime minister for young Louis XV 3/4 left. Rev symbols of peace & prosperity employed by stability-seeking cardinal. (Forrer 1:342). Outstanding work of great Geneva medalist. Deep red-brown patina. EF. . . . \$125-150



1084. **Charles de Secondat Baron Montesquieu Medal, 1753**; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By Jacques Antoine Dassier, engr. Obv aged political philosopher, legal theorist left. Rev Truth on cloud with Montesquieu's book *Spirit of Laws* holding sun, Justice stands, blindfold in hand, sword discarded. Forrer describes this correctly as probably the artist's masterpiece. (Forrer 1:511). Reflective surfaces, deep brown patina EF-AU. . . . \$100-125
1085. **Royal Family Victim of the Revolution Medal (ca 1800)**; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) bronze. By Jean Jacques Barre, engr (under direction of de Puymaurin). Obv Louis XVI, Marie Antoinette & Elisabeth, sister of the king, conjoined busts right. Rev legend & dates of death (by guillotine) between palm branches. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge. Bright brown patina. EF. . \$60-75
1086. **Distribution of Decorations at Boulogne Medal, 1804**; 1 5/8-inch (40.6mm) bronze. By Romain Jeuffroy & Louis Jaley, engr. Obv Napoleon Legion of Honor to soldiers of army for invasion of England. Rev detailed map of camp. Struck by Paris Mint. No edge marking (pre 1832 strike). Red-brown patina of early strike, slightly concave edge. (If this succeeded we would be speaking French today!) EF. . . . \$100-125
1087. **Napoleon and Marie Louise Marriage Medal, 1810**; 1 7/8-inch (47.7mm) bronze. By Joliann Baptist Harnisch & Franz Zeichner, engr. Obv facing busts of emperor left, archduchess diademed right. Rev between torches, allegory of Vienna seated inscribing on tablet held by infant, 2-line exergue city. II March 1810, for proxy marriage. Struck by Paris Mint. Doublestruck cornucopia bronze edgemark. (Bramsen 942). Medium brown patina. EF. . . . \$25-35
1088. **(Napoleon) Entry into Moscow Medal, 1812**; 1 9/16-inch (40.4mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv) & Nicolas Brenet (rev) engr. Obv laureate Napoleon right. Rev Kremlin towers with horizontally striped French tricolor (error!) & Grande Armée standard. City was burned soon after French entry & the terrible retreat began. Early strike of Paris Mint. No edge marking but segmented collar marks. Deep red-brown patina. EF-AU. . . . \$45-55
1089. **Napoleon and Marie Louise Wedding Medal, 1813**; 1 7/16-inch (35.9mm) silver uniface. Napoleon & bride, father-in-law Franz of Austria left. Modern spring-loaded clasp. AU. 16.2 grams. . . . \$35-45



**1090. Charles Ferdinand Duke of Berry Medal, 1820;** 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Raymond Gayard, engr. Obv assassinated royal duke right. Rev tribute of Society Friends of Art to fallen heir to throne. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre-1832 strike). (Forrer 2:226). Deep red-tan patina. VF .....\$35-45

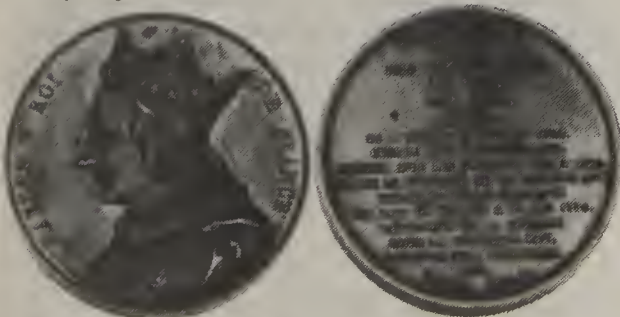
**1091. Pierre de la Foret Medal (ca 1818);** 1 13/16-inch (46.6mm) bronze. By Jean Henri Simon, engr. Obv 16th century French patriot cardinal & bishop of Paris & Rouen, loyalist of King Charles V. Rev vital data in five lines. From Simon's 100-medal series on Great Men of the Low Countries. (Forrer 5:516). Minute residual plaster in crevices from onetime modeling (attempted cleaning did not remove). VF .....\$25-35



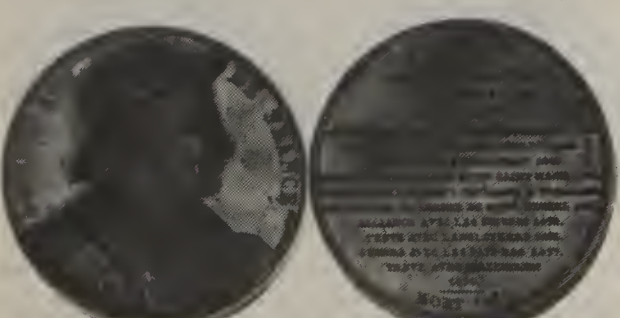
**1092. Henri IV--Duc de Berry Assassination Medal, 1820;** 2 1/4-inch (56.4mm) bronze silverplate. By Armand-Auguste Caque, engr. Obv uniformed bust of Duc de Berry left. Rev armored Henri IV right, both Bourbons assassinated in their prime. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre-1832 strike). Attractive! EF.\$40-50

**1093. Henri IV Statue Restoration Medal, 1824;** 1 5/16-inch (32.8mm) bronze. By Raymond Gayard, engr. Obv conjoined busts of Henri IV, first of Bourbons & Louis XIII. Rev 8-line thanks to loyal people. (Forrer 2:226). Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge. Brown patina. EF. ....\$20-25

**1094. Lafayette Medal, 1824;** 1 13/16-inch (46.7mm) bronze. By Francois Augustin Caunois, engr. Obv mature bust of Lafayette right, after his return to France. Rev tribute in oak wreath in English to defender of American & French liberty. (Fuld LA.1824.5). Obv spotting. EF-AU. ....\$35-45



**1095. Charles V Medal, 1836;** 2-inch (51.6mm) bronze. By Armand-Auguste Caque, engr. Obv crowned bust left of 52nd king, 1364-80. Rev 17-line vita, from Caque's acclaimed series of French rulers. Dark brown. EF .....\$50-60



**1096. Louis XI Medal, 1836;** 2-inch (51.7mm) bronze. By Armand-Auguste Caque, engr. Obv spider king in broad-brimmed hat right. Rev 17-line vita of 55th king, from Caque's series on French rulers. Dark patina. AU .....\$55-65

**1097. Jean Racine Medal, 1825;** 2-inch (51.1mm) bronze. By Francois-Augustin Caunois, engr. Obv 17th century French dramatist right. Rev 7-line vita in oak wreath. From a 19th century Great Men series, modern strike of Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Red-brown patina. Unc. ....\$25-35

**1098. Lille Catholic College Law Medal, 1884;** 2-inch (50.6mm) silver. By R. Bureau, engr. Obv arms of school with Virgin & Child, seat of wisdom. Rev engraved to M. Gengler by law faculty. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. AU-EF. 64.2 grams .....\$50-60



**1099. Second French Republic Establishment Medal, 1848;** 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm) bronze. By Eugene Oudine, engr. Obv head of republic used on the coinage. Rev seated France with standing Pallas Athena & Hercules, Reason & Force. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Yellow-brown patina. Unc. \$30-40

**1100. Marriage Medal, 1862;** 1 3/16-inch (30.2mm) silver. By Jean Pierre Montagny, engr. Obv couple under wedding canopy blessed by priest. Rev engraved intertwined EL in circle of roses. Edge engraved F.E. M.L. 14 Mars 1862. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand argent edgemark (struck 1845-60). EF. 11.9 grams. ....\$45-55

**1101. Suez Canal Opening Medal, 1869;** 2-inch (50.3mm) white metal. By Charles Trotin, engr. Obv 19 shields surround bird's eye view of waterway from Red Sea to Mediterranean. Rev pharaonic style lotus wreath, Ismail Pasha, khedive of Egypt. Struck by Massonet, Paris. EF. ....\$50-60

**1102. Pair of Andre-Marie Ampere Medals, 1868-73;** includes: (1) Ampere & Jacquard Medal, 1868; 2 1/8-inch (54.8mm) bronze. By Guillaume Bonnet, engr. Obv electrical discoverer Ampere, loom inventor Joseph C. Jacquard right; rev wreath, Lyon Industrial Sciences Soc legend. Red-brown patina. (2) Andre-Marie Ampere Medal, 1873; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv bust right; rev 10-line vita, from artist's series of great Frenchmen. Light golden patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. EF-AU. 2 pieces. \$50-60

**1103. (Law) Bordeaux Chamber of Lawyers Medal, 1886;** 1 3/8-inch (35.6 x 35.6mm) silver octagon. Obv law book & scales, civil court of Bordeaux. Rev hand inscribed in center circle: Manpetit Syndic, 1885-86. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. EF. 20.2 grams. ....\$35-40

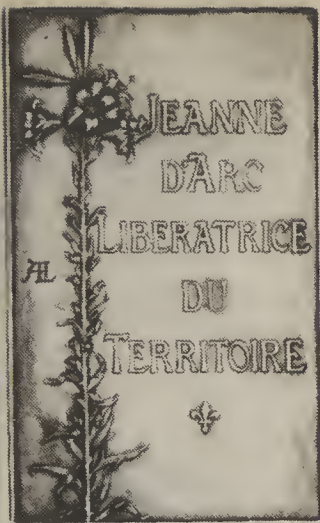
**1104. Eiffel Tower Souvenir Medal, 1889;** 1 11/16-inch (42.5mm) copper. Obv Eiffel Tower among other monuments of Paris, dates 27 Jan 1887, & 6 May 1889; statistics of this & other monuments. Rev 5-line inscription: Souvenir of my ascent; blank cartouche for name. Made by Usine Metalurgique Parisienne. Brown patina. EF. ....\$33-36

**1105. Ministry of Foreign Affairs Medal (ca 1890);** 3-inch (75.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Obv republic bust right entwined with laurel. Rev Offered by Ministry... blank center. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Antiqued patina. Single obv scratch. In broken box of issue. AU.\$50-60

**1106. Paris Students Association Medal, 1892;** 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm) bronze. Obv standing France with banner, Gallic warrior maid & Science flanking with Paris landmarks behind. Rev arms of Paris & association, cartouche names president & ministers of republic, academicians. Intricate, unsigned medal. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Gold-tan patina. AU.\$25-35

**BID LIBERALLY!**





**1107. Joan of Arc Plaque, 1900; 2 5/8-inch (67.3 x 41.7mm) silver.** By Jean Baptiste Daniel Dupuis, sc. Obv Joan in wooded glen with sheep, angel above pointing her destiny. Rev 5-line slogan by Lechevre (monogram AHL left). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. Dark obv, gray rev from cabinet exposure. Nick free! AU. 66.1 grams. ....\$45-60

**1108. House of Larousse Half Century Plaque, 1902; 2 13/16-inch (68.9 x 71.3mm) bronze.** By Louis Alexandre Charpentier, sc. Obv encyclopedist, educator Pierre Larousse at desk, books in background. Rev maiden blows dandelion seeds, names of Larousse family & successors in leading French-language encyclopedia on panel left. Delightful melding of classical & most whimsical styles. Private issue (not offered for public sale). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. (Forrer 1:412). Deep brown-gold patina. AU. ....\$100-125

**1109. Gustave Huot Medal, 1905; 3 1/16-inch (78.5mm) bronze.** By Alfred Boucher, sc. Obv bearded savant of Aube left. Rev Academic Soc of Aube tribute on 50th anniv of Huot's election to membership. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Chocolate brown patina. AU. ....\$30-40

**1110. Postal Expert Medal, 1908; 1 7/16-inch (35.8mm) .925 silver.** By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis (obv), Henri Dubois (rev) engrs. Obv head of republic. Rev inscribed to M.F. Ajud, oak & laurel wreath. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1 argent edgemark. In round, blue-plush hook-hasp box of issue. AU. 23.0 grams. ....\$35-45



**1111. (Nudes) The Dance Medal, 1908; 1 15/16-inch (50.4mm) bronze.** By Marie Alexandre Coudray, sc. Obv nude female pirouetting with wisp of cloth. Rev four nudes dancing in woods by lake, swan in foreground. Charming, delicate style by lady artist famed for delicate touch. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Olive-tan patina of era. EF. ....\$40-50

**1112. (Law) Paris Appeal Court Legal Assistance Medal, 1908; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) silver.** By Daniel Dupuis (obv), Henri Dubois (rev) sc. Obv female bust right representing French Republic, wreath entwined in long hair. Rev crossed oak & laurel wreath; inscribed: M. Gibon, 1908. Doublestruck cornucopia argent edgemark. EF. 48.6 grams. ....\$55-70

**1113. Rouget de l'Isle and Marseillaise Medal, 1913; 2 1/4-inch (57.6mm) bronze.** By Alfred Borrel, sc. Obv soldier-composer of French Revolution right. Rev five verses of Marseillaise, originally written as marching song of Marseilles volunteers. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Olive-tan patina. AU. ....\$45-55

**1114. Rheims Cathedral Destruction Medal, 1914; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze.** By Ovide Yencesse, sc. Obv guardian angel of historic cathedral. Rev St Remi expels fiery demons from Rheims, same city bombed by German invaders in 1914. Private mint issue. Bronze edgemark. Deep olive patina. AU. ....\$25-35



**1115. Defense of the Home Plaque, 1915; 2 7/8-inch (72.4 x 58.4mm) bronze.** By Emile Andre Boisseau, sc. Obv father protecting wife & child, dog & plow at sides. Rev trophy of rifle, pistol, foils, mask; cartouche above. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. EF-AU. ....\$44-48



**1116. National War Relief Medal, 1915; 1 15/16-inch (49.8mm) .925 silver.** By Hippolyte Lefebvre, sc. Obv seated France pours out coins to war widow, orphans, aged father, troops march in background. Rev Gallic coq stands with factories & fields, legend Fatherland. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1 argent edgemark. VF-EF. 63.8 grams. ....\$50-60

**1117. Claude Bernard Plaque, 1913; 4 3/8-inch (110.8 x 79.9mm) aluminum.** By Alfred Borrel, sc. Obv physiologist in French Academy robes right, with cravat of Legion of Honor Commander. Rev 13-line biography after earlier Borrel medal. Struck by J. Deschiens, incuse triangle J/sword/D edgemark. Silvery gray patina. Some nicks in soft metal. VF. ....\$45-48

**1118. French Government in Alsace-Lorraine Medal, 1918; 2 3/4-inch (68.0mm) bronze.** By Henri-Eugene Nocq, sc. Obv President Pointcare & Premier Georges Clemenceau left. Rev triumphal chariot, recovery of Metz & Strasbourg. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. EF-AU. ....\$45-55

**1119. City of Nancy Medal (ca 1920); 1 15/16-inch (49.7mm) .900 silver.** By Ernest Bussiere, sc. Obv maiden in provincial costume seated with city arms; motto I die not unavenged celebrates French recovery of Alsace-Lorraine. Rev palace of dukes of Lorraine, cartouche below engraved M. Louis Wiley, 24 July 1927. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 2 argent edgemark. Antique patina. EF. 60.8 grams. ....\$45-55





1120. (Satirical) Sinking of Lusitania Medal, 1920; 2 1/8-inch (53.8mm) bronze. By Rene Baudichon, sc. Obv Statue of Liberty holding sword instead of torch & sinking into ocean waves. Rev upended *Lusitania* sinking into ocean, lifeboat upside down, poignant scene of child drowning above. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. (Brought \$143 in our Sept 1987 sale). AU. ....\$125-150



1121. Marechal Joffre Medal, 1923; 2 11/16-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Henri Eugene Nocq, sc. Obv French commander in chief left, in uniform with full decorations. Rev 13-line inscription stopping the German advance on Paris; full length figure in defiant pose; 6 Sept 1914. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. AU. ....\$40-45



1122. Ile de la Cite Medal, 1927; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Pierre Turin, sc. Obv view of historic heart of Paris from River Seine toward Palace of Justice & Sainte-Chapelle. Rev aerial view of island & quays. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark tan patina. AU. ....\$50-55



1123. (Telegraph, Telephone) Friendly Society of Communications Medal, 1928; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. By Rene Baudichon, sc. Obv seated Abundance in 1920s bobbed hairdo watches biplane, ships & trains below. Rev Eiffel Tower festooned in telegraph-telephone wires, radio waves & cable cross-sections; 50th year Friendly Soc of Posts, Telegraphs & Telephones. Private medal firm issue. Triangle mark with sword hilt, GB. Olive patina. Fascinating! AU. ....\$55-65

1124. Public Assistance Administration Medal (ca 1930); 1 3/8-inch (34.4mm) silver. By Eugene Farochon, engr. Obv Hippocrates of Kos left. Rev pelican vulning (wounding self to feed brood on her own flesh). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. EF. 18.7 grams. ....\$60-75

1125. J.A. Brillat Savarin Medal, 1956; 2 5/8-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Henri-Louis Bouchard, sc. Obv noted French wit, writer on enjoyment of foods right. Rev gastronome in easy chair. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1973 edgemark. Rough-hewn style. Red-gold patina. Unc. ....\$25-35

1126. National Institute of Sports Medal (ca 1960); 2 1/2-inch (65.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv nude archer on rocks after sculpture by Bourdelle, INS above. Rev homage inscription, signature LR. Struck by Arthus Bertan, Paris. Rather brutal style unlike other French medals. AU. ....\$45-55



#### SUPERB GERMAN RENAISSANCE PORTRAIT MEDAL OF ELECTOR JOHANN FRIEDRICH THE MAGNANIMOUS

1127. Johann Friedrich I Medal, 1535; 2 5/8-inch (66.0mm) silver. By Hans Reinhart the Elder, engr (portrait modelled from famous woodcut by Cranach). Obv bust 3/4 right in electoral robes, sword over right shoulder of German elector (1532-1547). Rev elaborate helmeted arms. Cast & chased as always. (Habich 1935, plate CCIV; Med. III 5:77 obv illustrated). A superb portrait of the German renaissance! Minor dents in obv field; nose rubbed because of high relief. Very rare! VF-EF. ....\$1,000-1,500

#### GERMANY

1128. August Lesch von Hilkers Medal, 1526; 2 11/16-inch (68.3mm) casting metal bronzed uniface. By Friedrich Hagenauer, engr. Chancellor for Wilhelm IV of Bavaria right in robes of office, cloth cap of era. Typically thin casting, low relief characteristic of this Augsburg medalist, one of the greats of German medallic art. (Beirlein 1:1; Habich 1:457, illus plate 61:4). Gray patina. EF. ....\$450-500



1129. Friendship and Wedding Anniversary Medal (ca 1700); 1 9/16-inch (40.4mm) silver. By Philipp Heinrich Muller, engr. Obv Abraham & Lot, we are brothers. Rev 13-line anniv inscription since the Highest has let us live to this year, I wishes before to give thee a gift... Augsburg engraver's friendship obv (Goppel 1157) with anniv rev. Holed & plugged, old cleaning. VF. 18.2 grams. ....\$100-125

1130. Marriage Medal (17th century); 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm) cast silver. Obv goddess of Fortune, Cupid at her feet with cornucopia at her right. Rev marital duo, sun rays from above, symbols of prosperity below. Unsigned. Antique loop. VG. ....\$80-100

1131. Stasbourg Cathedral Medal (ca 1840); 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) white metal. Obv 3/4 view of single-spire landmark. Rev history since construction began under Bishop Werner in 1015. Unusually sharp. Areas of both dark & light. AU. ....\$35-40



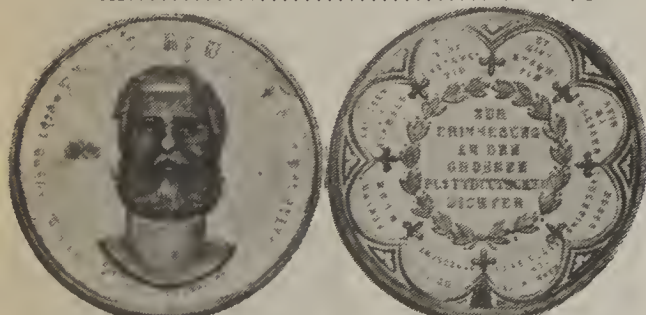


**1132. German Printing 400th Anniversary Medal, 1840;** 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) bronze. By Ehrhardt, engr. Obv Gutenberg in fur hat & collar right. Rev fame of German printing, Germania crowns Gutenberg bust. Chocolate brown patina. AU. ....\$60-70

**1133. Maria Zell Cathedral 700th Anniversary Medal, 1857;** 1 1/2-inch (37.7mm) white metal. Obv cathedral. Rev immaculate gowning Maria in clouds, angel on each side adding halo of stars. Integral loop. VF-EF. ....\$30-35



**1134. Karl Konig of Wurttemberg Medallion, 1864;** 3 1/2-inch (89.4mm) bronze. Obv bearded Karl left in ermine cape, coat of arms & crown right. Obv Count Eberhard V right in 1495, year he was made duke at Diet of Worms. Beautiful engraving (unsigned). Unusual coin turn for so large a medal. Brown patina. EF-AU. ....\$75-100



**1135. Fritz Reuter Medal, 1874;** 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) white metal. By Oscar Bergmann, engr. Obv greatest Low German language promoter & poet facing. Rev 8-lobed Gothic frame records works of Plattdeutsch master. Nose flattened. VF. ....\$45-55



**1136. Cologne Cathedral Completion Medal, 1880;** 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. By Gottfried Drentwett, engr. Obv 3 kings: Caspar, Melchior & Balthassar, present gifts to Christ Child; the traditional tomb of the Three Kings (Magi) is a highlight of the cathedral. Rev perspective of Rhineland city's cathedral, begun 1248, completed 180. Intricate work! Chocolate brown patina (some iridescence). EF-AU. ....\$45-50

**1137. Breslau Horse Racing Club 50th Anniversary Medal, 1882;** 2-inch (50.5mm) silver. Obv conjoined busts Friedrich Wilhelm III & Wilhelm I. Rev seated female holding wreath, 16 Sept 1882. Soldered loop. Heavily nicked (possibly attached to horses bridle where it abraded for years). G-VG. 58.8 grams. ...\$18-28

**1138. Second German Gymnastic Festival Medal, 1889;** 2 5/8-inch (67.2 x 39.2mm) bronze uniface. Little Monk, city symbol from coat of arms supports shields; oak pinback header is linked by white-red cord suggesting medieval seals. Shell-thin bronze. Dark patina. EF. ....\$25-28



**1139. Schlossaltan Plaquette (ca 1890);** 6 1/2 x 4 7/8 inches (16.6 x 12.8cm) casting metal bronzed. Intricate, high-relief view of German castle tower in ornate Wilhelmian style, terraced plaza in foreground. Beautiful example of 19th century casting art. Chocolate brown patina. EF. ....\$50-60

**1140. Otto von Bismarck Retirement Medal, 1890;** 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze. By Wilhelm Mayer, engr. Obv Bismarck right as Reich Chancellor. Rev arms supported by eagles, bannerets of Alsace-Lorraine (Elsass-Lothringen), circle of 11 cartouches trace victories of military & civil history, birth to retirement. Struck by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart. Brown patina. EF. ....\$40-45

**1141. Kiel Canal Gruenthal Bridge Medal (ca 1890);** 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) silver. Obv Wilhelm II in naval uniform right. Rev high bridge across North German waterway. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. Edge: Eine Gedenkmuenze. Hairlined by careless cleaning. AU. 18.0 grams. ....\$50-60



**1142. Frauenkirche 400th Anniversary Medal, 1894;** 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) silver. Obv famed Munich landmark with twin spires. Rev madonna patroness of Bavaria. Coin relief gedenkthaler. VF. 29.3 grams. ....\$40-50

**1143. Kaiser-Bismarck Reconciliation Medal, 1894;** 1 3/8-inch (35.1mm) silver. Obv Kaiser Wilhelm II right on frosted inner circle, date 1-8 flanking. Rev Bismarck right, remainder date 9-4 flanking. Recalls official end of feud between sovereign & his embittered ex-chancellor. Without maker's name, signature. Reed-edge. Unc. 17.0 grams ....\$75-85

**1144. Bismarck Death Medal, 1898;** 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) .990 silver. Obv aged ex-chancellor right as Duke of Lauenburg. Rev funeral cross, palm & vital dates. Edge: Eine Gedenkmuenze incuse, silver 990. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. AU. 18.4 grams. ....\$50-60

#### BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.





1145. Franco-Russian Friendship Satirical Medal, 1897; 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze. By Wilhelm Mayer & Franz engr. Obv French republic's Marianne meretriciously embraces Russian giant in noteworthy days of 1897, republic's president Felix Faure visits Russian autocrat Nicholas II. Rev Puck in jester's cap on globe, verse on friendship as soon forgotten as declared, dates of Russo-French Wars. Scarce pre-war satirical issue! Chocolate brown patina (single spot obv field). Few edge nicks, otherwise EF. ....\$55-65



1146. Johann Wolfgang von Goethe Medal, 1899; 2 3/4-inch (69.2mm) silver. By Anton Scharff, sc. Obv literary giant of German romantic era right. Rev fantasy scene in clouds over hilltop castle. Struck in Vienna by Josef Christian Christelbauer. Edgemarks: quatrefoil, JC in rectangle, blundered incuse NG. (Forrer 5:368). Delicately antiqued patina. AU. 142.0 grams. ....\$175-200



1147. Wilhelm II and Auguste Victoria Silver Wedding Anniversary Medal, 1906; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) silver. By Emil Weigand, engr. Obv conjoined busts of last German emperor Wilhelm II & wife Auguste Victoria, daughter of Duke Friedrich of Schleswig-Holstein. Rev 7-line Bible quote Rom 12:12. Edge dent obv 7:00. Toned. EF. 50.8 grams. ....\$60-80
1148. (Horticulture) Meiningen Pomological Society Medal, 1908; 1 1/2-inch (39.5mm) bronze. Obv goddess Pomona with roses on globe. Rev fruit-growers soe inscription in oak wreath. Struck by Oertel, Berlin. Red-gold patina. EF. ....\$20-24
1149. Erlangen Jaeger Monument Medal, 1912; 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) brass. Obv standing rifleman. Rev monument dedication inscription. Integral loop. Coin finish. AU. ....\$18-25
1150. Karl Theodor Koerner Plaque, 1913; 2-inch (50.8 x 39.1mm) bronze. Obv poet, dramatist & patriot facing in uniform of Lut-zow Freikorps. Rev tribute to heroic death in battle of Gadebusch, 1813. Struck by Meyer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart. Red-tan patina. VF-EF. ....\$35-45



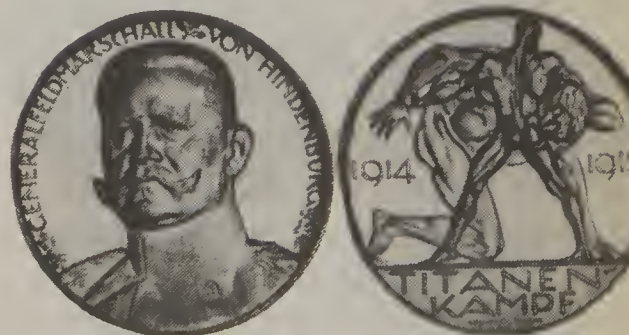
1151. Bavarian Industrial Society Medal (ca 1912); 2-inch (50.3mm) .999 silver. By Heinrich Adere, sc. Obv worker on anvil crown-ed by Victory. Rev beehive, for long & loyal service. Struck by Carl Poellath, Schrobenhausen. Antique patina. AU. 50.5 grams. ....\$40-50

1152. Hindenburg Conqueror and Liberator Medal, 1914; 1 5/16-inch (33.2mm) .990 silver. By A. Lenenthal, sc. Obv facing uniformed bust Hindenburg. Rev St Michael wielding sword, liberator of East Prussia, conqueror of the Russians at Tannenberg, Ortelsburg. Published by Hugo Grunthal, Berlin. Gr on trunca-tion; added OG monogram on rev, possibly Oscar Gloeckler. Edge: silber 990. Unc. 18.4 grams. ....\$65-75

1153. Hindenburg Liberator of East Prussia Medal, 1914; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) .990 silver. By August Hummel, engr. Obv facing field marshal Paul von Hindenburg. Rev aged male nude destroying Russian bear. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nurnberg. Light marks in fields. EF. 18.5 grams. ....\$55-65

1154. Wilhelm Victory at Longwy Medal, 1914; (33.4mm) .990 silver. Obv uniformed German crown prince left. Rev sword hilt, vic-tory of Aug 22 in northern France. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. Edge: silber 990. Hairlines, light contact marks. AU. 17.6 grams. ....\$60-75

1155. Bismarck Birth Centenary Medal, 1915; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) .990 silver. By A. Koegler, sc. Obv Prince Bismarck in pickelhaube right, Rev canopied arms of creator of German uni-ty & greatness. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. Edge: silber k990. Hairlines. AU. 18.8 grams. ....\$50-60



1156. Hindenburg Battle of Titans Medal, 1915; 1 5/16-inch (33.3mm) .990 silver. By Karl Ott, engr. Obv field marshal facing. Rev nude youth pins giant. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. Edge: silber 990, hallmark PAV caduceus. Light contact marks. AU. ....\$65-75

1157. Hindenburg Forward with God Plaque, 1915; 2 9/16-inch (65.1 x 48.1mm) bronze uniface. By Franz Stiasny, sc. Half length uniformed victor of Tannenberg facing with name, date & mot-to. No maker's name. Brown patina. AU. ....\$65-75

1158. Mackensen Breakthrough Medal, 1915; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) .990 silver. Obv uniformed commander in Polish & Romanian campaigns facing. Rev armored knight, tribute to his victorious troops. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. Edge: silber 990, PAV caduceus hallmark. Some clouding of prooflike fields. AU. ....\$65-75

1159. Rupprecht Bavarian Lion's Roar Medal, 1915; 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) .800 silver. By Franz Eue, sc. Obv Bavarian Crown Prince facing, high relief. Rev infantryman with clubbed rifle. Struck by Robert Ball, Berlin. Edge: silber 800. Deeply toned. AU. 17.6 grams. ....\$55-65



1160. **Wilhelm II Leader in Greater Times Medal, 1915**; 1 3/8-inch (34.1mm) .990 silver. Obv uniformed emperor in pickelhaube facing. Rev world globe, naked sword. Struck by B.H. Mayer, Pforzheim. Silber 990 PAV caduceus hallmark lower rev (medal too thin for edgemarking). Antique finish. AU. 15.8 grams. \$55-65

1161. **Reichsbank Gold for Iron Medal, 1916**; 1 1/2-inch (39.6mm) iron. By Prof Hosaeus, des. Obv kneeling maiden offering jewelry, chest of gold, legend: In iron times. Rev donative inscription honoring donors of gold to war effort: I gave gold for war, took iron for honor. Organic black patina. EF. . . . . \$22-25

1162. **Hindenburg World War Medal, 1916**; 2 1/8-inch bronze. Obv uniformed general field marshal facing. Rev list of allies, Central Powers in laurel wreath. Struck by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart. Tan patina. EF. . . . . \$35-45



1163. (Porcelain Sports) **Pair of Meissen Rowing Club Neptune 40th Anniversary Medals, 1922**; 1 5/8-inch (41.6mm) brown; white porcelain, gold & blue trim. Obv 2 rowboats. Rev crossed oars over star, 40, dates; crossed Meissen swords below. White porcelain medal rare (under 200 made). (Schench 1962 a, w). Both Unc. 2 pieces. . . . . \$50-65

1164. (Porcelain) **Pair of Bayreuth 6th Equestrian Squadron Monument Medals, 1922**; 1 5/8-inch (42.6mm) brown; white porcelain, gold trim. Obv crowned monogram between laurel branches, 1803, 1919. Rev St George on horseback killing dragon, 1914 1918. White porcelain medal rare (under 200 made). (Schench 665 a,q). Both unc. 2 pieces. . . . . \$50-60

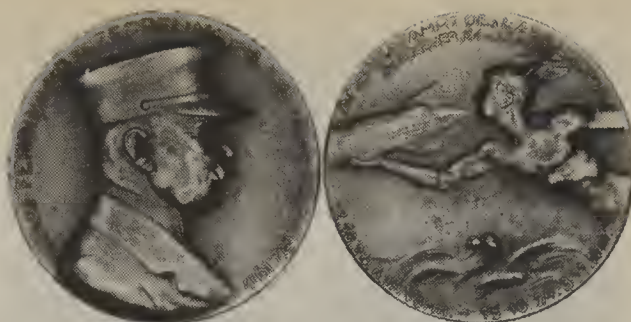


1165. **Black Shame on the Rhine Medal, 1923**; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) brass silvered. By Wittig-Friesen, sc. Obv French colonial soldier menaces German woman, black shame & culture-disgrace on the Rhine. Rev broken German sword, German want & shame taler. Famed protest medal on French Ruhr-Rheinland occupation. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. VF-EF. . . . . \$40-45

1166. (Sailing ship) **Windjammer Seute Deern Medal (ca 1926)**; 1 5/8-inch (40.5mm) bronze silverplate. Obv two-master under full sail. Rev Bremerhaven visit inscription. EF. . . . . \$22-28

1167. **Hindenburg 80th Birthday German Eagle Medal, 1927**; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) .990 silver. Obv president von Hindenburg in civilian garb facing. Rev German eagle & laurel spray; 1847-1927 below. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. Light nicks obv, edge dent or 2, rev perfect. EF. 14.6 grams. . . . . \$55-65

1168. **Albrecht Durer Quadricentennial Medal, 1928**; 1 13/16-inch (46.3mm) .999 silver. By Karl Roth, sc. Obv 16th century painter & engraver facing, large bold legend. Rev bearded councilor with sword & book. Struck by Berlin Mint. Edge: Preuss Staatsmunze feinsilber. EF. 24.9 grams. . . . . \$90-100



1169. **Ferdinand von Zeppelin Medal, 1924**; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) bronze. Obv bust right Count von Zeppelin, dates of birth & death. Rev torso of Mercury in winged cap holding Zeppelin aircraft, legend commm 1924 transatlantic flight. Struck by Wilhelm Mayer, Stuttgart. Dark toning around relief. EF-AU. . . \$50-60



1170. **Albrecht Durer 400th Death Anniversary Medal, 1928**; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) .900 silver. Obv bearded bust of great German Renaissance artist left. Rev Virgin eagle over three shields, inscription on art, nature & the artist. Struck by Munich Mint. Edge: Bayer Hauptmuenzamt silber 900f. Antique patina. Unc. . . . . \$60-70

1171. **Nuernberg Albrecht Durer Year Medal, 1928**; 1 7/16-inch (36.7mm) .900 silver. Obv facing bust of 16th century artist-engraver, monogram AD left. Rev arms of artist & city, IB below, possibly medalist Johann Belz. Struck by Munich Mint. Edge: Bayer Hauptmuenzamt silber 900f. AU. 25.1 grams. . . \$60-70

1172. **Cologne Cathedral Completion Medal, 1928**; 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) .900 silver. By Oscar Gloeckler, sc. Obv facade, the German cathedral for the German people. Rev medieval architect with floor plan of Germany's greatest art work. Struck by Berlin Mint. Edge: Preuss Staatsmunze silber 900 fein. EF. 25.2 grams. . . . . \$100-125

1173. (Shooting) **33rd Rhine Shooting Fest Medal, 1933**; 1 1/2-inch (40.2mm) .990 silver. Obv uniformed bust Prince Friedrich of Wied left. Rev target, Neuwied city view from river, centenary of city's own shooting union. Soldered loop & ring as made. Style & fineness of older gedenkthaler. VF. 24.7 grams. . . . \$60-70



1174. **The Future is Ours Medal, 1933**; 1 3/8-inch (36.2mm) bronze goldplate. By Oskar Gloeckler, engr. Obv Hitler bust in storm trooper uniform left, legend: ours is the future. Rev eagle of post-1918 Prussia with swastika on breast, 1933 in pivotal year of German destiny. Edge: Preuss Staatsmunze. (Colbert C-30). Popular Hitler medal by sculptor who was Nazi storm trooper. EF. . . . . \$40-45

1175. **Cologne March of Hitler Youth Badge, 1933**; 1 3/8-inch (35.7mm) bronze silverplate. Obv bust left, March 14-15 Oct 1933. Rev Paulmann & Crone, Ludenscheid. (Colbert C-206). Dark toning VF-EF. . . . . \$55-65

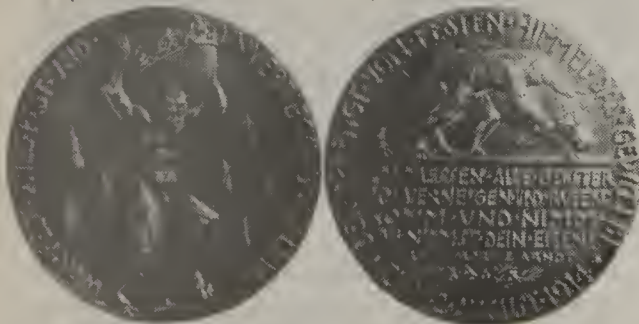


1176. German World War II Wound Badge, 1939; 1 3/4-inch (43.8 x 36.7mm) oval white metal silverplate uniface. Swastika on helmet on crossed swords; for 3 or 4 wounds. Stem & clasp, 65 on rev. (Ross RW-2-2). In original cardboard box (worn). EF. \$20-25
1177. (Oceanliner) MS Hamburg India Cruise Medal, 1969; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) bronze. Obv German-Atlantic Line cruise vessel left. Rev antique Hamburg harbor view. Unc. . . . \$22-28

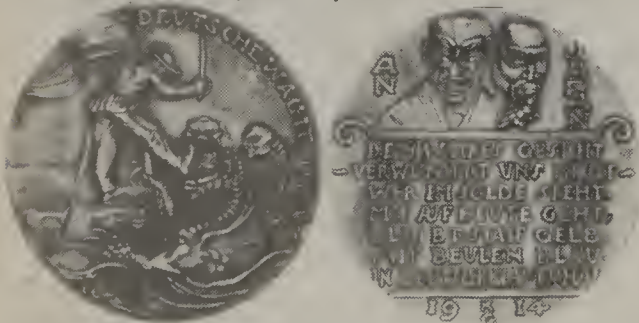


#### KARL GOETZ MEDALS

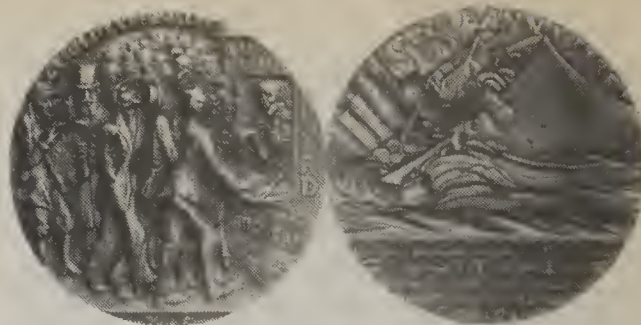
1178. (Kienast 43) Paul Ehrlich 56th Birthday Medal, 1910 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) struck bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv bust right of 1908 Nobel Prize laureate, bacteriologist whose golden bullet theory led him to create Salvarsan (606), first effective drug against syphilis. Rev aged Aesculapius walking, Latin motto: Bodies do not go unless made to go. Scarce early Goetz piece. Gold-red patina. (Freeman 163, Storer 944). EF-AU. . . . \$150-200



1179. (Kienast 134) German Mobilization Medallion, 1914; 3 5/16-inch (83.7mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Atlas holding world, who wants to be strong. Rev man wrestling bull, come & take what is only yours! Quote of German patriot Ernst Moritz Arndt. Attractive green-brown patina. AU. . . \$140-150
1180. (Kienast 134) Similar. German Mobilization Medal, 1914; 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) bronze. Same design both sides as previous medal, but struck not cast. Edgelettered (incuse): Bayer Hauptmunzamt. Brown patina. Tiny stain rev. EF. . . . \$85-90



1181. (Kienast 139) A Message for Japan Medal, 1914; 2 1/4-inch (56.4mm) cast bronze. Obv Germany stepping on head of dragon (Japan). Rev Your two face does not surprise us, he who can be had for hire & goes marauding will receive a black eye in addition to his yellow skin in the German Kiao-Chow. Brown patina. Museum accession number (2-8-172) edge. AU. . . . \$110-125
1182. (Kienast 156) Sinking of the Lusitania Correct Date Medal, 1915; 2 3/16-inch (56.2mm) bronze cast. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Cunard liner sinking, no contraband, correct date 7 Mai in exergue. Rev Death selling tickets in Cunard office, business before all. The passengers were warned not to board the ship as Ger-

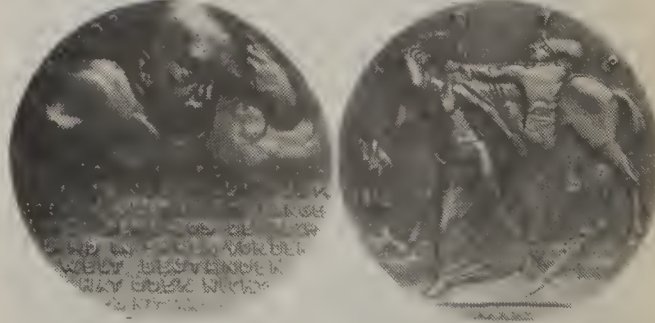


many would attack on way to England because it carried arms. Brown patina. With ANA certificate of Authenticity (a first for a medal!). Similar specimen sold for \$220 in our March 1988 sale (lot 1327). EF. . . . \$180-200

1183. (Kienast 156 variety) Sinking of the Lusitania Medal, 1915; 2 3/16-inch (55.4mm) cast iron. After Karl Goetz, sc. British propaganda copy of Goetz medal with error date: May 5. Porous gray finish. EF. . . . \$25-30



1184. (Kienast 183) Oswald Boelcke Medal, 1916; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) bronze. Obv Germany's second-ranking air ace, killed 28 Oct 1916; uniformed bust left, with Blue Max (*Pour le Merite* decoration). Rev monoplane, eagle & victory xxxx for 40 Boelcke kills. Edgelettered (incuse): Bayer Hauptmunzamt. Coin finish. EF. . . . \$120-140



1185. (Kienast 216) Bismarck 20th Death Anniversary Medal, 1918; 2 1/4-inch (57.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Bismarck in clouds, 20 years after my death I will rise to see whether Germany stands in honor before the world or not! Rev Germania drops sword weeping as Social Democrat mounts horse, imperial crown in the dust. Matte red brown patina. Some wear high spots. EF. . . . \$90-110



1186. (Kienast 234) Wilhelm II Friedrich Ebert Medal, 1918; 2 5/16-inch (58.3mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv ex-Kaiser as jester singing Munich city golden book in Latin the supreme law is the will of the king. Rev Social Democrats crown usurping president, Ebert I. Dark brown patina. Unc. . . . \$90-110.





1187. (Kienast 235) The Guilty of the War Medal, 1919; 2 5/16-inch (59.2mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Emperor Wilhelm II seated on money bag inscribed 60 million gold marks, in his Dutch exile Amerongen. Rev Russian, Englishman & Frenchman plotting war around powder keg. Brown patina. AU. \$90-120



1188. (Kienast 272) French Envoy to Bavaria Medal, 1920; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv unwanted French envoy Emile Dard thrusts credentials at Bavarian Minister-President Gustav Ritter von Kahr. Rev seated Bavarian lion spurns French cock urging secession from Reich, Strong on Loyalty. Von Kahr was leader in suppressing Hitler's Beer Hall putsch in 1923. Dark patina. AU. \$175-200



1189. (Kienast 277; U.S. President; Statue of Liberty) Woodrow Wilson's Mousetrap Medal, 1919; 2 5/16-inch (58.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv view of mousetrap. Rev a smiling president Wilson sailing home towards Statue of Liberty, his seat inscribed: World imperialism our goal, 28 June 1919. Brown patina (obv uneven). EF. \$80-110



1190. (Kienast 288) Manfred von Richtofen Memorial Medal, 1918; 1 7/16-inch (36.7mm) silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv almost facing bust of famous World War I fighter pilot, the Red Baron, wearing Blue Max decoration. Rev mourning eagle, maker with death behind 80 victories in field. Struck by Bavarian State Mint, Munich. Edge incuse: Bayer Hauptmunzamt, feinsilber. Obv spot. EF. 19.5 grams. \$150-200

1191. (Kienast 288; Error Variety) Manfred von Richtofen Memorial Medal, 1918; 1 7/16-inch (36.8mm) silver. Same as previous lot except wrong number of victories: 89 instead of 80; wrong date of death: 12 April instead of 21. Incuse edgelettering. Some wear. EF. 19.9 grams. \$225-275



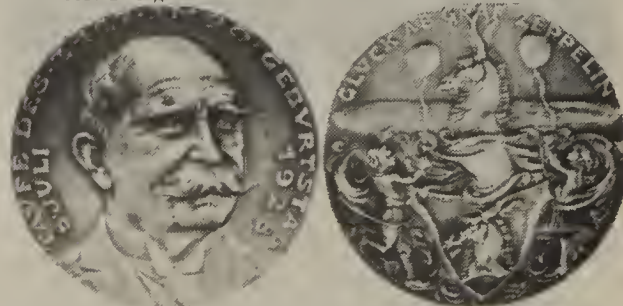
1192. (Kienast 299) White Shame-Watch on Ruhr Medal, 1923; 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Marianne left in helmet, quirt tucked under cap & phrygian cap. Rev Paris Journal reference to French strangulation of life in occupied village of Buer. Brown patina. Obv spots. EF. \$80-90



1193. (Kienast 300) Albert Leo Schlageter Medal, 1913; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Ruhr resistance leader Schlageter facing; glow, flame for the fatherland. Rev Schlageter before French firing squad. 27 May 1923. Chocolate brown patina. EF. \$120-140



1194. (Kienast 388) Albrecht Durer 400th Anniversary of Death Medal, 1928; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) .900 silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv bust left with long wavy hair. Rev cherub with symbols of the German masters. Edge: Bayer Hauptmunzamt silber. Bright. AU. 24.6 grams. \$120-140



1195. (Kienast 408) Count von Zeppelin Medal, 1928; 1 7/16-inch (36.2mm) bronze. Obv Count Ferdinand von Zeppelin 1/4 right, 8 July 1928 flanking, date commem christening of Dirigible Z127 on 90th birthday of inventor. Rev mule, children with balloons celebrate, airship behind. Edgelettered incuse: Bayer Hauptmunzamt. Brown patina. AU. \$80-90



**1196. (Kienast 426) Shame Treaty of Versailles Medal, 1929; 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) struck bronze.** By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv French Prime Minister Clemenceau thrusts hateful treaty at Germany's Count Brockdorff as Woodrow Wilson, Lloyd George look on, 1919. Rev two world crimes: Sarajevo (1914 assassination that started war) & Versailles. Struck by Munich Mint. Edgemark incuse. Yellow-brown patina. AU. .... \$75-100



**1197. (Kienast 441) Luther at Coburg 400th Anniversary Medal, 1930; 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) .999 silver.** By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Luther & his early protector John the Steadfast of Saxony. Rev Coburg castle, Luther's refuge, I will Live rather than Die. Struck by Munich Mint. Edge raised letters: Baycr, Hauptmunzamt feinsilber. AU. 20.1 grams. .... \$150-175



**1198. (Kienast 454) Johannes Kepler 300th Anniversary Medal, 1930; 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) .999 silver.** By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv 1/4 left portrait bust of 16th century German astronomer in lace collar. Rev 4-line inscription measuring skys & shadow of earth; zodiac symbols around, globe & clouds below. Struck by Bayer Mint, edgletters in sunken panel. Toned. EF. 20.0 grams. .... \$100-125

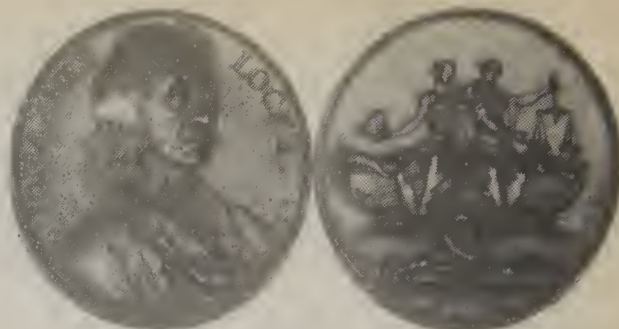
**1199. (Kienast 644) Fifth Million Mark Notgeld, 1923; 1 5/16-inch (33.0mm) brass.** By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv nude male & predatory bird. Rev Ruhr & Rhein German people's offering. Edgelettered: Notgeld (widely spaced). EF. .... \$35-45



#### GREAT BRITAIN

**1200. James I Medal, 1631; 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) bronze.** By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv first Stuart king right in ruff collar. Rev cherub on ornate tomb placing the Scottish quarter into royal coat of arms. From Geneva medalist's great series of kings of England series. Brown patina. EF-AU. .... \$40-50

BID LIBERALLY



**1201. John Locke Medal, 1704; 1 11/16-inch (42.6mm) bronze.** By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv physician, diplomat, writer on governmental theory facing. Rev tomb with Freedom & Justice seated, badminton racket & balls below. (Forrer I:515). Deep mahogany patina. AU. .... \$50-60



**1202. Samuel Clarke Medal (ca 1730); 1 11/16-inch (42.7mm) bronze.** By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv 3/4 facing bust in clerical garb of Anglican divine who defended doctrine of Trinity, Newtonian physicist who tried to prove God's existence through mathematics. Rev Whom Truth Calls, disciple ascends circular mountain path, Yahweh on sun above. Another outstanding English medal of great Geneva engraver. Red-tan patina. Vertical diecrack obv left. AU. .... \$75-85



**1203. Henry I Medal, 1731; 1 5/8-inch (41.1mm) bronze.** By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv crowned bust looking over shoulder. Rev tomb of ruler who died 1135, panel showing fealty of bishops. From Geneva medalist's series of kings of England. Early strike with no die rust. (Forrer I:513). Red brown patina. EF-AU. \$40-50



**1204. Henry III Medal, 1731; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) bronze.** By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv crowned bust looking over shoulder right. Rev temple-like tomb of 1272. From Dassier's series of kings of England. Light die rust. Mahogany brown patina. EF-AU. \$40-50

**1205. Same. Henry III Medal, 1731; 1 5/8-inch (41.7mm) bronze.** Similar to preceding, but more advanced die rust. EF-AU. \$40-50





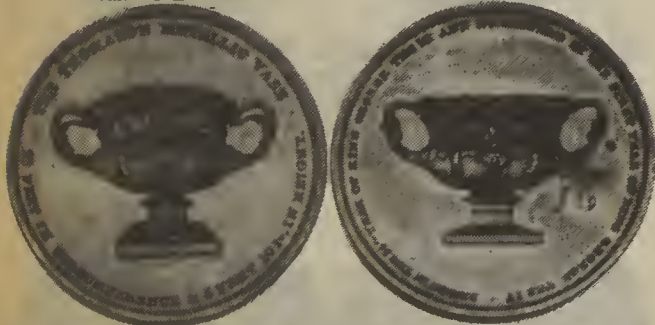
1206. Peter Henryk Lyng Medal (ca 1795); 2 5/16-inch (59.5mm) silver. By John Milton, engr. Obv language historian who spent lifetime in researching ancient Runic & Ogam alphabets. Rev 5-string, man-headed harp, sword, druidic oak, all-Runic legend & inscription. Brilliant proof surface. A spectacular medal that is virtually unknown today! AU. 61.3 grams. . . . . \$350-400



1207. Oxford Corpus Christi College Tercentenary Medal, 1817; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Edward Avern, engr, after G.F. Pidgeon, modeller. Obv portrait bust full face Richard Fox, founder (1448-1528) in ecclesiastical vestments & cap. Rev 14-line tercentennial inscription on pedestal. Struck by Rundell, Ridge & Rundell. (Brown 959). Even dark chocolate patina. Very light nicks. Sharp & nice! AU. . . . . \$65-85

1208. Waterloo Bridge Dedication Medal, 1817; 1 1/16-inch (26.8mm) silver. By Thomas Wyon Jr. Obv George Prince of Wales as regent. Rev royal standard Wellington-Waterloo. Edge incised with Latin dedication inscription. (Forrer 6:647). Coin relief & finish. EF. 10.7 grams. . . . . \$75-100

1209. George IV Visit to Hanover Medal, 1821; 1 13/16-inch (45.3mm) white metal. By John Gregory Hancock, engr. Obv laureate head left. Rev rose, thistle & shamrock, legend in German. Issued for distribution in Hanover. (Brown 1115). Holed. Nice toning. Some wear. VF-EF. . . . . \$35-40



1210. Thomason's Bronze Vase Medal, 1821; 2 1/8-inch (54.0mm) bronze. Obv view of 21-foot vase, cast by Edward Thomason in his Birmingham factory; modelled after Warwick vase. Rev different view. Medal published by Thomason. (Brown 1176). Brown patina with some green highlights. India ink 36 on rev. EF. . . . . \$50-65

1211. Same. Thomason's Bronze Vase Medal, 1821; 2 1/16-inch (52.4mm) white metal. Knurled rim both sides. Light toning. Light wear. EF. . . . . \$35-40

1212. William IV Coronation Medal, 1830; 2 1/8-inch (54.6mm) bronze. Obv bare head right William IV (1830-47). Rev draped bust of Queen Adelaide. Published by Edward Thomason. (Brown 1423). Chocolate brown patina. Some nicks. VF-EF. . \$60-80

1213. William IV Coronation Medal, 1831; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) bronze. By William Wyon, engr. Obv bare head William right. Rev diademed head Adelaide right. Struck by Royal Mint. (Brown 1475). Chocolate brown patina. EF. . . . . \$40-45



1214. (Horticulture, Medical) Dereham Carolus Linnaeus Medal, 1836; 1 13/16-inch (45.4mm) silver. By Thomas Halliday, engr. Obv Swedish-born physician who became father of systematic biological nomenclature, Old English Dereham Horticultural Soc legend. Rev prize inscription in floral circle. (Storer 2184. Forrer 2:390). Prooflike surfaces. EF. 46.5 grams. . . . . \$75-100



1215. Canterbury Cathedral Medal (ca 1841); 2-inch (51.4mm) bronze. By Joseph Davis, engr. Obv view of cathedral with new northwest tower. Rev interior view of nave; in perspective style of Jacques Wiener. (Brown 2367, Taylor 16). Chocolate brown patina. Red accession number of former museum ownership. Near gem! Unc. . . . . \$100-150

1216. Preston Jubilee Medal, 1842; 1 7/8-inch (47.8mm) silver. Obv town clerk Richard Palmer right, guilds legend. Rev arms of town, S. Horrocks mayor. Pierced for suspension. EF. 37.9 grams \$35-45

1217. London Royal Exchange Rebuilt Medal, 1842; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) bronze. By Alfred Joseph Stothard, engr. Obv head Albert, consort, right. Rev Exchange Bldg, issued on occasion of laying foundation stone. (Forrer 5:696). Minor nicks. VF. . . . . \$28-33



1218. Thames Tunnel Completion Medal, 1842; 1 3/4-inch (43.8mm) white metal. By Joseph Davis, engr. Obv bare head of Sir Marc Isambart Brunel (1769-1849) left, inventor-engineer who constructed tunnel. Rev view tunnel from Rotherhithe entrance, pedestrians & one equestrian; 5 lines in exergue. (Brown 2080). VF-EF. . . . . \$38-43

1219. (Art-Union of London) Francis Chantrey Medal, 1843; 2 3/16-inch (54.9mm) bronze. By William Wyon, engr. Obv sculptor, designer of George IV coinage & arts benefactor right. Rev Chantrey's statue of steam power pioneer James Watt in Handsworth Church, Birmingham. Edge: Art-Union of London 1843 incuse. (Forrer 6:683). Red-brown patina. EF. . . . . \$65-75



1220. (Art-Union of London) Joshua Reynolds Medal, 1845; 2 5/16-inch (58.0mm) bronze. By Thomas Stothard, engr. Obv head of famed painter left, palette below. Rev infant Hercules strangling serpents, from Reynolds' canvas in St Petersburg, Russia. No edge inscription. Red-brown reflective surfaces. AU. . . \$75-85
1221. (Art-Union of London) Francis Chantrey Medal, 1846; 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) bronze. By William Wyon, engr. Obv bare head right of Sir Chantrey (1781-1841) sculptor & patron of the arts. Rev seated statue of James Watt by Changrey. Lettered edge: Art-Union of London 1843. (Brown 2227). Dark chocolate brown patina. Edge nick or two. EF. . . . . \$85-100



1222. (Art-Union of London) Christopher Wren Medal, 1846; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) bronze. By W. Wilson & Benjamin Wyon, engr. Obv draped bust of famed Restoration architect right. Rev facade of St Paul's cathedral, Wren's Latin epitaph, If you seek a monument look about you, in exergue. Vertical diecrack in left rev field. (Brown 2232). Deep red-brown patina. EF. \$75-100
1223. (Art-Union of London) William Hogarth Medal, 1848; 2 1/8-inch (54.5mm) bronze. By Leonard Charles Wyon, engr. Obv England's satirical artist right after Roubilliac portrait. Rev scene from painting *The Election*, two rival canvassers bribing a voter, tiny incised offers of Your Company Dinner-Crown; Your Company Dinner-Royal Oak. No edge inscription. (Forrer 6:625). Red-brown patina. EF. . . . . \$75-85
1224. (Art-Union of London) Inigo Jones Medal, 1849; 2 1/8-inch (54.0mm) bronze. By Charles Fredrick Carter, engr. Obv architect Jones (1576-1651) left. Rev facade of banqueting hall, Whitehall, in palladian style. Edge: Art-Union of London 1849. (Forrer 1:356). Red-brown patina. EF. . . . . \$75-85

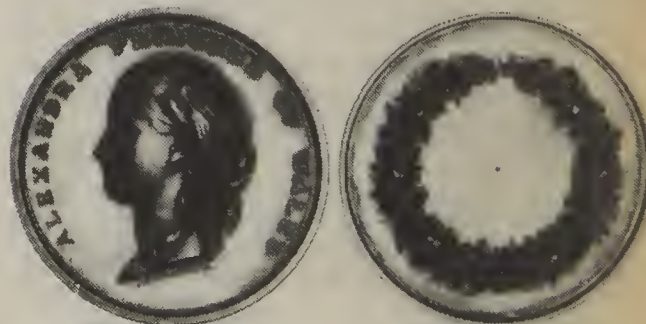


1225. (Horticulture, Medical) Carolus Linnaeus Horticultural Society Medal (ca 1850); 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) silver. By William J. Taylor, engr. Obv high-relief bust of Swedish physician & father of modern botany. Rev soc name on ribbon entwined in floral wreath. (Storer 2174). Toned prooflike surfaces. EF. 31.0 grams. . . . . \$75-85
1226. (Numismatics) English Coin Denominations Medal (ca 1850); 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) white metal. By W.J. Taylor, engr. Obv detailed table of coin denominations issued since William the Conqueror. Rev similar table, Edward VI through Victoria. Published by coin dealer William Webster, Great Portland St, London. (Forrer 6:406). EF. . . . . \$50-60
1227. Menai and Britannia Bridges Medal, 1853; 2 1/2-inch (64.3mm) white metal. Obv Menai strait suspension bridge & Britannia tubular bridges linking Anglesey & mainland Wales. Rev parallel column statistics on both innovative bridges. (Brown 2403). Struck by Allen & Moore for J. Aronson, publisher. EF. . . . \$40-50

1228. (Art-Union of London) John Flaxman Medal, 1854; 2 3/16-inch (56.0mm) bronze. By Henry C. Weigall, engr. Obv bare head of sculptor Flaxman (1755-1826) who prepared many Wedgwood models. Rev Mercury carrying off Pandora. Lettered edge: Art-Union of London 1854. (Brown 2530). Deep chocolate brown patina. EF. . . . . \$80-100
1229. (Art-Union of London) Thomas Lawrence Medal, 1860; 2 1/4-inch (55.8mm) bronze. By George Gammon Adams, engr. Obv English School portraitist & president of Royal Academy left. Rev standing Duke of Wellington from Lawrence painting. No edge inscription. (Forrer 1:24). Red-brown patina. EF-AU. . . . . \$60-70
1230. (Art-Union of London) David Wilkie Medal, 1861; 2 3/16-inch (54.9mm) bronze. By Leonard Charles Wyon, engr. Obv village life genre painter right. Rev scene from painting *The Rent Day*. No edge inscription. Mahogany patina. Obv bears some handling marks. EF-AU. . . . . \$60-70



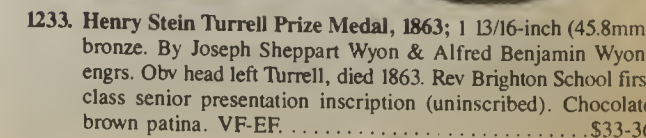
1231. Jones Webb Memorial Medal, 1862; 2 5/16-inch (59.2mm) bronze. By Charles Wiener, engr. Obv bust of Webb 1/3 left; farmer & stock breeder. Rev Babraham Southdon sheep which Webb developed. (Brown 2715). Chocolate brown patina. Light nicks obv. VF. . . . . \$35-40



1232. Alexandra Entry to London Medal, 1863; 2-inch (51.5mm) bronze. By J.S. and A.B. Wyon, engr. Obv head of Alexandra; issued year she married Prince of Wales. Rev wreath. Struck by Pinches. (Brown 2785). Beautiful chocolate brown patina. Near perfect! AU. . . . . \$60-70



1233. Henry Stein Turrell Prize Medal, 1863; 1 13/16-inch (45.8mm) bronze. By Joseph Sheppard Wyon & Alfred Benjamin Wyon, engr. Obv head left Turrell, died 1863. Rev Brighton School first class senior presentation inscription (uninscribed). Chocolate brown patina. VF-EF. . . . . \$33-36







1234. (Ireland) Saint Patrick's Cathedral Dublin Restoration Medal, 1865; 2-inch (52.0mm) bronze. By Isaac Parkes, engr. Obv bust left of Sir Benjamin Lee Guinness (1798-1868), brewer Guinness beer, benefactor. Rev facade of cathedral; coat of arms in exergue. (Eimer 1574 similar). Brown patina. Minor nicks both sides. VF-EF. ....\$35-45

1235. (Art-Union of London) William Etty Medal, 1872; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) bronze. By George G. Adams, engr. Obv bare head left. Rev from painting *Venus and Cupid Descending*; legend: Art-Union of London, 1872. Plain edge. (Brown 2938). Deep chocolate brown patina. VF. ....\$75-85



1236. Liverpool International Exhibition Medal, 1886; 2-inch (51.3mm) silver. Obv crowned Queen Victoria. Rev city goddess with ships, dolphins. expo devoted to navigation, travel, commerce & manufacturing. Struck by Elkington & Co. VF-EF. 64.0 grams. ....\$50-65

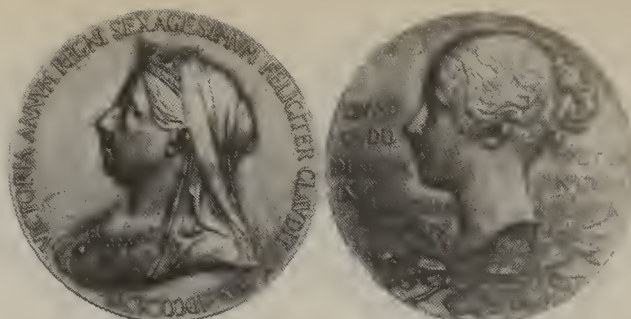
1237. Southam Villa School Award Medal, 1884; 1 3/4-inch (44.9mm) silver. Obv seated female carding yarn. Rev coat of arms, school name, Cheltenham. Edge with recipient's name: J.K. Davies, 1884. Struck with reeded rims both sides, a characteristic of J.A. Restall, Birmingham diesinkers. Sharp edges, free of nicks. AU. 45.5 grams. ....\$65-75



1238. Victoria Golden Jubilee Medallion, 1887; 3 1/16-inch (77.5mm) bronze. By Leonard Charles Wyon, engr after Sir John E. Boehm (JEB on truncation) & Sir Frederick Leighton. Obv famed Jubilee head with tiny crown left. Rev queen enthroned with arts, sciences & commerce, shields inscribed with continents' names. Only 4,257 struck in bronze. (Brown 3219, Wollaston 39). Dark brown patina. Some nicks obv, otherwise EF. ....\$85-100

1239. (Horticulture) Joseph Banks Medal, 1888; 1 1/2-inch (30.4mm) silver. By William Wyon, engr. Obv naturalist-explorer Banks (1743-1820) right. Rev Royal Horticultural Soc legend, center engraved, George North, National Cooperative Flower Show, 1888. (Brown 1041). Edge bump at 6:00. EF. 30.4 grams. \$60-70

1240. Severn Street Adult Schools Jubilee Medal, 1895; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) bronze. By A. Watson, engr. Obv Quaker adult education pioneer & abolitionist Joseph Sturge right. Rev and greatest of these is love, Sunday school scene. Unc. ....\$25-30



1241. Pair Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medals, 1897; 2 3/16-inch (55.6mm) silver & bronze. By Thomas Brock, sc. Obv old head of 1893 coinage left. Rev young head of Wyon left dividing Latin inscription, laurel spray & date 1837 below. Issued by Royal Mint. (Wollaston 40). In 2 velvet-lined red leather cases of issue. Scratches rev silver, otherwise EF; bronze VF both sides. 2 pieces. 85.5 grams. ....\$65-75

1242. Same. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897; 2 3/16-inch (55.6mm) silver only. In red box of issue. AU. 87.4 grams. ....\$100-125

1243. Same. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897; 2 3/16-inch (55.6mm) bronze. Chocolate red brown patina. Unc. ....\$35-40

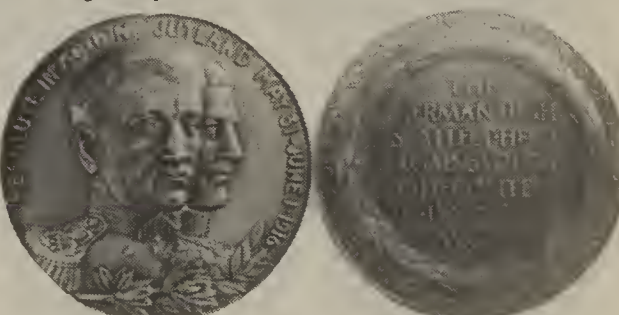
1244. Same. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897 1-inch (25.7mm) silver. EF. 9.7 grams. ....\$20-25

1245. Victoria 60th Year of Reign Medal, 1897; 2 1/8-inch (55.6mm) bronze. By Thomas Brock, sc. Obv bust of the mature Queen. Rev bust of young Victoria at beginning of her reign; length of days on her right, glory on her left, olive spray. Mahogany red patina. VF-EF. ....\$40-44



1246. French Fleet Portsmouth Visit Medal, 1905; 1 13/16-inch (45.4mm) bronze. Obv robed & crowned Edward VII facing. Rev Britannia welcomes Marianne, warships behind. Dark patina. EF. ....\$25-35

1247. Pair British Monarch Medals, 1910-11; includes: (1) Motherhood Medal, 1910; 1 1/8-inch (28.0mm) bronze; King Albert & Queen Elizabeth; kneeling mother offers infant to queen. (2) Coronation Medal, 1911; 1 1/4-inch (32.4mm) brass; King George & Queen Mary, coronation momento issued by Elect Cocoa. Integral loops. Nick or two. F-EF. ....\$28-33



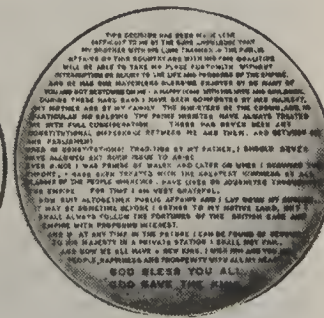
1248. (Numismatics) Jutland Victory Medal, 1916; 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By Walter Gilbert (obv) & Charles Wheeler (rev), scs. Obv Admirals Jellicoe & Beatty busts 3/4 facing right; laurel spray below. Rev German fleet routed; legend: issued by Royal Numismatic Soc (under presidency of Sir Arthur Evans). Struck by Spink & Son. Tan obv, mahogany rev patina. Sharp! AU. ....\$100-150





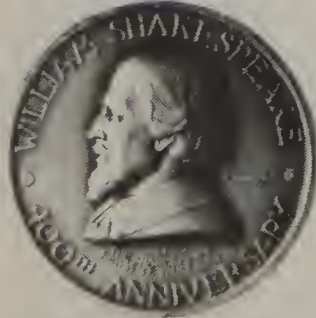
1249. British Versailles Peace Treaty Medal, 1919; 2-inch (50.4mm) silver. Obv angel holding trumpet & scroll, wings spread, over 2 females, one with scales & sword (point down); Versailles bldg behind. Rev 6-line inscription in wreath with 4 shields of Allies. Struck by Elkington. In maroon case. Tiny edge nick, otherwise AU. 52.5 grams. ....\$100-125

1250. (Chemistry) Edward Frankland Medal, 1928; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) bronze. By Frank Bowcher, sc. Obv first president of British Institute of Chemistry. Rev award inscription in laurel circles. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris, triangle hallmark. Tangold patina. AU. ....\$45-55



1251. (Unusual Material; Philatelic) Edward VIII Farewell Broad-cast Medallion; 1936; 4 1/2-inch (114mm) black bakelite. Obv 1 Dec 1936 abdication radio speech of Duke of Windsor, previously King Edward VIII, green 1/2-penny postage stamp of brief reign (20 Jan-10 Dec 1936) affixed at top. Rev 31-line conclusion of former monarch's address, including references to Wallis Warfield Spencer Simpson, twice-divorced American for whom he abdicated his responsibilities as king-emperor. Made by Clang Ltd, London. Two holes for hanging. EF. ....\$100-140

1252. Edward VIII Coronation Medal, 1937; 2 1/4-inch (57.4mm) bronze. By J.R. Gaunt, sc. Obv crowned head facing right in accordance with tradition (but against King's own wishes). Rev seated Britannia with war helmet set aside for crown with dove of Peace & olive branch on top; names of countries in Empire. Red brown patina, heavy lacquer. Uncommon. Unc. ....\$40-48



1253. William Shakespeare 400th Anniversary Medal, 1964; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) fine silver. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv bust left bearded bard. Rev kneeling couple, he holding torch & book, she holding masks of drama. Issued by Shakespeare Birthplace Trust. In custom blue-white case. AU. 85.2mm. ....\$70-90

1254. Same. William Shakespeare 400th Anniversary Medal, 1964; 2 1/4-inch (56.6mm) bronze. Plain edge. Brown patina. Case. AU. ....\$30-33

1255. Same. William Shakespeare 400th Anniversary Medal, 1964; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. By Paul Vincze, sc. Brown patina. AU. ....\$18-23



1256. Waterloo Medal Reduction. 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) copper-nickel. By Benedetto Pistrucchi, engr. A reduction of the famous medal issued only in electrogalvano form because of the size. Original & reduction made by J. Pinches. Issued in US by Franklin Mint which bought the firm in 1969. Serial #3580. (Medals by John Pinches. p 246). AU. ....\$40-50

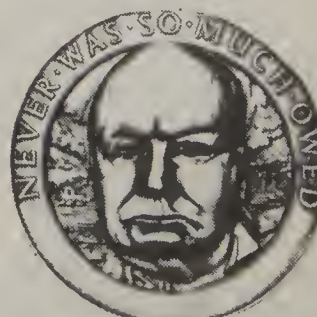
1257. Windsor Castle Medal, 1979; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) copper-nickel. Obv view of royal residence. Rev English rose & date. Struck by Tower Mint for Greenwich (Medallions) Ltd during heyday of medal boom. Unc. ....\$15-20

1258. Same. Royal Wedding Medal, 1981; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) bronze. Low serial number #68. Original case. Full proof. Gem. ....\$45-50

#### WINSTON CHURCHILL

1259. (Engstrom 26) Winston Churchill Memorial Medal, 1965; 2-inch (52.0mm) bronze. By Ben Ireland, des, Andrew Andrechuk, sc. Obv stern-faced Churchill with bow tie. Rev crossed Canadian & British flags in V formation; 7-line inscription including dates. Struck & issued by Wellings Mfg Co, Toronto, within 3 days after his death. Uniform red-brown patina. AU. ....\$25-30

1260. (Engstrom 31) Pair of Winston Churchill Memorial Medals, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv portrait of Churchill from Karsh photograph. Rev Parliament bldg, seals of US & Great Britain. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. Serial #640. (65-154). Leaflet. AU. 152.2 grams. ....\$125-140



1261. (Engstrom 55) Pair Churchill Battle of Britain Medals, 1965; 2-inch (51.2mm) & 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) silver. By Roy Bradshaw, sc. Obv grim full face head of Churchill. Rev empty aviator's cap surrounding St Paul's Cathedral, flaming ruins of London quote as legends: Never was so much owed by so many to so few! Struck by Arthur Fenwick LTD. Issued by Bradshaw & Darlington. Hallmarked. One of 500 sets. Blue case. Unc. 2 pieces. 74.0 & 44.4 grams. ....\$125-150

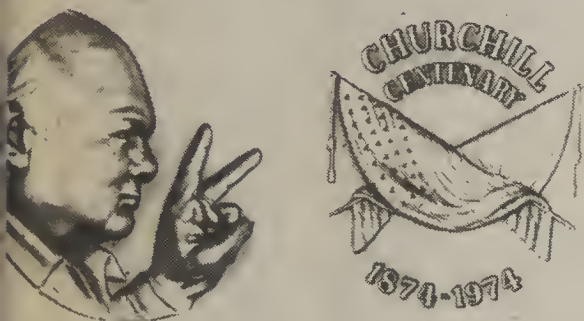
#### BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.





12. (Engstrom 87) Winston Churchill D-Day 25th Anniversary Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Oscar Nemon, sc. Obv head of Churchill in distinctive medallion style. Rev Churchill family arms. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. Serial #647. Certificate. Case of issue. Unc. 132.2 grams. . . . . \$100-125



53. Winston Churchill Centenary Medal; 1974; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) bronze goldplate. By Edward DeWitt, sc. Obv portrait right showing victory sign. Rev crossed US & British flags, struck by Art Medals Inc. (not in Engstrom). Bright. AU. . \$120-124

#### ITALY

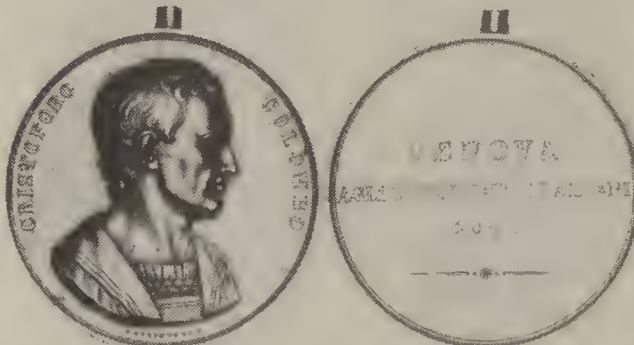
54. Venetian Conquest of Morea Medal, 1687; 1 3/4-inch (43.0mm) bronze gilt. By George Hautsch, engr. Obv oval portraits of Dodge Francesco Morosini, commander Turkish war, Dalmatia Governor Cornaro, Marshal Koing. Rev cities in Morea, Greece (now the Peloponesus), including Corinth, Sparta & Athens. The Parthenon was damaged in an explosion during this war. Nurnberg engraver's record of greatness of Venice. Old gilding. Remnant of loop for suspension at top. VF. . . . . \$75-100



65. (Architecture) Florence Riccardi Palace Medallion, 1715; 3 3/8-inch (85.5mm) cast bronze. By Giovacchino Fortini, engr. Obv robed Tuscan Grand Duke Cosimo III right, Latin legend records Council Prefect Marquis Riccardi. Rev angel holds grand ducal crown over key to palace housing sculpture museum for all citizens, goddess of Tuscany & muse of sculpture are seated in foreground. This medal recalls one of the few truly public-spirited acts of the second-to-last Medici ruler of Florence. Dark brown patina. EF. . . . . \$150-175



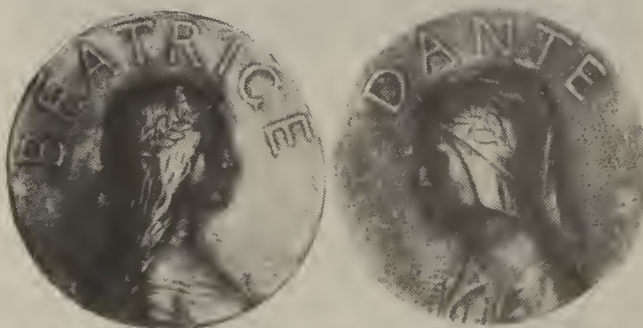
1266. Francesco Zanotti Medal, 1777; 2 3/16-inch (55.1mm) bronze. By Filippo Balugani, engr. Obv mathematician of Bologna, philosopher & poet left. Rev monument erected by disciple Paleotti with seated Athena & cherub. Delightful 18th century work in style of Papal Mint. (Forrer 1:120). Deep red patina. EF. \$75-85



1267. Christopher Columbus Medal, 1846; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) bronze. By Giuseppe Girometti, engr. Obv youthful Columbus, right (is this what Columbus really looks like?). Rev 3 line inscription: Congress of Italian Scientists Genova, 1646. Artist did series of famous Italians. (Forer 2:273). Drilled cylinder attached at top. Chocolate brown patina. Nice! EF. . . . . \$100-125

1268. Dante Aligheri Medal (ca 1830); 1 5/8-inch (41.8mm) bronze. By Niccolo Cerbara, engr. Obv famed Italian poet left in Renaissance garb, spray of pomegranates. Rev Latin tribute of leading Papal medalist. Dark patina (uneven rev). EF. \$35-45

1269. City of Florence Dante Medal, 1865; 2 1/2-inch (56.7mm) bronze. By Rafaele Sernesi, engr. Enrico Pazzi, mod. Obv poet in Renaissance costume left. Rev tribute to divine poet of Italy in laurel. VF-EF. . . . . \$35-45



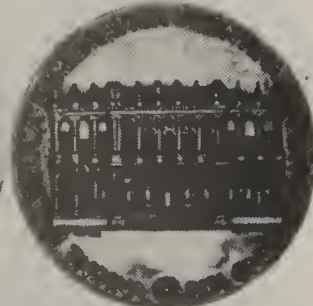
1270. Pair Dante and Beatrice Plaquettes (ca 1900); 2 3/4-inch (71.5mm) cast white metal uniface. (1) Dante Allighieri in cap facing left with Dante above. (2) Beatrice in laureate bust right, name above. Beatrice Portinari (died at age 24 on June 8, 1290), only love of Italian poetic giant Dante Alighieri, glorified in his epic *Divina Commedia* (italic poet's guide through circles of hell in *Inferno*). Style of Renaissance medalists, apparently modern artist signing: PR. Textured field. Black patina. Soldered loop rev. Beatrice alone sold for \$42 in our Aug 1982 auction (Lot 225). VF. 2 pieces. . . . . \$60-70

1271. (Medical) Francesco Redi-Institute of Health Medal (ca 1948); 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Aurelio Mistruzzi, sc. Obv famed 17th century Italian medical scientist recalled simply as The Physician left. Rev Rome institute's homage inscription. EF. . . . . \$50-75

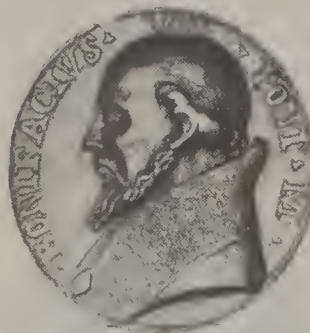




1272. (American State Dept) Commerce Department Milan Expo Medal, 1955; 2 1/2-inch (64.4mm) bronze silverplate. Obv U.S. Department of Commerce shield with ship & lighthouse, English legend. Rev emblem of 33rd Milan exposition. Struck by Bertoni SRL, Milan. In original red leather case. Unusual foreign-made medal for American official use. Antiqued patina. Unc. ....\$60-70

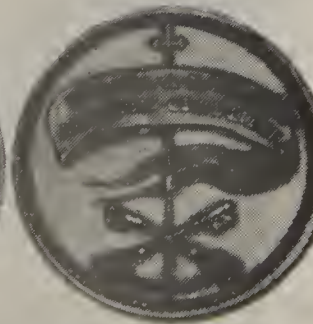
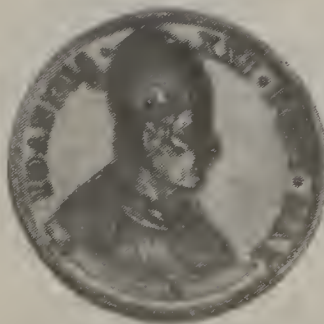


1273. (Numismatics) Andrea Palladio Medal, 1973; 1 15/16-inch (49.6mm) .800 silver. By Guido Veroli, sc. Obv 16th century Italian architect left. Rev palladian facade, issued by the Numismatic-Philatelic Union Vicentina. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. Hallmark incuse hexagon inscribed 121MI, 800 to right. Dark toning. Unc. 58.5 grams. ....\$60-75



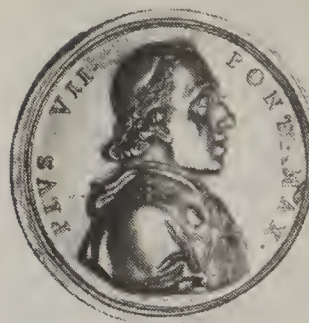
#### PAPAL

1274. Boniface VII Medal (ca 1600); 1 5/8-inch (42.7mm) bronze. Obv bust of Boniface, twice an anti-pope (not canonically elected) 974, 984-85. Rev keys & tiara. Later strike in series of popes who lived before re-creation of medals during Renaissance. Unsigned. Chip at 11:30. VF-EF for type. ....\$45-55



1275. (Medical) John XXI Crusade Medal, (ca 1685); 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze. By Ferdinand de Saint-Urbain, engr. Obv Portuguese-born physician & logician Pedro Hispano, elected pope as Jolin XXI in 1276. Rev keys & banner recall proposed anti-

Muslim crusade, Europe & the World liberated from Impious Barbarians. From Saint Urbain's projected papal medal series Struck by the Rome Mint. (Forrer 5:311). Red brown patina. EF. ....\$100-125

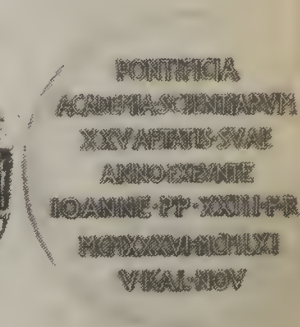


1276. Pius VII Etruscan Tower Medal, 1805; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) bronze. By Tomasso Mercandetti, engr. Obv pope in skullcap right. Rev Etruscan tower gate of Perugia, Umbria, dedicated to 12 apostles. Punched incuse letters PR added to Latin Aede (temple) make key word read robbers or looters. Reddish patina (Lin 2028). Red-brown patina. VF-EF. ....\$40-41

1277. Saint Peter's Basilica Holy Door Plaquette, 1950; 4 5/8-inch (111.7 x 79.7mm) cast brass uniface. Miniature of 16-panel bronze doors ceremonially opened & closed by Pope Pius XII in the 1950 Holy Year. Latin inscription recalls pope & basilica curator Msgr. Ludwig Kaas. Four raised corner feet on reverse for affixing to a base. Deep golden yellow-toned patina. Unc. ....\$125-150



1278. Set of 3 Papal Medals, 1958; 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) .925 silver. Includes Pope Pius XII - St. Peter's Basilica Anniv Medal, John XXIII Coronation Medal, Multi-language Peace Medal. Popular Dutch-made set marketed in the 1960's. Proof surface. 3 pieces 50 grams. ....\$50-60



1279. Academy of Sciences 25th Anniversary Medal, 1961; 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) bronze. Obv pontifical academy bldg amid Vatican gardens, St Peter's dome behind. Rev 7-line Latin inscription celebration of anniv under Pope John XXIII. In red-plush box of issue. Red-gold patina. AU. ....\$55-

1280. Paul VI United Nations Visit Medal, 1965; 2 9/16-inch (64.6mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv pontiff facing 3/4 right, coat of arms right. Rev UN bldg superimposed with prayer of St Francis: Lord Make Me an Instrument of Thy Peace. Struck by Medallic Art Co for Contemporary Commemoratives. (65- Leaflet. EF-AU. ....\$50-

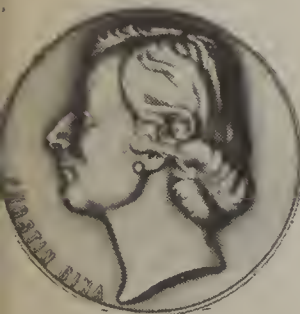


## LATIN AMERICA

**1281. (Peru) American Congress of Jurists Medal, 1877; 1 1/2-inch (37.4mm) silver.** By CEB. Obv Justice as standing Indian with balance sword, legend cites representatives from Argentina, Peru, Chile, Cuba, Bolivia & Ecuador. Rev delegates' names in laurel, congress installed December 1877. Unusual Latin American medal with Cuban relevance! EF. 24.9 grams. ....\$75-100

**1282. Chile-Argentina Military Visit Medal, 1903; 2 1/4-inch (55.8mm) bronze silverplate.** By Lavarello, sc. J. Gottuzzo, engr. Obv liberators Bernardo O'Higgins, Jose de San Martin. Rev arms of both countries. Struck by J. Gottuzzo, Buenos Aires. EF.\$25-35

**1283. Pan-American Amity Medallion (ca 1926); 3 1/16-inch (78.4mm) bronze cast uniface.** Phrygian-capped goddesses of South America (shield) & North America (eagle on bosom) clasp hands under rising sun, North & South American continents underfoot. Antiqued dark golden brass patina, reverse shows two screw posts. EF. ....\$45-55



## LIECHTENSTEIN

**1284. Princess Gina Liechtenstein Shooting Club Medal, 1955; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze.** Obv consort of ruling Prince Franz Josef II left. Rev Liechtenstein castle. Struck by Huguenin Freres, Le Locle, Switzerland. Unc. ....\$40-50

**1285. Liechtenstein Philatelic Exhibition Plaquette, 1955; 2 1/4-inch (58.3 x 42.6mm) bronze uniface.** Liechtenstein castle atop wooded mountain, exhibition inscription below. Unc. ....\$50-60

## MALTA

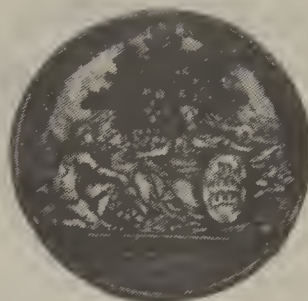
**1286. Jean de la Valette Medal, 1825; 1 5/8-inch (41.8mm) bronze.** By Mattias Nicolas Vivier, engr. Obv French-born Grand Master of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, led resistance to great Turkish siege of Malta in 1655 with 6,000 knights to 30,000 Turkish troops. Rev 9-line Durand Series Numismatica vita. Edgemark MONACHII. EF-AU. ....\$35-45



**1287. Knights of Malta European Council Medal, 1970; Obv St John the Baptist & kneeling knight, Conquer by Piety.** Rev 12 stars around Maltese cross, council legend. Struck by Sovereign Military Order of Malta, world's smallest sovereign state. Light bronze patina. Unc. ....\$45-55

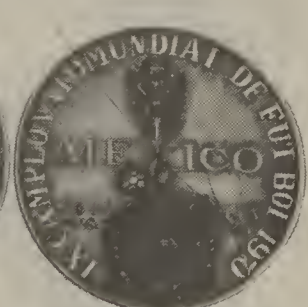
## MEXICO

**1288. Farmers Bank of Malaga Shell, 1776; 2 7/16-inch (61.4mm) bronze silverplate uniface.** By Geronimo Antonio Gil, engr. Farmer kneels before city goddess, bank to aid agriculture in Diocese of Malaga. Outstanding work of great Mexican medalist. VF. ....\$150-200



**1289. San Carlos Academy Dedication Medal, 1788; 2 5/8-inch (66.0mm) bronze.** By Geronimo Antonio Gil, engr. Obv uniformed bust of Charles III right. Rev tomb of academy founder Charles III. Splendid large-diameter medal recalls golden age of culture under Spanish rule. (Grove 84c). Dark patina. EF. \$200-250

**1290. Aztec Calendar Stone Medal (ca 1900); 2 15/16-inch (74.6mm) bronze.** Obv Aztec calendar stone. Rev monument stone of the sun. Unscented but quality & style of Paris Mint. Brown patina. Edge nicks. VF-EF. ....\$35-45



**1291. Ninth World Soccer Championship Medal, 1970; 1 9/16-inch (29.0mm) .999 silver gilt.** Obv ancient Mayan pok-ol-pok game. Rev Rimet cup, Aztec Calendar Stone. Edge incuse games in script in German, French & English. In green plush plastic box of issue, struck by Viking, Mexico City. AU. 29 grams.\$40-50

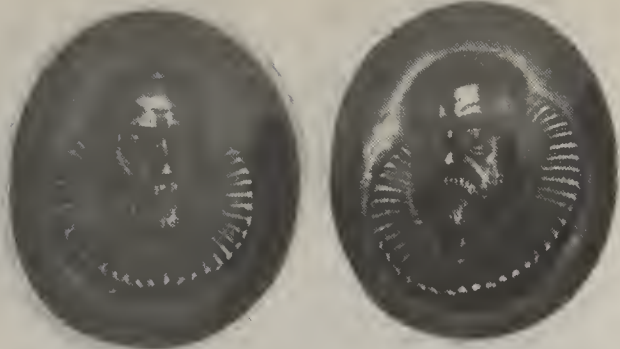
**1292. (Naval)Pair Mexico Medals, 1975-76; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) bronze.** Includes tenochtitlan founding medal from history of Mexico series. Plus T.S.S. Fairsea Mexican Cruise Medal, 1976; Ocean liner map; struck in England. Paper holder, case. 2 pieces EF-BU. ....\$25-28

## NETHERLANDS

**1293. Faith, Hope & Charity Medal, 1853; 2 1/8-inch (54.5mm) bronze.** By Laurent Joseph Hart, engr. Obv helmeted female holding pole with freedom hat & leaning on book on top of pillar. Rev dates 1517, 1648, 1853, faith, hope & charity between oak branches. Dark mahogany patina. VF. ....\$30-35

**1294. (Music) Singing Skill Medal (ca 1925); 1 15/16-inch (49.2mm) bronze.** Obv star-crowned singers behind laurel harp. Dutch award legend. Rev applauding hands in exergue, field uninscribed. Soldered loop and jump rings. Golden patina. EF-AU. \$25-35





1295. Pair of Dutch Portrait Cameo Medals (ca 1600); 2 1/4-inch (57.5 x 49.7mm) bronze uniface cast ovals. Two bearded male busts in ruff collars, appear to be portraits rather than idealized faces, reverses show square incuse hallmark resembling antlers. Attractive, enigmatic pieces with hand-filed & diagonally-pierced reverses. EF. 2 pieces. ....\$200-250



1296. Cornelius and Johan de Witt medal, 1672; 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) cast bronze. By J. Avry, engr. Obv two 17th century Dutch statesmen affronte. Rev 7-headed hydra destroys brothers during French invasion & riot following abolition of hereditary stadtholdership of House of Orange. Possibly a contemporary copy. Yellow brown patina. VF. ....\$150-200



1297. Henri Daniel Pierson 80th Birthday Medal, 1936; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) bronze. By J.C. Wienecke, sc. Obv Dutch industrialist right. Rev tribute of co-workers at Heldring & Pierson. Red-gold patina. AU. ....\$35-45



1298. Nobel Peace Medal, 1901; 2 9/16-inch (65.4mm) bronze goldplate. By F. Vigelano, engr. Obv head left of Alfred Bernhard Nobel, wealthy inventor philanthropist; legend his name, dates of birth (1833) & death (1896). Rev 3 nude men with arms entwined in peace & friendship. Struck by Norwegian Mint, Kongsberg. Coin turn. In original cardboard box. Unc. ....\$150-200

1299. (Medal Making) Kongsberg Mint Medallion, 1970; 3 1/2-inch (89.9mm) bronze. By Ovind Hansen, sc. Obv three miniature medal obverses: Oslo's Akershus Castle, Kongsberg Church, & arms of Norway. Rev three recessed circles with memorial date. Struck by Royal Norwegian Mint, Kongsberg. Deep red-brown patina. Unc. ....\$75-



#### PHILIPPINES

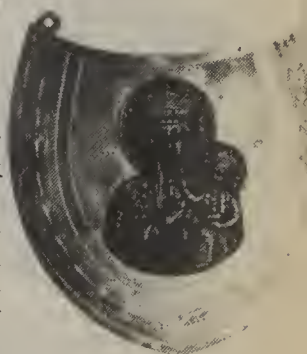
1300. Laurel Executive Commission Medal, 1943; 1 3/4-inch (44.1mm) bronze. By Crispulo Zamora, engr. Obv facing bust of Jose Paciano Laurel & Jorge Vargas, commission formed by Japanese invitation to set up Philippine Republic in World War II. (Alexander I) Rev Katipunan triangle & sun, motto in Tagalog: peace, justice, wisdom. One of 3 scarce Laurel issues. Corrected planchet evident for wartime series. AU. ....\$50-
1301. Same. Laurel Executive Commission Medal, 1943; 1 3/4-inch (44.2mm) bronze. Similar but deteriorated planchet less evident. EF. ....\$50-



#### POLAND

1302. Emigration After the Revolution Medal, 1831; 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze. By Jean Jacques Barre, engr. Obv allegorical figure representing Belgium consoling Poland. Rev To Heroic Poland (trans) between wreath of stars & crossed palm branches. Struck by Paris Mint. Issued by the Belgium Polish Committee to commemorate the Poles that escaped after the 1831 Revolution. (Huttenlocher Czapask 3831, Rarity 4). Rare! VF-EF. ....\$80-100

1303. Our Lady of Czestochowa Gorget (ca 1920); 4 3/16-inch (105.1 x 101.2mm) brass fabricated uniface. Shield-shaped brass chased gorget bears low-relief crowned Virgin & Child Jesus of monastery of Jasna Gora, Poland, patroness of that country. Close examination shows sabre strokes on Mary's right cheek inflicted by invading 17th century Swedish troops. Fine style, reverse shows tiny Polonia head in oval, ACH hallmarks. EF. ....\$150-200





1304. John Paul II Pilgrimage to Poland Medal, 1979; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) bronze. By Stanislaw Watrobska, sc. Obv Pope John Paul bust left; legend in Polish. Rev OUR Lady of Czestochawa with child center, St. Adalbert left & St Stanislaus right. One of 3,500. Struck by Italian Mint, Rome. First such medal not with Latin inscription. In original case with goldstamped papal arms. Unc. ....\$50-55



#### PORTUGAL

1305. Camoes Lisbon Monument Medal, 1867; 2 3/16-inch (56.2mm) bronze. Obv greatest of Portuguese poets, author of *Os Lusitadas* left, signed FAC. Rev Lisbon monument dedication inscription in wreath. Dark patina. Nicks & edge bumps. VF. ....\$35-45

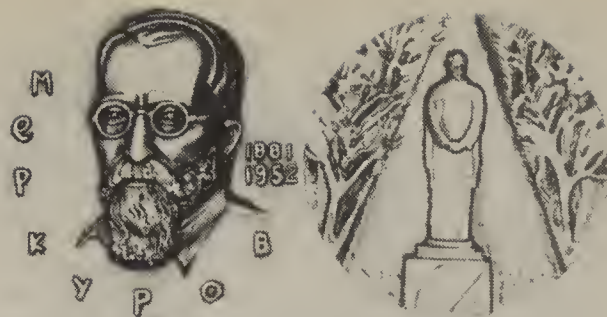


1306. National Assembly Medallion, 1976; 3 1/2-inch (89.7mm) bronze. By Cabral Antunes, sc. Obv seated republic with constitution, lion & eagle flanking. Rev facade of Cortes, Portuguese parliament. Magnificent high-relief art in style of Gravarte. Lisbon. AU. ....\$65-75

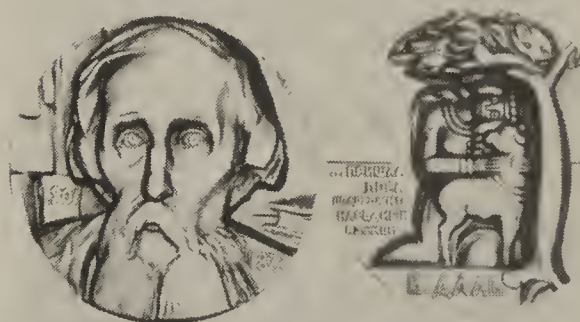


#### RUSSIA

1307. Aprakhsin Defense of Saint Petersburg Medal, 1708; 2 1/8-inch (53.6mm) white metal. By O. Gouin, engr. Obv armored Admiral Fyodor Aprakhsin right. Rev defeat of invading Swedish fleet, landing party near Russian capital in Great Northern War. Work of Dutch engraver at Peter the Great's Mint. (Forrer II:304). EF. ....\$150-175
1308. Our Lady of Perpetual Help Icon (ca 1790); 2 5/16-inch (58.6 x 51.2mm) cast brass uniface. Typically low relief Virgin & Child with large haloes, Russian inscription on all four sides. Blackened patina with crude test mark at reverse center. VF. ....\$60-70
1309. Grand Duke Mikhail Pavlovitch Medallion, 1849; 3 1/2-inch (81.3mm) bronze. By A. Klepikow, engr. Obv uniformed bust of imperial Russian artillery commander left. Rev tribute to 25 years in command. (Forrer III:179 illus., erroneous identification as Alexander I!) Cleaned long ago. VF-EF. ....\$75-85

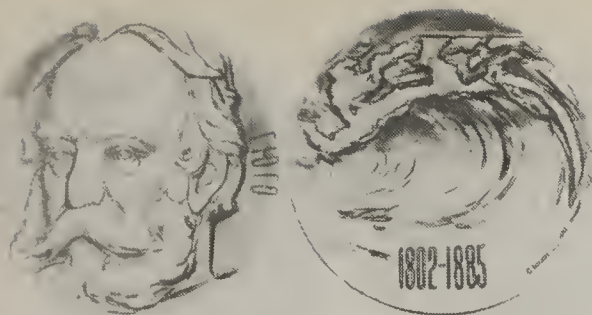


1310. Sergei D. Merkurlov Centenary Medal, 1891; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By A.H. Filippova, sc. Obv sculptor facing. Rev statue of agronomist Izyazev in avenue of evergreens. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Light gold-brown patina. Unc. ....\$35-45
1311. Paris Commune Medal, 1963; 2 3/4-inch (69.9mm) bronze. By M.G. Manizer, sc. Obv Karl Marx & Friedrich Engels right. Rev allegory of the bloody Paris uprising of 1871, precursor of Soviet 1917 revolution. Struck by the Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 165). Light tan-gold patina. ....\$40-50
1312. Byelorussia Liberation Anniversary Medal, 1969; 2 3/8-inch (61.0mm) aluminum. Obv woman holds Byelorussian SSR flag as partisan, Red Army soldiers embrace. Rev victory monument. Unusual locally struck medal, coin finish. AU. ....\$35-45
1313. Volgograd Victory Monument Medal (ca 1970); 2 1/4-inch (55.6mm) gold-anodized aluminum. Obv sword-wielding Motherland marks victory over Germans at Stalingrad, now Volgograd. Rev monument inscription in recessed, stippled field. Crude strike, lacquered. Unc. ....\$20-30
1314. Reichstag Flag-Raising 30th Anniversary Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) aluminum. Obv Red Army soldiers Egorov & Kantarya raise Red Flag on burning German parliament bldg. Rev Order of Victory star, anniv legend. Fascinating style, faint golden sheen. Unc. ....\$50-60



1315. (Medical) Vladimir I. Dal Medal, 1977; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By Y. Neroda, sc. Obv facing bust of Danish-Russian physician, essayist as Kosak Kuganskij & anthologist. Rev shepherdess & lamb, proverb. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown-gold patina. Unc. ....\$55-65
1316. (Libraries) Ivan A. Krylov Medal, 1977; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By Y.G. Neroda, sc. Obv imperial librarian, translator of La Fontaine's fables, author of Russian fairy tales facing. Rev name, dates, incuse antique lamp. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Light brown-gold patina. Unc. ....\$45-55
1317. (Art) Nikolai N. Ge 150th Anniversary Medal, 1981; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By D. Vorontsov, sc. Obv bearded 19th century painter 3/4 left. Rev stylized palette, signature. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Light brown patina. Unc. ....\$35-45
1318. Ivan Babushkin Medal, 1882; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By I.I. Kozlovskii, sc. Obv revolutionary leader in 1905 Bloody Sunday uprising left. Rev banner, raised rifles on free form field. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Deep gold-tan patina. Unc. ....\$25-35
1319. Stepan Khalturin Centenary Medal, 1982; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By V. Nakhichenko, sc. Obv youthful revolutionary, founder of Workers Union of North Russia facing in recessed field. Rev rough hewn field, name of union & its founder. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Light gold-tan patina. Unc. ....\$30-40



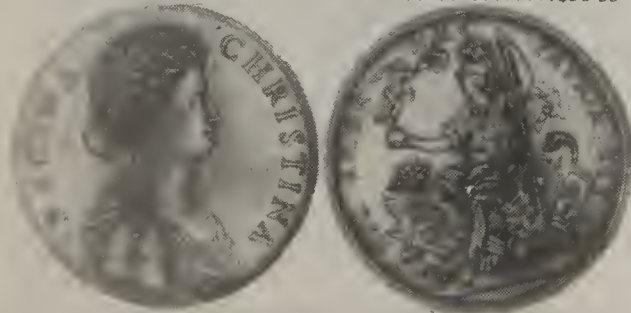


1320. **Victor Hugo 180th Anniversary Medal, 1982**; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By S. Volkov, sc. Obv French political writer, novelist 3/4 left. Rev cresting wave, dates. Hugo's anti-monarchical, revolutionary style made him an officially approved Soviet hero. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Light brown patina. Unc. ....\$50-60
1321. (Journalism) **Osip Patnitskii Centenary Medal, 1982**; 2 3/8 inch (59.9mm) bronze. By I. Komshilov, sc. Obv Soviet writer fiction, (born I.A. Tarshis) communist newspapers *Iskra* & *Vpered* behind. Rev front page of *Pravda* with writer's editorial. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Light brown patina, gold highlights. Unc. ....\$60-70
1322. (Music) **Sergei I. Taneyev Sesquicentennial Medal, 1982**; 2 3/8 inch (59.9mm) bronze. By Kazanchev, sc. Obv pianist & symphonic composer left. Rev concert piano divided into real & fantasy worlds by S-curved divider. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Golden-tan patina. Unc. ....\$35-45
1323. (Music) **Emmerich Imre Kalman Medal, 1983**; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By M. Salman, sc. Obv composer of popular Austro-Hungarian operas, Countess Maritza & others, facing. Rev opulent fin de siècle operatic set. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Golden patina. Unc. ....\$60-70
1324. (Art) **Orest Kiprenskii Bicentenary Medal, 1983**; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. Obv youthful portrait on rough field, signature GF. Rev name & monogram signature in picture frame. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown-gold patina. Unc. ....\$35-45
1325. (Armenia) **Kamo Ter-Petrosian Medal, 1983**; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By A. Kozlov, sc. Obv revolutionary writer facing on rough field. Rev revolutionary worker thrusts through wall with banner. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Light brown patina. Unc. ....\$50-55

1329. **Gustavus III of Sweden Memorial Medal, 1793**; 2 1/8-inch (56.1mm) bronze. By Conrad Heinrich Kuchler, German engr. Obv portrait bust of Swedish king in elaborate regalia. Rev as to Mars, so to Mercury: cherub & woman in classical dress standing beside altar heaped with implements of war; panel showing the assassination of the king on the altar. (Hildegard 98; Forrer 3:239). Brown patina with violet tones. Intricate designs rendered with superb precision. Nice! EF-AU. ....\$110-125



1330. **Carl XIV Johan Death Medal, 1844**; 1 1/4-inch (31.0mm) silver. By Ludwig Persson Lundgren, engr. Obv one-time French Marshal Bernadotte left, king of Sweden from 1818. Rev tomb in Stockholm cathedral, medals distributed as largesse pieces during ceremonies. Coin relief. Dark toning. EF-AU. 12.8 grams. ....\$175-200
1331. **Royal Commercial Award Medal, 1873**; 1 3/8-inch (35.6mm) silver. By Lea Ahlborn, engr. Obv Oscar II head right. Rev emblems of trade & navigation. Pierced royal crown suspender. EF. 18.3 grams. ....\$75-100
1332. **Pair of Swedish Hunting Society Medals, 1873**; 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) silver & bronze. By Lea Ahlborn, engr. Obv bare head of new Oscar II right. Rev soc legend & narrow oak wreath around unscripted field. EF-AU. 2 pieces. 16.7 grams. ....\$45-55
1333. **John Ericsson Medal, 1889**; 1 13/16-inch (45.6mm) aluminum. By H. Ripen, engr. Obv head of Ericsson, Swedish engineer, inventor; built ironclad *Monitor*; seals above, dates below. Rev factory at Svängsta. (Not listed in Schenkman). Some tarnish. Light wear. VF-EF. ....\$50-60
1334. **Stockholm Arts and Industrial Exposition Medal, 1897**; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) bronze. By Lea Ahlborn, sc. Obv Oscar II in coronation regalia, 25th anniv of reign. Rev bizarre domed & multiple tower-crowned expo hall in Swedish capital, work of great female artist with several American works, including ANS medals. EF. ....\$40-50
1335. **Pair of Swedish Award Medals, 1947-51**; includes (1) Royal Södermanlands Armored Regiment Plaque, 1951; 2-inch (50.2 x 35.1mm) bronze silverplate. Obv banner with inscribed 18th century battle honors; rev 1st prize inscription. Struck by Westins, Stockholm. (2) Stockholm Students Association Medal, 1947; 1 1/2-inch (39.6 x 38.0mm) bronze. Obv St Eric's head with owl; rev 1st prize inscription. AU. 2 pieces. ....\$50-60



#### SWEDEN

1326. **Christina Roman Medal (ca 1670)**; 2 7/16-inch (61.4mm) bronze. Obv bust right in ancient garments, title as legend. Rev seated man in Roman military costume holding victory on orb to left, emblems of learning below; legend: Where the heart, there the fatherland. The reference is to Christina's abdication in favor of residence in Rome. 18th century strike. Unsigned. (Hildegard 89A). Brown patina. EF. ....\$65-75
1327. **Gustavus Vasa Medal, 1826**; 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) bronze. By Jean-Baptiste Salmson, engr. Obv armored bust right of first Vasa king, introduced Lutheranism to Sweden. Rev 10-line Durand Series Numismatica vita. (Forrer 5:318). AU. ....\$50-60
1328. **Gustavus Adolphus Bicentenary Medal, 1832**; 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) silver. By Carl Magnus Mellgren, engr. Obv armored bust left of Swedish king who died at Lützen during Wars of Religion. Rev standing Fame & Religion symbolize king's role in church & state. (Forrer 4:17). Struck by Stockholm Mint. Chasing between letters. EF. 39.3 grams. ....\$50-60

#### SWITZERLAND

1336. **Swiss Confederation 600th Anniversary Medal, 1891**; 2-inch (50.0mm) aluminum. Obv three Swiss swear Oath of the Rutli. Rev ancient oak, arms of first 3 cantons at roots, 22 shield on branches. Highly significant. EF. ....\$25-35



1337. **Vevey Grape-Picking Celebration Medal, 1898**; 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) bronze. Obv family in vineyard harvest. Rev souvenir inscription of Canton Vaud town in grape & wheat wreath. Proflike patina. AU. ....\$25-35
1338. **Basel Fasching Pinback, 1932**; 2-inch (49.6 x 50.0mm) diamond-shaped bronze uniface. Cartoon style woman bears city banner, flamboyantly dressed man beats drum, Fasnacht 1932 below. PEKA hallmark on rev. AU. ....\$18-23
1339. **Glarus Confederation 600th Anniversry Medal, 1952**; 1 15/16-inch (33.3mm) .900 silver. By Hodler, sc. Obv medieval warriors in sword fight, names of 6 epic battles around. Rev Glarus fighters for freedom & right. Reeded edge, coin relief & finish. Struck by Huguenin Freres, Le Locle. Unc. 15.1 grams.\$50-60
1340. **Group of 4 Swiss Medals, 1965-71**; 1 5/16-inch (33.1mm) .900 silver. Five-franc sized pieces include 1965 Thun & 1968 Winterthur Yodler Fests, 1971 Luzern Music Fest & Swiss Bank Employees Assn. Dramatic modern styles. Unc. 4 pieces. 60.4 grams. ....\$60-80

#### THAILAND

1341. **Bangkok Bicentennial Medallion, 1982**; 3 1/8-inch (80.0mm) pewter. Obv two Thai dancers squatting beneath arch-shaped banner; *Rattanakosin* (Royal name of Bangkok) Bicentennial, 1982. Rev couple amid views of buildings, boats, grotesque (human & reptile) figures, cartouche below (inscribed serial No 059383). Struck in pewter (95% native tin with antimony & copper). Leaflet, box. AU. ....\$40-50

#### TURKEY

1342. **Fethi Ahmet Pasha Medallion, 1946**; 3 1/16-inch (79.4mm) bronze. Obv facing uniformed bust in fez of 19th century Turkish educational reformer. Rev domed religious school bldg among evergreens. Struck by Ankara Mint. In official case of issue bearing Turkish crescent & star on inner lid. Highly unusual! Dark red-brown patina. Green spots rev. AU. ....\$75-85

#### MAIL BID SECTION

The following lots are offered by mail bid only. They will be available for inspection along with previous lots during any time of announced public inspection (see dates, times & places on back cover).

#### AGRICULTURE

2001. **Hartford County Agricultural Society Medal (ca 1870)**; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) white metal. Obv Fame seated holding aloft laurel wreath, shield; cornucopia & train at left; bales of grain, tools right. Rev best specimen of, unawarded. Four diecracks rev. Unsigned. Some luster. AU. ....\$40-50

#### AMERICANA

2002. (Betts 556 Electrotpe) **Battle of Germantown Medal, 1777**; 1 3/4-inch (44.3mm) copper lead-filled electrotpe. By John Milton, engr. Obv scene of Chew House in midst of battle. Rev German Town Oct 4, 1777. Early electro with atypical nodules & bubbles, seam at edge. Brown patina. VF-EF. ....\$35-40
2003. **Group of Five Pennsylvania Medals, 1876-1905**; 1 1/4 to 1 7/8-inch (33--47.6mm) white metal. Includes: (1) Haverford College Medal, 1876, by Isaac F. Woods, des & George H. Lovett, engr. (2) Huntingdon PA Centennial, 1887. (3) Allegheny County PA Centennial, 1888; (4) Friedrich Schiller Medal, 1905 (with inscription in German). Plus United States Patent Office Centennial Medal, 1891; eagle on shield. Some darkening. 5 pieces.\$40-45
2004. **Society of the Sons of Saint George 121st Anniversary Medal, 1893**; 2 5/16-inch (58.3mm) bronze. Obv same as previous lot: John Sartain head right; date replaced by arc-shaped raised panel. Rev 9-line inscription: soc name, Philadelphia, for the advice & assistance of Englishmen in distress; 121st anniv May 23, 1893. Light rust marks over most of portrait. Chocolate mahogany patina. AU. ....\$60-75

2005. (Female Recipients) **Pair George Peabody Education Medals, 1898**; 1 1/2-inch (39.1mm) silver. These are interesting varieties of the known Peabody medals because they do not identify either Peabody or the issuing institution. The portraits--each slightly different--strongly resemble Peabody, and the legend (Education a Debt ... from Present to Future Generations) is used on 2 other Peabody medals (Julian SC-19 & SC-31). Obv slightly differing portraits Peabody left. Rev inscribed to Henerietta Sperry without date; other inscribed to Louise A. Bushby. 1898 within oak wreath, star & ribbon above. Unsigned. Toned. EF-AU. 28.7 & 29.5 grams. ....\$160-180

2006. (Washington) **Brooklyn Bridge Plaza Association Medal, 1928**; 2-inch (51.5mm) bronze. Handcut dies from drawing of bridge by John LaVelle. Obv Brooklyn Bridge. Rev Washington in panel above, excerpt from Washington's message to troops at Battle of Long Island, Aug 27, 1776. Issued by the Brooklyn Bridge Plaza Assn. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (28-26). Brown patina. EF. ....\$40-45

2007. **Group of Seven American Destiny Series Medals, 1972**; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) .925 silver goldplate (vermeil). Obv design by Marcel Jovine, sc. Includes covered wagon, El Camino Real, mountain men, Oklahoma land rush, Overland Trail, plains bison, & manifest destiny (map). Rev 9-line inscription & stagecoach on each. Struck by American Mint. Serial #653. Bright gold. Gem unc. 7 pieces. 244.9 grams. ....\$150-200

2008. (Sports) **Springfield Massachusetts Bicycle Tournament Medal, 1892**; 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) white metal. Obv 2 conjoined heads of male athletes left (but unidentified). Rev S.B.I.C. on ribbon with flying wings; fall meet LAW; Sept 14-15, 1892. Issued by Springfield Bicycle Club. Unsigned. (Sports collectors can have challenge identifying 2 athletes!) Lightweight. EF. ....\$40-45

#### AMERICANA--NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY

2009. (Betts 602, 604 replicated) **Pair Holland Society of New York Recognition Medals, 1905-06**; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. Includes 1905: copy of medal marking Dutch treaty with US in 1782 (from Johann Georg Holzhey's 1782 original). Plus 1906: Frisian warrior, Indian maiden & Britannia. Both struck by Bailey, Banks & Biddle. Plain edge. Rich red mahogany patina. AU. Attractive! 2 pieces. ....\$60-70

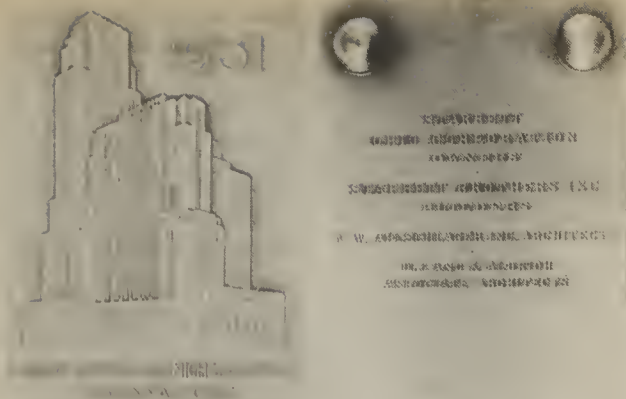
2010. **Group of 4 Lake Champlain Tercentenary Medals, 1909**; all made by Whitehead & Hoag, Newark: (1) Medal 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze; obv explorer Samuel de Champlain; rev explorer in canoe; hung from red ribbon New York header & guest drop. (2) Medal 1-inch (25.2mm) bronze silverplate; miniature of above. (3) Badge 3 3/8-inch (85x47mm) brass uniface; same Champlain portrait with seals & symbols; pin header: New York & Vermont join celebration. (4) Badge 5 1/2-inch (133x44.4mm) celluloid; obv black portrait; rev pastoral scene in color; hung from green ribbon & information header, ribbon imprinted: Burlington July 4-10. EF-AU. Nice group of 4 pieces. ....\$50-55

2011. (Law & Justice) **Newark New Jersey 250th Anniversary Plaque, 1916**; 7 1/16-inch (18.0 x 13.2cm) casting metal bronzed uniface. Connecticut Puritans land at Newark in 1666; 250th anniv city celebration, when New Jersey hosted convention chiefs of police from around the world June 6-9, 1916. Made by Art Metal Works, Newark. Chocolate brown patina. Rev ring hanger. Few spots in folds of cloak; soft metal distortion at bottom (with no damage to detail). EF. ....\$55-60

2012. **Catskill Aqueduct Celebration Mayor's Committee Medal, 1917**; 3 5/8-inch (92.8 x 44.1mm) bronze goldplate. Obv seated female New York City with seal at side holding cup, Indian male pouring water from pitcher; water behind, NYC bldgs at left. Rev 7-line inscription on completion 120 mile aqueduct. Hung from orange-white-blue (NYC colors) ribbon drape, with pinback header: Mayor's Catskill Aqueduct Celebration Committee. Struck by Dieges & Clust. Orange gold color. Sharp! EF-AU. \$65-75

2013. **Japanese War Commission Visit Medal, 1917**; 1 7/16-inch (35.8mm) bronze goldplate. Obv Gibson Girl style Liberty head; make the world safe for democracy around. Rev Paul Manship's Circle of Friends, New Netherland Tercentenary Medal design reduced, Imperial Japanese Commission visit, Sept 1917. Ornate integral loop. Orange-blue ribbon (NYC colors). Committee pinback header. EF-AU. ....\$30-36





#### AMERICANA - MIDWEST & WEST

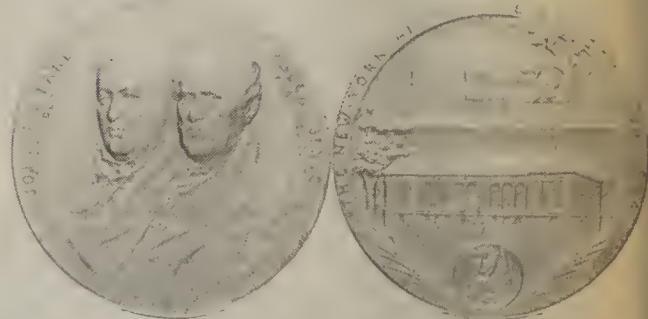
2014. (Architecture) Cincinnati Carew-Tower and Saint Nicholas Plaza Plaque, 1931; 4-inch (10.14 x 7.6cm) bronze. Obv towering bldg complex, date completed above; name below. Rev 8-line inscription giving names of owners, builders, architect; also 2 half ball feet (making it a true paperweight). Struck by Whitehead & Hoag (who illustrated this piece as sample of their modeling which was architecturally correct). Toned brown patina. EF .....\$60-65
2015. Civil War Centennial Medal, 1961; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) .999 silver. By Joseph E. Renier, sc. Obv separate busts U.S. Grant & Robert E. Lee. Rev 2 soldiers in Civil War uniforms on either side of shield, book & eagle. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #10206 (of 12,000 issued, 25,000 authorized). (61-33). AU. 130.4 grams .....\$70-75
2016. Golden Gate Bridge 25th Anniversary Medal, 1962; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver. By Spero Anagyros, sc. Obv perspective of bridge tower, deeply concave field. Rev view across Golden Gate in San Francisco harbor, slightly convex view of bridge which just celebrated its 50th anniv this summer. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #330 (OF 2,000). (62-14). Antique finish. AU. 210.3 grams .....\$100-120



#### ART

2017. Samuel Putnam Avery Medal, 1897; 2 9/16-inch (65.4mm) bronze. By Anton Scharff, engr. Obv bust left of philanthropist Avery, a founder of the Metro Museum of Art, trustee of NY Public Library. Rev female figure symbolizing the Arts seated in library amidst art objects (Forrer 5:370). Fine work by prolific Austrian medalist. Sharp strike; almost wire edges. Chocolate brown obv; red brown rev patina. Important & impressive! AU .....\$150-200
2018. Raphael Plaque (ca 1900); 2 11/16-inch (67.7mm) pewter cast uniface. Bust 3/4 right of 15th century painter-architect with name in Italian as legend; pebbled background. Unsigned. Greenish brown patina. Ring hanger on rev. VF .....\$25-30
2019. (Statue of Liberty sculptor) Lion of Belfort Plaque (ca 1920); 2 5/8-inch (49.6 x 66.3mm) bronze uniface. View of *Lion of Belfort*, a gigantic sculpture, 36 ft high 72 ft long, in Belfort France, a monument to heroic defense in Franco-Prussian War (1870-71), where local garrison withstood 108-day siege; wall & fortress behind; all in rondo panel, ivy leaf decoration at sides. Base of statue is signed A. Bartholdi—who did original statue (not medal) & who also did Statue of Liberty. Blank exergue below. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Triangle mintmark on edge. Brown patina EF .....\$50-55

2020. J. Ramsay MacDonald American Visit Medal, 1929; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By John R. Sinnock, sc. Obv bust right British prime minister MacDonald. Rev inscription commem American visit, between 2 faces. First use of term Art Medal on American medallic work. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (29-81). Brown patina. EF-AU .....\$25-28
2021. (Modern Art) Skowhegan School of Painting and Sculpture Medal, 1971; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze goldplate uniface. By Harold Tovish, sc. Stylized head & neck behind field of horizontal lines. Modernistic & innovative design! Struck by Medallic Art Co. (71-17). AU .....\$75-100



#### VICTOR DAVID BRENNER

2022. New-York Historical Society Medal, 1904; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze goldplate. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv historian & founder John Pintard, president Egbert Benson. Rev soc head-quarters in old & modern New York; it is delightful to recall the past. Handsome medal of one of the great historical organizations! Even soft gold. Sharp edges. Perfect rev; scuffing obv. EF .....\$100-125
2023. (Lincoln) Victor David Brenner Centennial Plaque, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (64.0 x 48.1mm) bronze 10 karat 1/10th goldfilled. Obv is famed 1907 Lincoln portrait by Brenner (see previous lot), complete with monogram & copyright notice. Rev is Brenner self portrait & 5-line inscription: engraver & medalist 1871-1924; issued on centennial of his birth. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. Serial #72. Flawless! Unc\$150-175

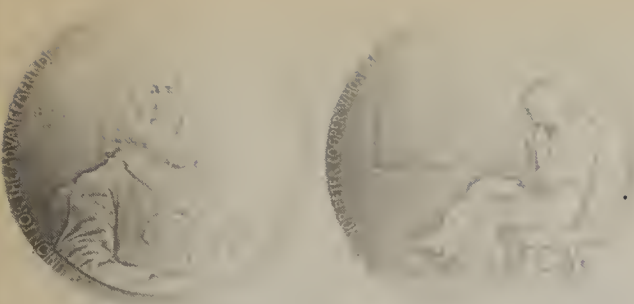
#### TIFFANY & COMPANY

2024. Hugh Henry Hanna Medal, 1900; 3-inch (76.6mm) bronze. Obv bust left of chairman of Indianapolis Monetary Convention (1897-1900); caduceus below. Rev 12-line inscription: presented April 5, 1900 by NY State Chamber of Commerce for cause of banking system & gold standard; chamber logo below, all within wreath. Hanna listed as publicist in *Who's Who*; received this medal in gold. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Chocolate brown patina. Few minor spots & nicks. VF-EF .....\$85-100



2025. New York Chamber of Commerce Building Dedication Medal, 1902; 3-inch (77.0mm) bronze. Obv Indian & city goddess shaking hands before globe, caduceus above, ship & train behind; border of shields, cornucopias, oak & laurel. Rev New York Chamber of Commerce bldg, date & Chamber seal below. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Red-brown patina. In original Tiffany case (worn). AU .....\$90-100
2026. Saint Nicholas Society Medal, 1903; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. Obv figure of New Amsterdam Gov Peter Stuyvesant standing in front of brick bldgs, government established 1653. Rev American Indian & early settler on either side of St Nicholas Soc coat of arms. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Chocolate brown patina. Very light wear. EF .....\$70-85





2027. **Cooper Union 50th Anniversary Medal, 1909**; 2 3/4-inch (68.5mm) bronze. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv portrait bust of Peter Cooper (1791-1883) founder. Rev young girl reading; facade of Cooper Union, NYC; inscribed below: awarded to Sarah Amelia Hewitt to her father, the founder. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Inscribed on edge to Frederic H(owell) Miller (1903-64, math instructor Cooper Union 1927, rose to head math dept 1943, position held till death; author math for engineers, college math texts). Light golden-brown patina. Free of nicks. AU .....\$85-100

#### ART - PLAQUES

2028. **Nathaniel Hawthorne Plaque, 1892**; 7-inch (17.8cm) bronze foundry cast uniface. By Ringel D'illzach, sc. Handsome portrait bust of New England novelist & short story writer (1804-64). Large letter A between his name at top referring to his famed novel, *The Scarlet Letter*, house to left of bust, *House of Seven Gables*; Grolier Club seal at bottom center; tombstone with broken quill to right of bust. Black brown patina. EF-AU .....\$250-275
2029. **Female Swimmer Repousse Plaque (ca 1910)**; 8 3/16 x 5 1/2 inches (21.8 x 14.1cm) copper uniface. By O(?) Weber, sc. Young girl swimmer just emerged from the sea, dripping water from arms & body, soaked hair covering one eye; in swimsuit of period 1910-20; standing on rock, water ripples behind. Made by repousse & surface chasing. Chocolate brown patina. Nose rubbed. VF-EF .....\$65-75
2030. **Tribute to Raphael's Alba Madonna Plaque, 1972**; 5 1/2-inch (14.0cm) copper galvano uniface. By Albino Manca, sc. Seated Madonna with 2 children both holding cross, from famed painting by Raphael Sanzio (1482-1520). Delicate low relief. Mounted in 5-inch circular frame (plate). Brown patina. EF ...\$40-50

#### AUTOMOBILE

2031. **(Great Britain) Veteran and Vintage Car Rally Medal, 1969**; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze. Obv 5-line inscription for rally in Guildford (Surrey England) benefit multiple sclerosis soc. Rev stock wreath design. Uninscribed. Struck by Pinches. EF\$20-24

#### AVIATION

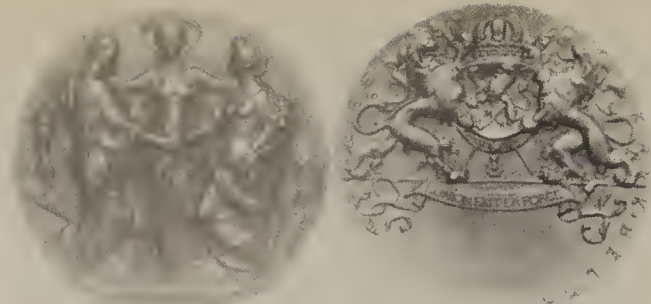
2032. **Zeppelin Z127 World Flight Medal, 1929**; 1 3/8-inch (35.9mm) bronze. Obv airship designer Dr Hugo Eckener facing. Rev Zeppelin on globe, English legend: first around the world. Unsigned. VF-EF .....\$44-48

#### DIE TRIAL PARIS EXPO MEDAL

2033. **(Diaper Reverse) Paris Universal Exposition Trocadero Palace Dietrial Medal, 1878**; 2-inch (51.8mm) white metal. By Louis Berard, engr. Obv elevated view of magnificent Trocadero Palace on expo grounds, with twin towers & fountain in front. Rev diaper pattern (quarterfoil design covering entire field). A diaper die indicates a rev is intended to be used but perhaps is not yet ready when obv is ready to be proved (this is evidence of true die trials in medallic field.) Toned. EF .....\$75-100

#### EXPOSITIONS

2034. **Amsterdam International Agricultural Exposition Medal, 1884**; 1 7/9-inch (48.2mm) bronze. Obv Dutch king Willem III right. Rev royal arms at center in circle of farm implements & shields of 11 Dutch provinces. Highest quality of intricate heraldic engraving. Dark patina. Unc .....\$60-75



2035. **Brussels International Exposition Medal, 1897**; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Jules Lagae, engr. Obv personification of Belgium flanked by figures representing Industry & Agriculture. Rev Belgian arms, inscribed below: awarded to Joseph Edmunds, Brussels, 1897. Coin turn. (Forrer 3:267). Magnificent high relief! Red bronze patina. Light wear high points. EF .....\$65-85
2036. **(Ceramic Manufacturers) Paris Universal Exposition Medal, 1900**; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. By Jules Clemens Chaplain, sc. Obv female head & tree, Paris bldgs & bridges behind. Rev artisan in apron, carried by angel, expo bldgs & cartouche below: Boulogne Region Ceramic Product Manufacturers Soc. Brown patina. EF .....\$75-80
2037. **Austria at Paris World Exposition Plaquette, 1900**; 3-inch (76.4 x 53.0mm) bronze. By Stefan Schwartz, sc. Obv Austria present laurels to workers & farmers, Hapsburg motto: united in strengths. Rev Austrian pavilion at Paris expo. (Forrer 5:430). Struck by Vienna Mint. Red-brown patina. EF .....\$60-70
2038. **Pair Hudson Fulton Exposition Aluminum Items, 1909**; (1) Hudson Fulton Plaquette; 1 1/2-inch (38.8 x 26.8mm) matching portraits in circular panel above with ship in rectangular panel below. (2) Brooklyn Daily Eagle Hudson Fulton Medal; 1 1/4-inch (31.7mm) exact same portraits in circular panels from above plus newspaper legend both sides. Both pieces signed by maker, Whitehead & Hoag, Newark. But plaquette signed by sculptor partnership of J. Edouard Roine & Henri Weil (who at about this same period were active forming Medallic Art Co!). Charming! VF-EF. 2 pieces .....\$55-60
2039. **Hudson-Fulton Celebration Citizen's Committee Badge, 1909**; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) bronze. By Chester Beach, sc. Obv busts left Henry Hudson & Robert Fulton date below. Rev goddess before NYC skyline. Orange-white-gray ribbon. Citizen's Comm on pinback suspender. Struck by Medallic Art Co (one of their first). Ribbon faded; medal EF .....\$35-40
2040. **North of France Exposition Plaquette, 1911**; 2 1/8-inch (53.8 x 38.7mm) bronze. By Hippolyte Lefevre, sc. Obv Pierre de Roubaix presents charter of first fair, 1469. Rev Marianne on eagle, uninscribed cartouche below. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Light brown patina. EF .....\$35-40

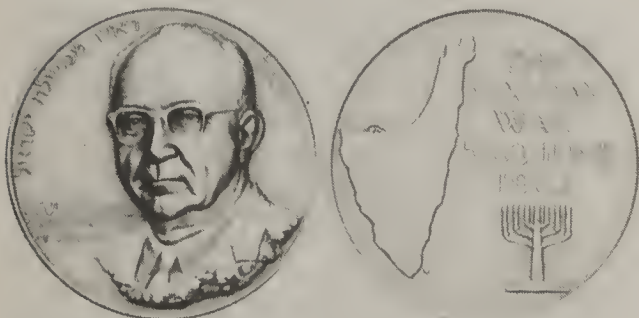


2041. **(Art Deco, Unusual Shape) Antwerp International Exposition Medallion, 1930**; 3 1/8-inch (74.4 x 79.4mm) bronze octagon. By Josue Dupon, sc. Obv African youth blowing horn, river god, airplane above, ship on river, 1930 in exergue. Rev woman astride Belgian horse, ship mast & tower behind; inscription in French & Flemish. Struck by J. Fonson. Even chocolate brown patina. Near perfect & very attractive! AU ...\$130-150
2042. **(Art, Religion) Pieta Vatican Pavilion Medal, 1964**; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv portrait busts of Popes Paul VI & John XXIII over aerial view Vatican Pavilion which housed Pieta while on view of millions. Rev Pieta by Michelangelo. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (64-1). Even patina. Box. Unc .....\$25-30



## JUDAICA

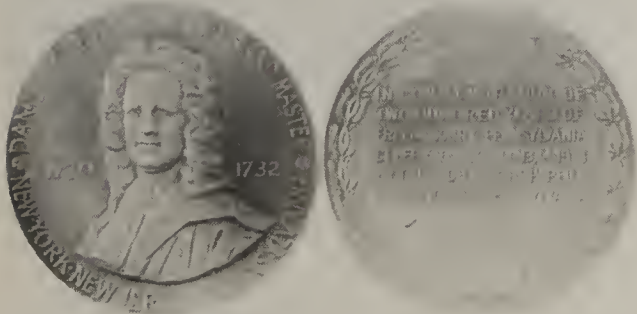
- 2043. Jesus Portrait Medal (ca 1790);** 1 3/8-inch (35.6mm) bronze cast. Obv bust left of Jesus, name in Hebrew. Rev 5-line Messianic Hebrew inscription: Messiah, King, come in peace to reign over us. (Daniel M. Friedenberg, *Jewish Medals from Renaissance to the Fall of Napoleon (1503-1815)*, p 90). Red brown patina. VF for cast & age. ....\$75-80
- 2044. Lyndon B. Johnson ADL Dinner Medal, 1964;** 2 1/4-inch (56.5mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv full face portrait from his 1964 Presidential Art President Series. Rev distributed at dinner Feb 3, 1965, sponsored by Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (64-41). Brown patina. VF-EF .....\$60-70



- 2045. Pair Levi Eshkol Medals, 1967;** both by Ralph J. Menconi, sc. (1) American Issue: 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv portrait 1/4 left of Israeli prime minister. Rev map & Menorah in commem Six Day War, 5-10 June 1967. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Edgelettered: American-Israel Numismatic Assn; serial #778. (67-130). Light brown patina. Original plaster models were turned over to Israel's Shekel which issued: (2) Israeli Issue, 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze. Same design. Edgelettered: Shekel Serial #1293. Dark brown patina. Orig card & soft case. AU. 2 pieces ...\$75-80
- 2046. Balfour Declaration Medal, 1967;** 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) .935 silver. By Paul Vincze, des. Obv Lord Arthur James Balfour bust facing. Rev olive tree to left of 6-line Hebrew & English inscription. Struck by Kretschmer. Edgelettered sterling 935. Serial #3870. Unc. 47.2 grams .....\$33-38

## LAW & JUSTICE

- 2047. (France) Conseil des Anciens Medal, 1799;** 2 1/4-inch (56.3 x 46.3mm) bronze gilt oval. Obv bouquets of flowers around faces with liberty cap atop, Republique Francaise. Rev eternal snake ouroboros encircled tablets of the Constitution. (Hennin 884; Julius 681). AU .....\$75-80



## MASONIC

- 2048. Freemasonry in Pennsylvania 200th Anniversary Medal, 1931;** 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Adam Pictz, sc. Obv full face bust in wig & robe of Daniel Coxe (1673-1739) first grandmaster in America, 1730. Rev 6-line bicentennial inscription Oct 11-14, 1931, Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania. Plain edge. Golden brown patina. Tiny edge nick or two. AU. Important! .....\$45-48

## MEDICINE

- 2049. (Military, Medals on Medals) Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine Plaque, 1914;** 2 3/4-inch (70.8 x 47.8mm) bronze. By Allan Gairdner Wyon, engr. Obv Sir Gilbert Elliot-Murray-Kynynmond, 1st Earl of Minto, 1/4 left in full dress uniform wearing the Order of the Garter; dates above; in exergue: Viceroy of India, 1905-10. Rev tropical scene, for medical research in India. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Chocolate brown patina. Obv perfect, tiny rev nick. EF-AU .....\$85-100
- 2050. (Atomic Scientists) International Radiological Congress Rome Badge, 1965;** 3-inch (74.6 x 57.8mm with 35.7mm medal) white metal silverplate. Obv conjoined busts left of Alessandro Volta (for whom volt is named after) & Enrico Fermi (father of atomic energy). Rev Colosseum, arch, ruins. Hung from white metal name holder pinback stamped: XI I.C.R.; with blue ribbon (faded). Medal signed ME. EF .....\$25-28
- 2051. (Presidents) Jefferson Medical College Centennial Medal, 1970;** 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. After John Reich, engr. Obv Thomas Jefferson bust left after Indian Peace Medal of 1801. Rev caduceus & centennial inscription of alumni assn. Struck by August Frank & Co, Philadelphia. Light brown patina. AU .....\$28-33

## MILITARY & NAVAL

- 2052. Poilus Victory Medal, 1918;** 2 1/2-inch (65.2mm) bronze. By Andre Rivaud, sc. Obv French infantryman, Poilu, in steel helmet left. Rev peace dawning, glory to those who made victory. Medal design cut directly into die steel, unusual for modern medal. (Forrer 8:161). Struck by Paris Mint. Edge cornucopia bronze. Deep gold-tan patina. AU. ....\$50-60
- 2053. Die Trial United States Navy Occupation Service Medal Reverse (1947);** 1 5/16-inch (33mm) die struck on oversize blank of 2-inch (51.8mm) bronze. Eagle on anchor design of Adolph A. Weinman, sc, for reverse of US Service Medal. Dies not seated properly with outer rim missing from 120 to 170 degrees (1 to almost 3 o'clock) but all design is in sharp relief and fully struck up. Struck area in Unc red surface save for slight toning in field; oversize blank toned throughout, could have been made by any one of 6 manufacturers under contract with Institute of Heraldry. Smooth impression (ghosting) on back of blank with slight evidence of tipped die (raised somewhat at 300 to 350 degrees). Overall EF. Interesting! .....\$150-200
- 2054. Peter A. Frasse & Company 125th Anniversary Plaque, 1941;** 4-inch (101.2 x 63.2mm) bronze uniface. View of Robert Fulton's *Clearmont* steaming up Hudson River. Company's founders built model for Fulton. One of 2,000 struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Dark brown patina. EF .....\$44-48
- 2055. (Klenman 51) James Cook Bicentenary Medal, 1970;** 1 5/16-inch (33.5mm) bronze gilt. By Stanley Hammond (sc) & Keith Gray (engr). Obv low relief portrait right. Rev *H.M. Bark Endeavour*, under sail, cannon & cannon balls below. Struck by Stokes (Australasia) Ltd. Issued by State Savings Bank of Victoria. EF .....\$15-20



2056. (Klenman 57) James Cook Victoria Waters Charting Bicentennial Medal, 1970; 2-inch (51.5mm) bronze. By Andor Meszaros, sc. Obv partial head Cook left with steersman at helm; symbolizing charting off Victoria waters in 1770. Rev native bird, compass points behind. Struck by Stokes (Australasia) Ltd, Melbourne. Issued by National Trust of Australia, Victoria. Plain edge. Red-brown patina. In case of maker. Unc . . . . \$30-35



#### NUMISMATICS

2057. Richard Sainthill Numismatist Medal, 1855; 2 5/16-inch (58.0mm) bronze. By Leonard Charles Wyon, engr. Obv Topsham England numismatist right, patron of engraver Wyon. Rev numismatics' role in present & past, clarifying & restoring. Dark chocolate patina. Some rub on high spots. EF . . . . \$100-125
2058. Belgium Numismatists in Paris Medal, 1875; 1 11/16-inch (42.6mm) bronze. Obv helmeted Pallas Athena right. Rev legend refers to colony of Belgian numismatists in Paris; raised letter inscription to Renier Chalon, 6 July 1875. Unsigned (previous owner attributed to Adrien Hyppolyte Veyrat of Belgium). Rich chocolate brown patina. Few spots both sides. EF-AU \$45-50
2059. Matched 3-piece set American Numismatic Association Boston Convention Medal, 1973; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .999 silver & bronze & 3/4-inch (19.2mm) bronze. Obv ship & harbor scene of Boston Tea Party, bicentennial 1773-1973. Rev ANA logo, pine tree, symbolic scene. Struck by Lincoln Mint. Matching serial #489. In custom plastic holder, with red ribbon. AU. 3 pieces. . . . . \$50-60



2060. Ralph Joseph Menconi Memorial Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Robert Weinman, sc. Obv full face portrait of one of America's most prodigious & well loved medalists. Rev in center circular panel artist at work at his easel, symbols from his more than 600 medallion models surround, his sculpture preserves our American heritage. Struck by Medallion Art Co. (73-67). Brown patina. AU . . . . \$35-40
2061. Pair Medallion Art Company Open House Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (37.7mm) .999 silver & bronze. Obv French head symbol of firm, so-called from original by sculptor Daniel Chester French. Rev view of bldg & date of open house celebration, May 22, 1976; rev by Thomas Rogers, sc. Obviously struck by Medallion Art. (76-67). Silver serial #94 & in proof surface. Bronze lightbrown patina. AU. 2 pieces. 26.3 grams . . . . \$25-30

#### AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

2062. Hudson-Fulton Medallion, 1904; 4-inch (10.16cm) bronze. By Emil Fuchs, sc. Obv memorial portrait of Robert Fulton above in wreath panel. 3 seated females holding ship model of Fulton's *Clermont*; in exergue: first use of steam in navigation on Hudson River, 1807. Rev Henry Hudson & six crew onboard *Halve Maene* discovering Hudson River. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag.

Issued by American Numismatic Soc (seal on rev). (Johnson 18). Once mounted (3 equidistant tap holes on edge). Dark brown patina. EF . . . . \$65-75



#### GEORGE WASHINGTON

2063. (Baker 452) Yorktown Surrender Centennial Medal, 1881; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. By Peter L. Krider, engr. Obv conjoined busts right of Washington & Lafayette. Rev the Surrender: Washington on horseback, Cornwall standing, colonial colorguard. Design patented July 12, 1881 on cone of obv rim. Chocolate brown patina with some iridescence. Flawless specimen! No wear (but slight discolor on Washington's arm rev). Beautiful! Unc . . . . \$80-100
2064. (Douglas 16) Black Star & Frost Centennial of Washington Inauguration Medal, 1889; 2-inch (50.4mm) white metal. By Peter L. Krider, engr. Obv Washington statue in front of Sub Treasury bldg in NYC, centennial dates. Rev crossed flags & name. Lightly toned. EF-AU . . . . \$35-40
2065. (Douglas 34) Harrison and Morton Inaugural Medal, 1889; 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) white metal bronzed. This is New York variety (sold in NYC). Obv legend around Washington bust in oval panel. Rev Harrison & Morton in oval panels, shield & date. One diecrack obv, 4 rev. Dark patina. Loop removed. Nick or two each side. VF . . . . \$45-55
2066. (Douglas 41) Washington and Republique Centenaires Medal, 1889; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) bronze. Obv Winged Victory with oval panels of Washington & French Revolutionary leader H.G.V.R. deMirabeau (1749-1791). Rev circular panel, shields of US, France. Struck by Gorham Co. Brown patina. Slight obv wear. EF-AU . . . . \$45-50
2067. (Douglas 49) Washington Inauguration Centennial Taking the Oath Medal, 1889; 1 1/2-inch (37.7mm) white metal. Struck from rusted dies. Holed; red-white-blue ribbon; brass header. VF-EF . . . . \$33-36
2068. (Douglas 59) Washington Inauguration Centennial Uniface Shell, 1889; 1 7/8-inch (48.0mm) thin brass backed with lead uniface. Washington head left; crude lettering. Loop. VFS \$35-40

#### ABRAHAM LINCOLN

2069. (King 38, DeWitt AL 1860-41) Abraham Lincoln Railsplitter Campaign Medal, 1860; 1-inch (27.5mm) brass. By Salathiel Ellis, engr. Obv beardless bust right, inscription above Hon Abraham Lincoln, 1860 below. Rev inscription above Railsplitter of the West, scene depicting Lincoln & helper splitting rails, log cabin at right. Struck at Waterbury CT. Plain edge. Hole. Nice portrait. No wear. AU . . . . \$80-12
2070. (King 301) Abraham Lincoln Grand Army of the Republic Medal, 1909; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv bust left, 1809-1909 flanking; legend: with malice toward none with charity for all. Rev GAR commem inscription in oak & laurel wreath. Struck by Davison & Sons, Phila. One of 8500 struck. Copyright mark obv. Dark brown patina. Original box (lid loose). Nice! Unc . . . . \$60-65
2071. (King 309) Lincoln Centennial Medal, 1909; 2 1/2-inch (62.5mm) bronze. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv Lincoln portrait facing left; with sculptor's signature, copyright & MACO monogram at bottom. Rev inscription & Lincoln signature. This is variety that was issued in bound book. Struck by Medallion Art Co. Slight obv nicks. Brown patina. EF . . . . \$65-75



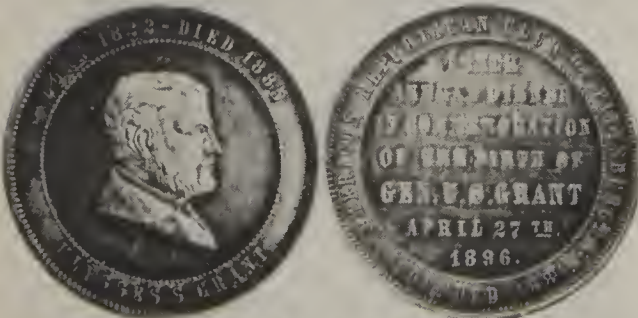
## LINCOLN MEDAL BOUND IN BOOK

2072. (King 332) Lincoln Centenary Medal, 1909; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) copper silverplate. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv full face, bearded bust 1/3 right. Rev 16-line inscription, quote by Horatio Sheafe Krans. Medal bound in red cloth bound book, *The Lincoln Tribute Book* edited by Krans and published by G. P. Putnam Sons (but copyrighted by numismatist/Lincolncollector Robert Hewitt). The medal was struck by fledgling Medallic Art Co (which Hewitt named). Medal tiny nicks; book faded spine, otherwise both EF ..... \$125-140
2073. (King 332) Same. Lincoln Centennial Tribute Medal, 1909; 1 1/4-inch (31.9mm) copper silverplate. Medal only. Nice! EF ..... \$60-75
2074. (US Mint) Lincoln Birth Centenary Medal, 1909; 2 7/16-inch (61.4mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. Struck by US Mint (List 638). Early 20th century tan patina (not current finish). Light nicks. EF ..... \$20-22
2075. (Denmark) Rebild National Park Society Medal, 1972; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Marshall Fredericks, sc. Obv Lincoln in small circular panel; below log cabin, replica Lincoln's built in Denmark at Rebild National Park. Rev American eagle & Denmark coat of arms. Issued July 4, 1972, commem American Independence. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (72 0) Brown patina. AU ..... \$40-45



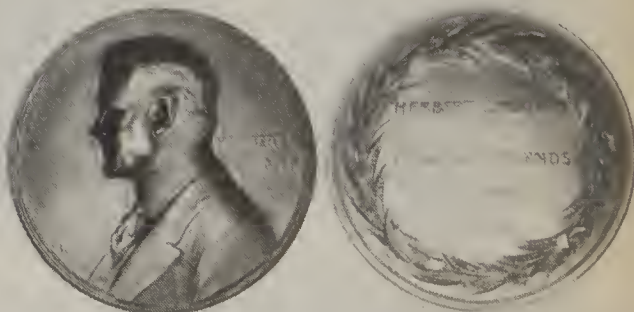
## PRESIDENTS--U.S.

2076. (DeWitt USG 1868-2) Ulysses S. Grant Medal, 1868; 2 3/8-inch (60.5mm) bronze. By Hughes Bovy, sc. Obv high relief bust left in military uniform. Rev laudatory inscription. Struck in Genova. Mahogany dark brown patina that matches or surpasses the best American mahogany patina, few dark spots obv, but nice sharp strike with no nicks. Full AU! ..... \$100-120



2077. Ulysses S. Grant Birthday Republican Medal, 1896; 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) silver. Obv small uniformed bust right on plain field, stippled border with name, vital dates. Rev American Republican Club of Pittsburgh, 10th annual dinner, 27 April 1896. Unsigned. Coin turn. Fine standard of engraving! EF. 19.0 grams \$80-85
2078. (Washington, T. Roosevelt) Friendly Sons of Saint Patrick 121st Anniversary Banquet Plaque, 1905; 7 5/8-inch (193 x 150cm) casting metal irregular shaped uniface. Portraits of Washington, 3/4 right, and Theodore Roosevelt, left, in circular panels with dates on ribbons, 1782 above, 1905 below; Friendly Sons of St Patrick seal below; semi-nude maiden at left hold flagstaffs above all with American & Irish flags; shamrocks at her side; with extensive rayed field at right bearing inscription 121st anniv banquet March 17, 1905. Signed A.M.W. on rim. Uniform chocolate brown patina. Soldered hangar ring on back. Missing heavy nicks & metal distortions usual on soft metal plaques of this size! Few tiny carbon spots & casting imperfection (near Washington's eye) otherwise superb EF! ..... \$85-100

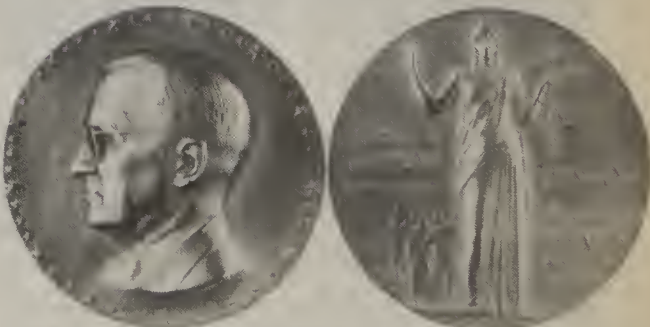
2079. Woodrow Wilson Medal, 1918; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. Obv head Wilson left, hand gesturing as during speech. Rev 10-line English & 6-line French inscription on speech Jan 8, 1918 stressing right of all people equality of liberty & safety. Struck by Huguenin, Switzerland. Incuse hallmark bottom rev. Light brown patina. AU ..... \$40-44
2080. Woodrow Wilson Foundation Political Science Medal, 1960; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze uniface. By G. DeFestetics, sc. Wilson bust left. Issued by American Political Science Assn, Unawarded. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (60-24). Brown patina. AU\$20-24



2081. Herbert C. Hoover Medal (ca 1920); 3-inch (75.9mm) bronze silverplate. By Godfried Devreese, sc. Obv handsome bust facing left. Rev Herbert C. Hoover from his friends of the C.R.B. (Committee for the Relief of Belgium). Struck by Fonson & Co. Edgemarked; small test cut 1 o'clock. Spot on rev otherwise EF ..... \$100-120
2082. John F. Kennedy Memorial Medal, 1963; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv bust facing. Rev PT 109 emblems of Massachusetts & National office. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #7840. No leaflet. Unc. 35.1 grams ..... \$40-45

## INAUGURAL MEDALS

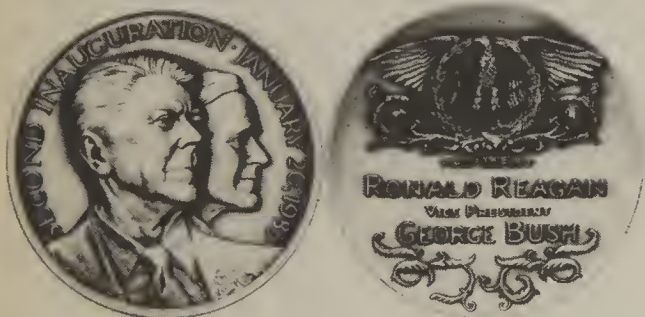
2083. Franklin D. Roosevelt Second Inaugural Medal, 1937; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By Joseph Anthony Atchison, sc. Obv bust right, double legend incuse lettering. Rev bust John Nance Garner, VP, left, incuse letter legend. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (FDR 37-3); dark brown toned patina. No nicks. EF-AU ..... \$450-500
2084. Franklin D. Roosevelt Fourth Inaugural Medal, 1945; 1 3/4-inch (44.9mm) bronze. By Jo Davidson, sc. Obv bust right in naval greatcoat. Rev *USS Constitution* in full sail with legend: thou too shall sail on O ship of state. Struck by the US Mint. (FDR 1945-3). Brown toned patina. EF-AU ..... \$375-400



2085. Harry S. Truman Inaugural Medal, 1949; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Carl Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv bust left. Rev standing liberty with olive branch. Struck by US Mint. (HST 1949-3). Handsome light golden patina. AU. .... \$200-250
2086. Dwight D. Eisenhower First Inaugural Medal, 1953; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) .999 silver. By Walker Hancock, sc. Obv head left, Roman numeral date. Rev eagle, circle of wheat. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (DDE 1953-3; 52-55). Serial #650 (788 struck). Antiqued patina. Nick on cheek. 180.7 grams EF-AU\$550-600
2087. Dwight D. Eisenhower Second Inaugural Medal, 1957; 2 3/4-inch (69.3mm) .999 silver. By Walker Hancock, sc. Obv conjoined busts of President Eisenhower & VP Nixon. Rev names in wheat circle. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (DDE 1957-2; 56-62). AU. Nice! 171.4 grams ..... \$500-550



2088. **John F. Kennedy Inaugural Medal, 1961**; 2 3/4-inch (69.9mm) bronze. By Paul Manship, sc. (JFK 1961-3). Light brown patina. Nearly flawless. AU. Nice! .....\$45-50
2089. **Richard Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973**; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .925 silver. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv conjoined heads President Nixon & VP Agnew. Rev Presidential Seal & names. Struck by Franklin Mint, (RMN 1973-3). Antique finish. Light rubbing. AU. 175.5 grams .....\$65-75
2090. **Gerald R. Ford Inaugural Medal, 1974**; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) .999 silver. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv bust Ford 1/4 left. Rev eagle with wings raised, seal. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Serial #1761. (GRF 1974-4). Proof surface. Heavily toned. AU. 146.8 grams. ....\$140-150
2091. **Jimmy Carter Inaugural Medal, 1977**; 1 1/4-inch (31.5mm) 24 karat gold. By Julian Hoke Harris, sc. Obv bold portrait left. Rev Presidential Seal, 39th President. Struck by Franklin Mint. Serial #2818 (of 3,054). (JC 1977-6). Proof surface, in capsule & original card. Gem .....\$350-400
2092. **Same. Jimmy Carter Inaugural Medal, 1977**; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver. Serial #3694 (of 6,229). (JC 1977-2). Proof surface. Very small tone spots bottom obv. Unc. 198.2 grams .....\$150-160



2093. **Ronald Reagan Second Inaugural Medal, 1985**; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv Reagan 1/2 right, VP George Bush in profile right behind. Rev names & decorative elements below American eagle & wreath. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Serial #371. (RR 1985-5). Antique finish. Gem! Unc. 146.4 grams .....\$275-300
2094. **Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973**; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) .999 silver goldplate (vermeil). By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv bust 1/2 right. Rev dome of Capitol & VP seal. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Serial #377 (of 1,000). (GRF 1973-2). Antique finish. Unc. 147.8 grams .....\$225-240
2095. **Nelson Aldrich Rockefeller Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1974**; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv bust 3/4 left in rough style. Rev spread wing eagle in similar style. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Serial #1806 (of 2410). (NAR 1974-2). Antique finish. Unc. 156.4 grams .....\$150-175



#### REFORMATION & LUTHER

2096. **Geneva Reformation Tercentenary Medal, 1835**; 1 7/16-inch (61.6mm) bronze. By Jean Francois Antoine Bovy, engr. Obv 4 panel busts of reformers John Calvin, Peter Viret, Theodor de Beze & Guillaume Farel, Rev allegory of free access to Bible. (Ferrer 1:126; Zak 261). Imposing, stately style. Wear on high points, edge nicks. VF-EF .....\$75-100

#### RELIGION

2097. **Confirmation Medal (ca 1840)**; 1 1/2-inch (39.9mm) silver. By Gottfried Loos, engr. Obv Christ blesses two children. Rev chalice, Bible, palm & serpent symbolizing eternity, Be true unto death & I will give you the crown of life. Struck by Loos Medallie Mint. Berlin. (Goppel 1093). EF. 17.4 grams .....\$60-70



2098. **Matched Pair Methodist Episcopal Church South Centenary Medals, 1884**; 1 3/8-inch (35.5mm) copper & white metal. By C.L. Chapelle, engr. Obv Bishop Francis Ashbury (1745-1816), founder Methodist Church in America, 1784. Rev Bishop George Foster Pierce (1811-84), died in centennial year. Museum quality. Copper bright, white metal light marks in fields. Unc. 2 pieces .....\$50-60
2099. **(Birmingham England) Saint Philip's Cathedral Church Bicentennial Medal, 1915**; 2-inch (50.9mm) bronze. Obv view of church, date in exergue. Rev 12-line inscription listing founding date (Oct 4, 1715), church officials. Struck by Vaughtons. Plain edge. Dark brown patina. Attractive. AU .....\$20-24
2100. **(Military Chaplains) Presbyterian Church Chaplain Service Medal (ca 1935)**; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By John Francis Paramino, sc. Obv chaplain addressing congregation of servicemen; 3-line award inscription below. Rev Presbyterian Church General Assembly seal with open bible & wreath. Uninscribed. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. Scarce! AU\$55-65
2101. **Matched Cased Set of 4 Life of Christ Medals, 1962-9**; 2-inch (50.8mm) .999 silver. By Henry van Wolf, sc. Eight scenes, two on each medal: (1) Flight into Egypt, Nativity; (2) Holy Family, Jesus in Temple; (3) Jesus carrying cross, Crucifixion; (4) Last Supper, Agony in Garden. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. Serial #600. (62-8). Antique silver. In custom plush red velvet white satin case. Unc. 4 pieces. 332.5 grams (10.7 ounces) .....\$250-300
2102. **Salvation Army 100th Anniversary Medal, 1965**; 2 3/4-inch (69.3mm) bronze. By Robert A. Weinman, sc. Obv heads left of man & woman in Salvation Army headgear, dates below. Rev globes depicting east & west hemispheres, inscription & quote from bible. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (64-12). Brown patina. AU .....\$20-25
2103. **(Unusual Shape) United Methodist Church Christian Education Fellowship Medal, 1968**; 3-inch (80 x 66.8mm) bronze irregular hexagon uniface. By Della Cowing, sc. Christian Educators Fellowship logo with globe & cross. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (68-80). Light brown patina. AU .....\$15-18
2104. **Saint Paul's Greek Orthodox Church Consecration Medal, 1971**; 2 1/2-inch (64.3mm) bronze. By Carl Mose, sc. Obv Greek icon of disciple St Paul; consecration legend. Rev church bldg in Hempstead Long Island. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (71-89). Tan patina. AU .....\$13-15
2105. **Mormon Aaronic Priesthood Medal, 1971**; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze goldplate. By Don Dow, sc. Obv youthful male bust left, MM in field, 5 virtuous goals legend on raised rim. Rev laying hands on two kneeling candidates for priesthood in Church of Jesus Christ of Later-Day Saints (Mormons). Struck by Medallie Art Co. (70-99). EF .....\$20-24
2106. **Group of 4 Religion Medals**; (1) American Temperance Mission Medal (ca 1870); family & temperance inscription in cross panel. (2) Methodist Episcopal Church Centenary Medal, 1884; by C.L. Chapelle; Bishop Asbury & Matthew Simpson. (3) Boston Old South Church Medal, 1895; early use of aluminum for medal issued for 14th Y.P.S.C.E. convention. Nice. (4) Methodist Episcopal Church Sesqui Medal, 1934; by John R. Sinnock; (33-20). 3 prelates, call for Christmas convention. First 2 held. VF-EF. 4 pieces .....\$33-36



## SCIENCE

2107. **Edward Goodrich Acheson Medal, 1928**; 2 1/2-inch (63.1mm) bronze. By Georg Lober, sc. Obv bust right of inventor-scientist, assistant to Thomas Alva Edison. Rev Electrochemical Soc recognition (biennial prize of gold medal with \$25,000 stipend established 1928). Uninscribed. Struck by Medallion Art Co. (29-4-1). Brown patina. AU .....\$30-?



## SPACE MEDALS

2108. (Aureus Magnus) **Apollo 8 Flight Around the Moon Medal, 1968**; 2-inch (50.0mm) silver. Obv conjoined busts 3 astronauts Borman, Anders & Lovell; US shield. Rev orbits around earth & moon, 21-27 July 1968, Aureus Magnus. Proof surface. Brilliant. Flawless. 45.0 grams .....\$65-85
2109. (Aureus Magnus) **Apollo 11 First Lunar Landing Medal, 1969**; 2-inch (50.0mm) silver. Obv space helmeted astronauts Collins, Aldrin, Armstrong in modernistic eternity design. Rev two astronauts on lunar surface; lem, capsule & earth behind; the moon is trod upon 21 July 1969. Signed EW. Struck by Aureus Magnus. Proof surface. 3 hairline scratches rev, otherwise BU45.0 grams .....\$60-75

## GOLD APOLLO XV SPACE MEDAL

2110. (Aureus Magnus) **Apollo XV of the Moon Medal, 1971**; 1 3/8-inch (35.2mm) gold. Obv busts of 3 astronauts: Scott, Worden, Irwin. Rev large crescent with moon rover on lunar surface, lem behind; 30 July 1971. Unsigned but struck by Aureus Magnus in 5-ducat size, plain edge. Brilliant unc. 17.6 grams\$400-450
2111. (Rosenberg) **Apollo 12 Medal, 1969**; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .999 silver. By Michael Rizzello, sc. Obv bust of 3 astronauts. Rev rocket & lunar surface. Struck by August C. Frank Co, Phila. Issued by Alan Jay Rosenberg Inc (as Planeta Medals) NYC. Serial #242 (of 3000). Numbered certificate. Proof finish. Case of issue. AU. 46.5 grams .....\$35-40

## SPORTS

2112. **MGH Swimming Medal, 1908**; 1 9/16-inch (39.7 x 26.4mm) .925 silver. Obv hand engraved monogram on shield center emblem applied to hand engraved, pierced & silhouetted base plate. Rev inscribed: Swimming half mile 2.9.08. Hallmarked, made by F&F Co. Loop & ring. Moderate wear. VF. 12.0 grams ...\$44-48
2113. **Pair Silver Medals, 1922**; (1) Greenpoint Industries Medal; inscribed 4 man's race, hung from red-white-blue ribbon, made by Dieges & Clust. (2) Bowling Medal, inscribed: won by A. Anderson. Made by John Ritchie, NYC. Both sterling & both in orig boxes. EF-AU. 49 grams .....\$36-40
2114. **Paris Golf Society Plaque, 1925**; bronze silverplate, irregular rectangle. By E.O. Lelievre, sc. Obv mid-20's golfer after a shot, couple & caddy looking on, in art deco flowery frame. Rev 3 panels, one for society's monogram, one with golf bag & clubs (more like a quiver of arrows) & third a large cartouche inscribed with recipient's name: Monsieur M. Horteloud, 3 October 1925. Struck by Paris Mint (not in general catalog). Edge: cornucopia. Bronze. EF. Rare .....125-150
2116. **Pair Chicago Games Medals, 1959-62**; 2-inch (51mm) bronze. Includes: Third Pan American Games Medal, 1959; map & skyline; Chicago's Lakefront Festival Medal, 1962; view lakefront skyline, city seal; AAU swimming meet. EF-AU. 2 pieces\$20-24

2115. (Early Jogging) **Set of 4 Parisian Walking Medals, 1930**; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze, silverplate, goldplate; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) goldplate. By Edouard Fraisse, sc. Obv arm swinging walker right. Rev cartouche with laurel & oak branch; two mention Le Petit Parisien, silverplate uninscribed; small size fully inscribed: 1st place, C.M. Cognac. Issued by Fraisse-Demey. Struck by Arthus Bertrand; bronze triangle mintmark. In separate cases. Silver toned. EF-AU. 4 pieces .....\$60-65
2117. **United States Track and Field Federation Running Medal, 1962**; 1 7/16-inch (36.6mm) bronze goldplate. By Robert A. Weinman, sc. Obv nude male runner to left, no inscription. Rev Federation logo. Uninscribed. Struck by Medallion Art Co. (62-69). AU .....\$13-15
2118. (British-American) **International Track and Field Meet Badge, 1965**; 3 1/4-inch (82 x 35mm) bronze. Obv four coats of arms in quadrants, with ribbon & name at edge: Oxford & Cambridge above; Pennsylvania & Cornell below. Rev legend: International Track & Field Meet; inscription: Schoellkopf Field, Ithaca NY, June 18, 1965. Struck by Dieges & Clust. Hung from red-white-blue pinback ribbon. EF .....\$35-38
2119. (Presidents) **John F. Kennedy Sports Memorial Medallion, 1968**; 5 1/2-inch (14.0cm) cast bronze. The 1964 portrait by sculptor Robert Berks in rough style with Kennedy looking up; artist signature below neck. Issued by Amateur Athletic Union (for their international sports development fund); AAU monogram separates date 1968. Lettered rev among pebbled casting surface. AU .....\$35-38
2120. **United States Armed Forces in England Boxing Medal, 1978**; 2 1/2-inch (64.3mm) white metal gilt. Obv full figure muscular boxer in ready pose. Rev 6-line machine engraved inscription: US Marine & US Navy vs Air Force, Holiday Inn, England 1978. Unsigned. Polished edge. AU. ....\$40-44
2121. **Complete Set of Twelve Cavalcade of Sports Medals, 1967**; 1 1/2-inch (39.1mm) .999 silver. By 4 sculptors: Abram Belskie, Albino Manca, Bruno Mankowski, Robert Weinman. A panel of 3 sports experts choose 12 outstanding athletes from many sports. Includes: Babe Ruth, Jim Thorpe, Jack Dempsey, Jesse Owens (1936 Olympics), Man-o-War, Babe Zaharias, Joe DiMaggio, others. Struck by Metal Arts, Rochester. Issued by Paramount International. Incustom case with 12 names on satin liner. With 16-page brochure. All unc. 12 pieces. 333.4 grams ..\$150-175

## UNITED STATES MINT

2122. (Julian AC-8) **United States Mint Assay Medal, 1870**; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) bronze. By William Barber, sc. Obv standing female figure symbolizing Columbia holding scales & an ouroboros; with animal (dog? lion?) & cornucopia at feet, assaying equipment at sides. Rev Annual Assay 1870 in wreath copied from Linderman Mint Director Medal (MT-6); small diechip at figure 8 on rev. Dark chocolate patina. AU. Nice! .....\$275-300
2123. (Julian PR-24) **Benjamin Harrison Presidential Medal, 1889**; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, engr. Obv bust left. Rev date inaugurated. Rich chocolate brown patina. Two tiny rev edge nicks; otherwise unusually free of imperfections! AU .....\$100-125
2124. (Julian MI-12) **George Croghan Medal, 1836**; 2 9/16-inch (64.9mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Obv bust right in uniform of an Army colonel. Rev scene of Battle of Sandusky by Washington Hood. This is a later strike of original obverse die as it has the same obv diebreaks & rust marks as the illustration in Julian, but it was not patinaed; it is coin finish and has toned to a lustrous yellow-brown color. Few edge dents but condition of both obv & rev is flawless! For the specialist! AU .....\$150-200
2125. (Julian MI-19) **Eleazer Wheelock Ripley Medal, 1826**; 2 1/2-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Obv bust right in uniform of Brigadier General. Rev female angel with horn hanging on palm tree & shield with names of 3 battles: Chippewa, Niagara & Erie (dates in double exergue below). Magnificent red-brown mahogany patina. Only one tiny edge nick, otherwise gem! Unc. Beautiful! .....\$175-200
2126. (Julian NA-1) **John Paul Jones Medal, 1779 (struck after 1880)**; 2 1/4-inch (56.2mm) silver. By Augustin Dupre, engr. Obv bust right. Rev naval battle. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. Nick on cheek, test cut on edge. This specimen sold in Johnson & Jensen sale 15 (March 1982) for \$270. In Paris Mint red round case. AU .....\$300-325



# Our Catalog Entries Explained

We pack a lot of information into a few lines in our catalog entries. We do this to save our reader's time and to provide the maximum usefulness in reading the catalog. Perhaps, however, an explanation of the components of an entry can aid the reader in rapidly gleaning the information he or she wants. First we do not give a history of the piece nor do we attempt to describe each lot. Our goal is to *identify*—in as few

words as possible—the item or items in each lot, and to distinguish them from all other metal objects in the world. We seek to give the reader the necessary information needed for making an accurate evaluation.

Below you will find an actual listing (for a Statue of Liberty medal) and an artificial one to illustrate most the components that can make a catalog entry.

**Photo.** All photographs are made to fit the printed space. The original item may be smaller (& photo enlarged), or more commonly larger (& photo reduced). The exact size is given in copy—see size (G).

**(A) Headline.** This is generally the name of a topic at the beginning of a run of lots under that topic; but headlines are also used to highlight important lots that warrant special attention.

**(B) Lot number.** Run numerically in the catalog. This is the sequence the lots are called in the auction. Bid by this lot number. If it contains more than one item, it is all the items in the lot (no lots broken up).

**(C) Sub-Head or Ear.** (Sorry, that's a newspaper term meaning a headline in the upper left corner above a story.) The ear is always within parenthesis and often is a standard reference number, but may also be another topic, an unusual recipient, or any data to flag your attention.

**(D) Name of item.** We name every item; we use the short common name if the item is known by several names. This always appears in bold type.

**(E) Type of item.** The last word in the name is the type of item (as: medal, plaquette, charm, plate, watchfob, paperweight—any of perhaps a hundred types of items).

**(F) Date.** Usually the date the item was issued, or date it bears (or date it was created). If not apparent and we cannot determine it by research we will give a *circa* estimate (to the nearest decade or century).

**(G) Size.** Given in two measurements: inches and metric. If circular one dimension is given; if other than round, two dimension are given—height is always first, by width.

**(H) Composition.** What is it made of? The major metallic component or other composition.

**(I) Name of artist or creator.** Determined from signatures or from historical research. Two names given if work of more than one artist.

**(J) Type of artist.** Some abbreviations employed here: engraver (enr), designer (des), delineator (del), modeller (mod), caster (cast), sculptor (sc). Basically *enr* means that item was struck from hand engraved dies; *sc* means it was modelled oversize, pantographically reduced and dies cut by machine.

**(K) Obverse Identification.** What appears on the obverse following the word *obv*. We do not copy legends but identify meaning and occasion for the item's issuance.

**(L) Background.** Perhaps how it differs from other objects or varieties.

**(M) Reverse Identification.** What appears on the reverse following the word *rev*.

**(N) Errors Identified.** Should any be present.

**(O) Maker.** Name of mint, foundry, medallic firm or factory that made the object; often preceded with struck by or cast by.

**(P) Special numismatic status.** Notation of some unusual status (as relic, broken die, box medal, chronogram, overstruck planchet or whatever).



**(A) STATUE OF LIBERTY**

**(B) 18. (C) (Relic) (D) Monument of American Independence (E) Medal, (F) 1876; (G) 2-inch (50.7mm) (H) bronze. (I) By Ernest Paulin Tasse, (J) engr. (K) Obv Statue of Liberty on distinctive straight-sided pedestal on Bedloe's Island, Fort Wood around base (actually placed 1886 on very different pedestal), city behind, (L) no bridges! (M) Rev statue to recall US—French friendship, raised by public subscription amongst the citizens of (N) booth (sic) nations, 1776-1876. (O) Struck by Paris Mint (P) from original metal taken from Bartholdi's studio. (Q) Bee edgemark of 1860-79. (R) (Gabriel GO-1). (S) Seldom seen early Statue of Liberty Medal. (T) Uneven deep red patina. (U) A VF specimen sold for \$220 in our Nov 82 sale (lot 3). (V) EF-AU. .... (W) \$250-300**

**(B) 19. (X) Same. Monument of American Independence Medal, 1876; 2-inch (50.7mm) (Y) .900 silver (Z) octagon (AA) uniface. Same design as previous. (BB) Coin turn. (CC) Issued by the American Committee. (DD) Serial #1776. (EE) Coin finish. VF. (FF) 50.4 grams. .... xxxxxx**

indicated by Same or Similar. Often the same design, but may be different size or composition. Similar means perhaps a different variety.

**(Y) Fineness.** When known this is given as part of the composition (by law precious metals must be identified by fineness since 1904 in Great Britain, since 1906 in America).

**(Z) Shape.** Any shape other than round is noted. If no mention of shape is given, assume the item is round.

**(AA) Number of sides.** Assume the item has two sides, if only one side we state *uniface*.

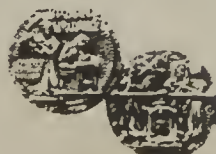
**(BB) Orientation.** All items are metal turn (top of obverse is top of reverse). If otherwise it will be noted; coin turn means top of obv is bottom of rev (like a coin).

**(CC) Issuer.** The publisher, sponsor or seller of the item.

**(DD) Serial number.** If the item bears a serial number this is so indicated

**(EE) Coin finish.** No finish, as it comes from the coining press; unfinished; no attempt to patina or color the object.

**(FF) Weight.** If precious metal, the weight is given in grams or troy ounces.



**Collectors' Auctions, Ltd.**

P.O. Box 2207 Canton, N.Y.



Bid sheets in center of catalog. Read at once. Sends bids early.

There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction. All lots have a reserve.

#### VIEWING THE LOTS

All lots in this sale will be on view during the entire Greater New York Numismatic Convention, Thursday, September 8th through Saturday, September 10th, during normal show hours (10 AM to 7 PM) at the Omni Park Central Hotel, 56th and 7th Avenue, New York City.

Also, lots may be viewed by appointment in our offices in Danbury until September 6th. Call (203) 798-1100 for appointment.

#### DELIVERY OF LOTS

Successful bidders of this auction may pick up the lots immediately following the sale at the Omni Park Central Hotel on September 10th. All other lots will be shipped from Danbury following payment and a charge will be made for delivery.

#### TERMS OF SALE

- (1) Bids by mail are welcomed. Mail bids to P.O. Box 2207, Danbury, Connecticut 06813. DO NOT SEND BIDS to hotel.
- (2) There is no charge for executing bids.
- (3) The auctioneer reserves the right to accept or reject any bid (mail or floor) or withdraw any lot.
- (4) No bids accepted from minors.
- (5) No buy or unlimited bids accepted.
- (6) Bid in even dollar amounts; any bid in odd amount will be reduced to nearest even dollar amount.
- (7) Minimum bid \$10 for any lot with minimum estimate over \$20; \$8 for any lot under \$20.
- (8) Telephone bids must be confirmed in writing.
- (9) Successful bidders will be required to pay full amount before lots are delivered. Title does not pass until lots are paid for in full.
- (10) Our terms are strictly cash. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of invoice. Auction sales are not approval sales. Successful bidders must assume responsibility for paying for lots they win.
- (11) Connecticut residents will be required to pay Connecticut sales tax unless appropriate resale number form is on files in our office.
- (12) Delivery costs will be added to all invoices of successful bidders on all lots not picked up immediately after auction sale.
- (13) No lots may be returned from floor bidders or from anyone who inspected the lot in person. Mail bidders must ask permission to return any lots within five days after their receipt.
- (14) Unpaid invoices after 30 days will be charged an additional 1 1/2% per month interest until paid.

#### If You Have Material To Consign

*Consignments* of quality numismatic and medallic material solicited for future auction sales. (1) Prepare a list for your records numbering each item to help with total count. (2) Wrap each item well, pack in sturdy container; and use strong outside shipping box. (3) Include copy of your inventory list, be sure your name, address & phone number are included. (4) Ship by insured parcel post or by registered mail to our Post Office box; or by UPS to our street address below.

*Consignor fees:* (In addition to a 10% fee the buyer pays, we charge the seller the following fees.) 25%—Sculpture, large plaques, cabinets, heavy lots. 20%—Books (medallic, numismatic). 15%—All numismatic & medallic items. Consignors also charged for photographs & refurbishing (new ribbons, refinishing when necessary).

*Mail Address* (& parcel post): *Shipping Address* (for UPS):  
Collectors' Auctions Ltd.      Collectors' Auctions Ltd.  
P.O. Box 2207                      40 Lake Avenue Ext.  
Danbury, CT 06813              Danbury, CT 06810

Phone: (203) 798-1100 (9 AM to 5 PM).

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

P.O. Box 2207, Danbury CT 06813

Collectors'  
Auctions, Ltd.



Bulk Rate  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
Permit No. 260  
Bridgeport, CT